

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 7

Third Confederate Cavalry, A - C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

3. Confederate Cavalry.

11/22/62
3/11/63

Howard, Jas R.	Maj	Col.	Resigned March 1963
Corn. F. M.	-	-	Resigned as Maj
Sutton, W. H.	Maj	Col.	10 Oct 1963
Wickhill, John	-	Lt Col.	
Rice, T. H.	-	Col.	
Sandusky, G. C.	-	Major	

Elkbone, J. L.	agm.	agm.
Fairbank, H. D.	-	ad.
Homburg, Amos	-	ad.
K. Campbell, Robt	-	a.c.s.
Kewick, M. C.	-	Sing.
Liern, F.	-	Chp.
Cochran, G. W.	-	a.s.s.

See VI Battery Life Guard for
 prior records

Ref orgd Aug 70/62 *Indexed*

• • • • •

7/2/62

All Rolls filed herewith.

11th Batt'n Ala. Cavalry

"Howard's Cavalry Batt'n"

Howard, James R. - } ^{May} Lt Col & Capt
- Cate, W. N. - Major & Capt

Became the 3rd H. Conf.
Cav. with which all rolls
are filed.

Indexed

• • • • •

All Rolls filed herewith.

Co 'A', 11 Bathu. Ala. Cav.

Sub Co 'A', 3 Regt Confed. Cav
(which see for sub rolls)

Composed of men who reenlisted
for 2 yrs + 5 mos from May 8/62
~ 40 of them identified on
Dec. 31/61 roll (lost out file)
of Capt Allen Lees Co. 2 (Smith's)
Regt Tenn. Cav.

Com, Francis M	✓	0
Garrett, Benj	✓	1
Hoge, John F	✓	2
Thomas, W ^m	✓	2

Co "B", 14th Battn Wls Cav

Sub. Co "B", 3rd Regt Confed Cav
(which see for sub rolls)

Composed of men who were recruited
for 2 yrs + 8 mos from May 12/62.

no prior service has not been
identified - Was probably a remnant
of one of the Cos formerly serving in
2 (Smith's) Regt Tenn Cav, of which no
rolls are on file.

Lynch, L W ~ C

Small, Henry - 1

Williams, Emory J. ~ 2

* (m)
Nicholson, N M ~ 2 * See Regt rolls

Co T - 1st Battn Uls Cav.

Sub Co T. 3rd Regt Caval.

(formerly 1st Regt Caval.)

Composed of men who enlisted
for 2 yrs. & 4 mos from May 15/62

46 of them identified on Nov. 4/61

(Roll kept on file) of Capt. Thomas's Co.

2 (Smiths) Regt Tenn Cav.

Langford, Rufus B. - 1

Morris, John H. - 1

Trainer, Pollard B. - 2

Sheffield, P. A. - 2

Sheffield, A. R. - 2

Co E 11 Battery U.S. Cav

Sub Co E. 3 Regt Cavalry

" (which are for sub soldiers)

Orgd May 16/62 to 3 yrs or War

Pope, John D ~ 2

Williamson, W A ~ 1

Leonard, A J ~ 2

Connally Price - 2

Co F, 11th Battery, 1st Cav

Sub Co F, 3rd Regt. Cav

Ent May 16/62 for 3 yrs at

Spring Place, Ga

Gates, John ~ 2

Fincher, B. H. ~ 1

Edmondson, J. P. ~ 2

Ramsey, James T. ~ 2

Co. G. 11th Batt. Ala. Cav.

Sub Co. G. 3rd Regt. Colored Cav.

(which are for sub regt. 1)

Enl. Apr 17/62 17 yrs

Camp Henderson Ala.

Rice, J. H. ~ C

Rogers, J. B. ~ 1

Bone, J. C. C. ~ 2

Arendale, J. B. ~ 2

Co. H, 1st Reg. U.S. Col.

San Diego, Cal. 1891
(under the name of)

End May 1st at Camp of the 1st
for 3 yrs. with the same
name of the same person
from 1888 to 1891

Land. Reg. No. 1 - 2

Moore, M. - 1

Super. M. R. - 2

Moore, J. - 2

Co. F, 113th U.S. Inf.

Sgt. J. H. 3rd Reg. ^{Co. F} U.S. Inf.

Co. F, 113th U.S. Inf.

~~Sgt. J. H. 3rd Reg. U.S. Inf.~~

Co. F, 113th U.S. Inf.

Remarks on roll of state

"This Co. as well mounted and
some of the men have been in
the service before. They are
from DeKalb, Ala."

Rolls filed with 3rd Reg. U.S. Inf.

Show Co. enlisted July 1862

from Alabama Ala. (DeKalb County)

Rees, Thos. D. ~ 2

Rockhold, Francis ~ 1

Sankford, Wm. A. ~ 2

Sankford, Peter H. ~ 2

Co. J. 3rd Confederate Cavalry

Carroll
W. H. H.

Born. F. H. -	C	C	comd.
Garrett. P. H. -	1	1. C	
Hoge. J. F. -	2	2. C	
Thomas. W. -	2	2	10. 5. 1863
Camp. R. B. -	-	2. 1.	
Howard. A. L. -	-	2	
Seakins. A. L. -	-	2	

Rolls show 20 men transferred
from this Co. to Co. 'H'
Aug 21/64

1-87-11.
1-92-440
Received

~~All items filed herewith.~~

Co. B. 3rd Conf. Cavalry.

	LB	LC	2011
Lynch L. W. -	6	6	May 1863
Sinclair Harry -	1	1	
Williams E. G. -	2	2	
Kiddison M. W. -	2	2	
Kilmer John -	-	2	

1-87-11
1-92-440

• • • • •

All P.M.B. filed herewith

Co. C. 3rd Coy. Cavalry.

Lambert. R. B.	-	c	c	R. 2nd 10/14
Morris. J. H.	-		1	
Tracy. C. B.	-	2	2	
Shelley. P. A.	-	2	2	R. 2nd 10/15
" " R.	-	2	2	

1-87-1.

1-92-440

• • • • •

All Bills filed herewith

Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page.

	C	C	Profit Col
McBee, John -	1	1.00	
Robinson, Geo -	1	1.00	
Grand, G. H. -	2	2.00	
Burnum, J. H. -	2	2.00	
Adkins, W. H. -	-	2.00	

1-92-440

Andrew

~~All items filed herewith~~

Co. E. 3^d Con. Cavalry.

Price. John S. -	6	6	11 Nov 21, 03
Williamson. W. J. -	1	1.0	
Leonard. A. J. -	2	2	
Connally. P. M. -	2	2	
Collier. E. F. -		2	11 Nov 21, 03
Trimmer. S. L. -		1	
Moore. H. W. -		2	

1-87-11

1-92-440

• • • • •

All bills filed herewith.

Co. F. 3rd Cavalry

Butler John -	2	2	17 June 1863
Fincher B.H -	1	1	
Edmondson T.P. -	2	2	
Ramsay James -	2	2	
Hickman A.H. -	-	2	

Index

1-57-11
1-52-443

All Rolls filed herewith.

Co. G. 3rd Cal. Cavalry

Rice. P. H.	-	5	5	to 1st
Rogers. J. B.	-	1	1	
Bone. J. C. E.	-	2	2	
Arundale. J. B.	-	2	2	
Watson. J. V.	-	-	1. C.	
Wimberly. J. D.	-	-	2. 1.	K Dec 28/63
Owen. Wm.	-	-	2	
Rice. A. P.	-	-	2	

Remarks: Show 20 men trans-
ferred from Co. A Aug 1/63

1-87-11 2
1792-850 2
det.

All Rolls filed herewith.

Co. H. 3rd Buff Cavalry

Sandusky. G. C.	-	6	6	to May
Moore. W. P.	-	1	1	to June
Snyder. J. R.	-	2	2	to July
Moore. J. C.	-	2	2	
Johnson. Thomas	-	-	-	

Indexed

1-87-11
1-92-443
.
.
.

All Rolls filed herewith.

Co. I-3rd Conf Cavalry

Pers. Jos S.	1	1
Rockhall James	1	1
Lambert Wm. A.	2	2
Peter Co.	2	2
Malone R. J.	2	2

...
 ...

1-87-11
 1-82-440

...
 ...

Co K 3rd Conf Cavalry.

San Antonio, Texas

Clayton. Daniel.	c
Davis S. E.	-
Barber. J. M.	-
Seeley.	-

Indexed

1-2-1903

.....

CHILDREN OF THE

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental

3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51290375

1	16
2	17
3	18
4	19
5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Regt Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the ...
for the month of *Sept* 1862

shows Force and Staff and companies stationed at *Camp Henry near Henry*

as follows:

Co A Co B Co C stationed at
Stanhope Ala. serving
at ...
Co D Co E Co F ...
near ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co B Co C ...
at ...
Co D Co E ...
at ...
Co F Co G ...
at ...
Co H Co I ...
at ...
Co J Co K ...
at ...
Co L Co M ...
at ...
Co N Co O ...
at ...
Co P Co Q ...
at ...
Co R Co S ...
at ...
Co T Co U ...
at ...
Co V Co W ...
at ...
Co X Co Y ...
at ...
Co Z ...
at ...

9. 11. 1862

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51790376
0377
0378
0379
0380
0381
0382

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. 11, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for the term Jan 29, 1863, to Apr 30, 1863,
shows station of company,
Smithville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went from Shelbyville, Tenn.
to Fort Anderson Jan 29, 1863.
Light at the fort Feb 3, 1863.
Stationed at Butler, Tenn.
from Feb 16, 1863. March from
Butler to Fairfield Feb 25, 1863,
distance 40 miles. March from
Fairfield to Sparrsville, Tenn.
March 20. Stationed at
Engleville, Tenn. March 23.
Went from Blountsville to
Lebanon, Tenn. distance
80 miles. Stationed at Lebo-
ron, April 7, 1863. Stationed
at Smithville, Tenn. April
20.

W. H. Collins
Private

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 5 Reg't 1st Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [Name] (Brigade)

Company, in the [Regiment] (Brigade)

of the Confederate States

Volunteers, commanded by [Name]

[Name], called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by [Name]

from the 8 day of [Month], 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 2 years & 3 months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 2

years & 3 months

from this 17 day of June, 1862.

[Signature] Mustering Officer.

Date June 19, 1862

Station Camp [Name], Tenn.

General Notation:

[Signature] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 44 , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 5 1862 to Jan 12 1863,

shows station of company.

Shelby County, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 11, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company.

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached at Liberty from Sept
20, 1863. Released from beach
at New Market June 15, 1863 after
an engagement with the enemy.
Covered the retreat from
hillside of Gen. Sheridan's
Corps. Commanding June 26
fought near Bull Run
July 2nd Aug. 27 at Copper
Hill. Engaged the enemy
there and retreated to Al-
bany, Va. distance 50 miles.
From there we moved to Lafay-
ette, and from there to Mich-
igan Cove where we had a
 skirmish with the enemy.
From there to Chicksawmug
where we taken our action (over)

M. H. L. Williams

Corporal

100

61750373

101

part of the engagement. The
 distance was ordered to be
 there to the point till we were
 we remained about 15 days.
 then we were ordered to Nashville
 Tenn. where we picketed till as
 we were till Oct 13 when we
 were ordered to Philadelphia,
 distance 20 miles where we
 had a hard engagement with
 Woolfords till the 20 instant
 from there to London Tenn
 picketing the River till Nov
 14, 1863 when we crossed the
 River & engaged the enemy at
 Campbell's Station. From there
 to Knoxville Tenn. drove in
 the enemy's pickets. From
 there we were ordered to Dalton
 Ga. where we reached Nov 30, 1863,
 distance about 110 miles. From
 there we took a route to Ben-
 ton where we remained a few
 days & returned to Varnell Sta-
 tion where we picketed the front
 till Dec 27 and went to Charles-
 ton, Tenn. & had an engagement
 with the enemy Dec 28, 1863 & re-
 turned to Varnell's Station, Ga
 Dec 29, 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *T*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd* *1864*, 1864,

shows station of company.

1st & 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company
has been picketing at Linnell
Station, La. since the 12 January
1864 and then marched to
Coxford, Ala. to see & recruit
a distance of about one
hundred miles. Left Oxford
Ala. about 11 Feb. 1864.
Marched to Linnell Hill, La.
a distance of about one hun-
dred miles & engaged the
enemy the 23. 1864. This
marched daily until the 27.
1864 & since then picketing
near Linnell Hill.

W. H. Linnell

CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

from March 1st to May 1st, 1864,

shows status of company.

Indefinite

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Mustered to all
was engaged in sick duty
during the month of March
at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
Marched from there to
Blacksburg, Va., 130 miles
Marched from there to Ma-
rion, Va. engaged the
enemy on the 27 of May
at Pimpton Creek, and
was also engaged on the
15 & 20 of the month, in
all of which we were
victorious.

W. H. Collins

Corporal

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B

3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51790382	16
0383	17
0284	18
0385	19
0386	20
0387	21
0388	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 3 Reg't 1st Ind. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [unclear]
Company, in the [unclear] (Brigade)
of [unclear]
Volunteers, summoned by [unclear]

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1, 1861, by [unclear]
from the 12 day of May, 1862.
(date of this Muster for the term of 2 years & 6 mos.)
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 2
years & 6 months

from this 12 day of May, 1862.

James B. Howard
Mustering Officer.

Date [unclear]

Station [unclear]

General Notation:

[unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1865*

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

A. P. Deane

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~and~~ ~~the~~ ~~station~~ ~~of~~ ~~company~~, ~~1963~~,
~~show~~ ~~station~~ ~~of~~ ~~company~~.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

R. P. Adams

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____ head
_____ of
_____ fight
of _____
_____ until the
28th _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
in the _____
_____ near
_____ until about the
1st of March. Moved to
Fairfield _____ the
_____ until the
15th of March. Moved to
_____ there
on _____ the _____
of April _____

R. P. Duncan

The first of the party
 was a young man named
 John, who was a
 son of the place where the
 house was being captured
 and was a very good
 man. He had been stationed
 at the house for some time
 and was a very good
 man.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1863.

shows station of company.

Chickadee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Edmund Copyist

(642)

118

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in the line
set apart for the company
participating in the
action. He remained
there until the necessary
arrangements were made
and was engaged in the
fight from 11:00 A.M. until
the 23 & 27 inst.*

CONFEDERATE)

Co.

, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ named above,

for _____ 1867,

shows status of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is to certify that
the _____
was _____
during the _____
at _____
from _____
the _____
the Cavalry _____
immediately _____
of _____
from _____
to the _____
30, 1864 near Marietta Ga.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C.

3 Confederate Cavalry.

- [11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51790389	16
2	0391	17
3	0390	18
4	0392	19
5	0393	20
6	0394	21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

CONFEDERATE.
Co. C, 3 Regt Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *E. J. Anderson*
Company, in the *2nd Cavalry* (Brigade)
of *Confederate* Cavalry

Volunteers, continued *to 1st March*

E. J. Anderson called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1862, *1st March*
from the *5* day of *March* 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *1 year*)
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*
year *from 1st March*

from this *10* day of *March* 1862
James R. Anderson Mustering Officer
Date *March 19* 1862
Station *Camp Early Texas*

General Notation:

E. J. Anderson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - Jan 1863*,
March Jan 1863

shows station of company.

Discharged

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Hall

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. C, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 1863,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In an engagement with
Union forces on 1st Dec.
the company was engaged
and captured a great many
weapons & some fine horses
of which we captured
two hundred horses.
burned & destroyed much
of the enemy's property
on 2nd Jan. my wife
Elizabeth & Martha
and I went to the
enemy's lines & captured
two horses & some arms
& sent them to the
Union lines.

G. K. Mack

2-7-1874

and 133 near which
have a specimen with
the same and had two
its mother's finger
25 small calipers
by the mother.

Recaptured a detail
from the Bureau near
Lancaster

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June*, 186*2*,
dated Dec 31 1862
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Disembarked at Smith's
river on the 5th
June in the morning
at 10 o'clock on the
1st of July to the 1st of
August on the river from
Smith's river to the river
Cannon, on which at
Smith's river on the
the river was in a
in the waters of Smith's
defence on the 1st of
from the river
at Cannon on the
1st of July in an engagement
at Smith's river on
the 1st of July.*

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 1st 1864*
shows station of company.

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at 11
11 pm. arrived at
on 12th. arrived
there 14th. next at
16th. arrived at
home 20th. left
home 22nd. arrived
at Dallas 24th.
arrived at
with the army 25th.
dismissed 13 days. all
back & arrived home
went on 1st of July.*

J. C. Nick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. C, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for the year 1862
shows station of company

near ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy
at ... on the
10 May 1862 ...
on the 12th ...
of 12 men ...
from ...
on the 14th ...
Lumsy's ...
at ... Creek
and ...
the ...

...
...
...
...
...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

51790395	16
0346	17
0347	18
0348	19
0349	20
0400	21
125515	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

Original Muster Roll of

Company Mustered in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Original Muster Roll of
Captain John H. Black
Company of Alabama M.P.
Volunteer Cavalry, into service
of the Confederate States in the Barnard
Army, under the Provisional Act
of Congress passed March 3, 1861
by Gov. Shorter of Alabama from the
25th day of December 1861, date of this
muster for the term of twelve
months since some discharge

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined the names
whose names are borne on this
Roll and valued their horses
and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the
term of twelve months from the
Twenty fifth day of December 1861.

J. H. Claiborne

A. J. B. W. Capt. C. S. A.
Officer Dept. Mustering

Date January 4 1862
Station Camp near Nashville Tenn.

Attest
J. H. Black

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. (1)

, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed and

for April 1st 1862 1862,

shows station of company.

at camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Woodward

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1865, 1865,

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

E. M. Woodward

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. 11, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated

for _____ 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the _____ day of _____ the com-
pany was engaged in a battle
at _____ near _____
some weapons were captured
from the enemy. It was also
in the pursuit of _____
_____ participated
in the attack on that point.
Upon the _____ engaged
in fighting in the _____
_____ the _____
_____ captured _____
and returned to _____
on the river below which
is a Federal. Rail road train
was fired with artillery.
Thence after crossing in
that vicinity some _____

W. H. _____

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. " " , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of June 1865,

shows station of company.

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st. Just before company was sent
to the field, it was ordered to
move on to the front line. The
3rd. Cavalry, however, turned
to the left and was sent to a point
under the direct instruction of
the General. The company
arrived at the point of
destination on the 15th. The company
was ordered to remain in position
until the 1st. Cavalry, which
was then in the front line, had
been ordered to move on. The
company remained in position until
the 1st. Cavalry had moved on
and then moved on to the right to
the front line. The company
remained in position until the 1st.
Cavalry had moved on and then
moved on to the front line.

W. H. M. M. M. M.

CONFEDERATE

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confederate Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Jan & Feb 1864

showing list of company

In the Year

RECORD OF EVENTS

On picket duty, near
Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and
from there marched to Rome
and to Oxford Ala. Then
back to nation and to
on picket duty, at the
point, viz. in the vicinity of
Tanner Hill, Ala.

A. H. H. H.

CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *(C)*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

201

Chas. W. Howard
Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E.

3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51790401	16
2	0402	17
3	0403	18
4	0404	19
5	0405	20
6	0406	21
7	2407	22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Reg't Cav. 6 S A

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John D. Pope*
Company, in the *6th S A* Regiment
of *Confederate Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by *James R. Howard*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Capt John D. Pope*

from the *1st* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3* years,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3*

years

from this *16th* day of *May*, 1862.

James R. Howard
Maj. Com'dy & Mustering Officer

Date *27 May 1862*

Station *Camp Smith, Tenn.*

General Notation:

Geo. L. Ledy
Capt.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization; named above.

[illegible]

shows station of company.

Camp Bolton

Adm. 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(643)

2041

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *the 1st time in June 1864*

shows station of company.

Not

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31 1863*,
dated *Dec 31 1863*,
shows station of company.

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the first day of June, left
Memphis, Tenn., marched to
Larimore, engaged the enemy,
captured a number of prison-
ers, and destroyed a quantity
of Government stores and
returned on the same day;
left Shelbyville on March, to
Fort Donelson, the 29th June,
engaged the enemy, the
3rd day of July, drove
them into their rifle
pits, captured a num-
ber of prisoners and
regiments and one piece
of Artillery.*

(CONFEDERATE)

Co E, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 20 to Aug 30, 1863,
dated Dec 1
shows station of company.

Varnell's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster engaged in the battle of Chancellorsville, lost none. Bore an active part in the battle of Philadelphia, Tenn., on 20th day of Oct. 1863, killed none, wounded 4, captured 1. Engaged the enemy at Campbell's Station, Tenn., Nov 16th 63, lost none, also at Longston, Tenn., 24th Nov/63, lost one wounded, and repulsed by the enemy. Engaged the enemy at Charleston, Tenn., on the 20th Dec. Repulsed with no loss.

W. W. Lady
Capt.

Co. *E*

(CONFEDERATE)

, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Master Roll

of the organization *shown above*

for *March 1st 1864*

shows station of company

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
engaged in picketing
in front of Dalton,
Ga. engaged the enemy
on the 23rd and 24th
of Feb. 1864 near Dalton,
Ga. Dispersed them
without any loss.
also engaged the
enemy on the 27th
west of Spring
Place, Ga. routed him
with loss of one
man captured and
captured two (2) of the
enemy wounded (1)
man and (3) three
horses
Daly*

(643)

2041

Wm. L. G. G. G.
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co.

, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1st Reg't

1864

shows station of company.

Marionetta, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged by the
enemy May 1st and
were an active part
in the fight. Monday
May the 9 on the
Blackland and Dalton
road Marched to
Resacca on the 11th
and engaged the enemy
in heavy skirmishing
and were actively
engaged every day until
the place was vacated and
were actively engaged
at every point where there
was any fighting of note to Ma-
rietta, Va. Loss one killed
and four wounded.

W. W. Lady

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co F

3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51790408	1
0409	2
0410	3
0411	4
0412	5
0413	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15

See also

Co. ~~27~~, 3 Reg't ~~2nd~~

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of *Home Cavalry*
Volunteers *11 Feb 11*

the service of the United States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February 22, 1862~~ by *John Bates*
from the 16th day of *May* 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Three years.

from this 16 day of May, 1862

James R. Howard
may condy & Notary Public

Dec May 16 1882

Station *Spring place Ga*

General Notation:

1991

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated *1862*

for *Sept 11, 1862*
1862
shows station of company.

Transmitted by mail

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. ~~1st~~, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~the year 1862~~ 1863,
~~and dated~~
shows station of company.

Smithville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last found off
which were at Smith
Tenn. we marched
from there to Smithfield
from there to Unionville
at which place we
remained for several
weeks during which
time we were en-
gaged with the enemy
several times at Union-
ville and at Triune;
from there we came
to Liberty from there
to Lebanon. Had an
engagement with
the enemy on the Nash-
ville road & the capture*

OCT 23

517 10.10

1915

R. R. Allen at Snow
Hill in which we
lost our man & 6
taken prisoner.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 3rd time - 3/1/1863,

shows station of company.

Warrnell Chatham

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the train at
Philadelphia Tenn
on the 20 Feb 63 and
ordered no routing them
on the 22 Nov 63 the
train attacked a
wagon train in the
woods beyond Knoxville
Tenn. succeeded in
capturing it. The
train was loaded
with clothing.

(645)

221

Cupola

NEEDLE

Co.

, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F* 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *4*
dated *July 4* 186 *4*
shows station of company.

Near Marietta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy
at *Raccoon* on the
14 of *May* 186 *4* and
drove them from
the field.

Was attacked by
the enemy on noon
day *June* on the *16*
of *June* & repulsed.
Thurs.

T. P. Edmondson
Capt. Comdg Co *F* 3
Com. Co.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co 4

3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51790414	16
2	0415	17
3	0416	18
4	0417	19
5	0418	20
6	0419	21
7	0420	22
8	0421	23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 5 Reg't *Mass. C.S.A.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *J. H. Howard*
Company in the *1st Mass. Cavalry*
of *Howard's* *Brigade*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *H. Howard*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February 1862~~ by *Capt. J. H. Howard*
from the *17th* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *(1) year*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *One*
year

from this *17th* day of *April*, 1862.

James H. Howard
Mustering Officer

Date *April 17th 1862*
Station *Camp Henderson*
La.

General Notation:

B. E. Under

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Form only

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863* 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. ...

(042b)

2041

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th January 1863
I, as command left
at 11 AM with 12 men on
a small boat
I went to the
from the 1st to the 10th
we were near there
to 10 AM on the 17th day
Feb. about 2 o'clock PM
The attack was the
fight continued until
dark. I had 4 or
5 men killed but 11
casualty wounded. I did
not stay at night
I then returned to the
back to the 1st about
the 20th when we returned

J. E. Z. ... Copyist.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *1st*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June 1863*,

shows station of company.

Done June 11th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Accepted at the
state of North Carolina
where the company
is the regiment
of the 1st Cavalry
The commanding officer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 25 1863*

shows station of company.

Co. E 3rd Regt Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. E. about the 1st of
May with the rest
was in picket duty
near Liberty & Smith
ville from which
there through the morning
went to each have
on picket duty un-
til about the 24 June,
at which time we
in several companies
26 June was ordered to
Gallaher's crossing the
east to near 1st
July, on July crossed
the river at bridge
port, and picket along
the river from there*

B. E. Yaden

to still proceed un-
til 28 Aug at which
time the enemy
crossed, & retreated
from Indian Springs
also across Sand
Mountain to near
Greene Co. Oct 10
men captured.
from there to Chal-
mers remained until
the retreat, then to
Lafayette Co. A por-
tion of the Co was
engaged in the "Cot"
in which Col St W.
Eaton in a gallant
charge upon the
enemy was killed,
remained a while
at Summit Hill then
to Longtown, Tenn.
20 Oct Col St W Rice
Comdg Regt Col Hart
Bridges attacked Wal-
ford in rear at Phil-
adelphia charged and
taken a piece of artil-
lery all his wagons

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1863.*

shows station of company.

See the full

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*arrived at ...
... Co. ... killed ...
... was ...
Nov ...
...
Nov ... the ...
near Campbell station,
17 Nov went to the
near of ...
ordered to near ...
on picket duty ...
the 26 Nov at which
time ... killed ...
attacked the ...
at that place, 27 Nov
having orders to join
... river at ...*

L. E. Under

got to the bridge the
 Brigade was shot at.
 The next day (Thursday)
 we went to the bridge
 and our men were
 killed and our
 money

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1867,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been thinking
of you very much lately
and wondering how you
are getting along. I hope
you are well and happy.
I am still here at
the same old place,
but things are changing
around me. I wish I could
write more often, but I
am so busy now. I will
try to write again soon.

W. L. Rader

Copyright

517 525

at that place
27 Feb. I am ordered
to move on to get a
Cavalry company over
at Salton
1st the Cavalry of the
Regt. moved on to the front at
Charleston at Charleston
Tenn. on Feb. 20.
I am ordered to lead
one company of Cavalry
to the front. On
Feb. 21 I was ordered to
lead the Cavalry to the
front station until
the morning at which
time I was ordered
to march to the
rear to recruit arrived
at Oxford, Ala. I am
remained in the
10 Feb. then was
ordered to the front
24 25 & 26 Feb. skirmishes
with the enemy on
their advance upon
Salton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The _____ portion
of the _____
detached _____
_____ and _____
_____ the remainder
did picket duty near
_____ Hill from the
1st to 25 March. The
entire detachment from
the _____ was ordered
to _____ the
_____ of the
_____ at _____
_____ at _____
with _____
_____ at _____
_____ of _____

B. E. Yoder

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 14

3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51790422	16
2	0423	17
3	0424	18
4	0425	19
5	0426	20
6	0427	21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. M, 3^d Reg't C. S. A. Cav.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain H. B. Sandusky.
Company, in the 3^d Regiment (Brigade)
of C. S. A. Cavalry.
Volunteers, commanded by J. R. Howard

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by H. B. Sandusky
from the 5th day of May, 1862.
(date of this Muster for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
barnes, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 3 years

from this 5th day of May, 1862.

J. R. Howard.
Mustering Officer

on May 5, 1862.

at Camp Lowry Tenn.

General Notation:

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21, 1862 to Jan 18 1863,*

David Jany 18, 1863
shows station of company.

Shelbyville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Hughes

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.*
dated *Apr. 30. 1863.*

shows station of company.

Smithville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Newfreestone on the first day of June to Sockrags, had an engagement with the enemy, captured a 16 prisoners & lot of beef cattle & destroyed a quantity of Government stores & returned on same day.

Left Shelbyville the 29 day of June, marched & attacked the enemy at Fort Donelson July 3, drove them into their Rife Pts. capturing one piece of Artillery with a no of prisoners & negroes.

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 20, to Dec. 31, 1863,*
and Dec. 31, 1865.

shows station of company

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last mustered Co. H. has
been an engagement the 4th of June
at Smithville July Aug & Sept we
were in various engagements about
the time of the Chickasaw fight
Oct the 20th were in an engagement
at Sulphur Springs. Marched to
Knoxville & engaged the enemy
at Kingston. Then ret. Charleston
Tenn.*

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *Af.*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y 7 Feb'y 27 1864* *1864*
shows station of company.

Tunnel Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered was at Varnel,
Station, ordered to the front to Reconnit
on the 11th Jan'y took up the line of march
for Oxford Ala. via Ross, Ga.
Arrived there on the 20th Jan'y. We immedi-
ately put up winter quarters. Mapt
up Regular Drill & Garrison duty
after the strictest sort & attending
Signal Reviews every Sunday morning
until the 10th of Feb'y when we took up the
line of march for Ross, Ga. Reached that
place on the 14th. Remained there until
the 19th. Then marched from there to Dalton
on the 22nd. Went to the front near
Tunnel Hill. & participated in
the Engagements with the Enemy
on the 23. 24. 25. & 26.

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *Af*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company ~~Master~~ Roll

of the organization ~~1st~~ *1st*

for

Feb'y 29. To June 30. 1864,
Atlanta Ga. to 29. 1864.

shows station of company

near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co S

3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5	1	7	9	0	4	2	8	"
2				0	4	2	9	"
3				0	4	3	0	"
4				0	4	3	1	"
5				0	4	3	2	"
6				0	4	3	3	"
7								"
8								"
9								"
10								"
11								"
12								"
13								"
14								"
15								"

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 3 Reg't ~~Confederate~~ *Confederate*
Formerly Capt Thomas S Rees Co Howard
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Thomas S Rees*
Company, in ~~the~~ *Howard's* ~~Brigade~~ *Brigade*
of ~~Confederate~~ *Confederate*
Volunteers, commanded by *James R. Howard*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *Capt Thos S Rees*,
from the *31* day of *July*, 186*2*
(date of this Muster, for the term *three (3)* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
(3) years

from this *31* day of *July*, 186*2*
James R. Howard
Mustering Officer

Date _____
Station _____

General Notation:

W. A. Johnson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company

at Sta. Smith, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated and

for Dec 31, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company.

Smithville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS:

On the 1st January, we marched
to Lawrence, Tenn. to receive
the enemy's horse, at which time
wagon train, succeeded in
destroying much of the enemy's
property. In the 22 January,
marched to Fort Donelson,
attacked the enemy at 2 P.M.
1863, 2 O'clock P.M. The firing
was kept up until about 3 P.M.
at which time we retired with little
loss, captured several horses
and mules. On the 23rd we
attacked the enemy at a
bridge 2 miles from Tipton.
Succeeded in driving off the
enemy and burning the bridge,
killing 2 of the enemy. 27th Jan.

A. M. Johnson

moved to Eagleville, above
the enemy pickets two miles
from Village

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20, 80 to 1863
dated Dec 3 1863
shows station of company.

also dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Smithville,
Tenn. on the 1st June, in the
fighting at Bullahoma, from
1st July until the third of
July. On the march from
Smithsona to Tenn. River.
On post at the Cross Tim
ber on the River in July & Aug.
see Skirmish the 17th Sept in
the Tennessee Cove; in the battle
at Chickadee pines on the 15th
Oct. cross the Tenn. River
at London on 1st Nov. in
an engagement at Campbell
station on the 15th Nov.

H. S. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 2

, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as above.

for Jan 1 1864 1864

shows station of company. 1st Reg't 1864

Samuel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 9 , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 20 to June 30 1864,
dated June 30 1864
shows station of company.

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained on duty at or near
Summit Hill until the 28 day
March 1864 and then taking
a march to north Alabama,
stopping at Clantonville in
Blount County Ala. and then
remaining counting that County
throughout and taking up quite
many absentees and deserters
leading them to their commands
and to their authorities. We then
remained until the 18 day
1864 at which time we start-
ed for the front, reaching the
front the 26 day 1864 and the
same day were in the fight
at Burnside's Cross, being in
front of Maryetta, and soon

H. A. Johnson

607 51-7676-121

Since have been in action
and on duty on the front of
the army of China

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

3 Confederate Cavalry.

- (11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57790434	16
0435	17
0436	18
0437	19
0438	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. M. , 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Johnny C. K. Howard's Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in date Aug. 20, 1862,

shows station of company.

Bridgport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We certify on oath that
the figures opposite the
names on this Roll for the sake
of home representation and
show the true cost value
of the home of the man
respectively at the place of
residence according to our
homest and important fig-
ures.

T. W. Lynch

M. W. Nicholas

Stephen E. White

Seen to before me

James R. H. H. H.

Col. George J. Rags

Attest

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. M, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 3, 1863 to April 3, 1863

shows station of company.

Lafayette

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Ennals

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Apr 20 to Dec 31* 1863,

and on 31 1863
shows station of company.

David H. Elliott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Chattanooga Tenn May 21
(The) arrived at Sparta Tenn
16 May 63. distance 10 miles.
Arrived at Liberty Tenn 27
May 63. Thence to Bush Grove
where we had an engagement
with the enemy on 24 June 63
4 were killed or wounded from
Buchanan's Brigade. Also
by way of Tusahoma Tenn.
then across Tennessee with
the enemy but sustained no
loss. Left Bridgeport Ala
29 Aug 63. Arrived Lafayette
La 4 Sept 63. remained there
till 10 Oct. moved to the
camp near New Orleans.
Remained there until 10 Oct.*

A. H. Elliott

(613)

241

Copyright

715 2427 191

heavily wounded. Had
an engagement with the
Enemy at Charleston. From
28 Dec 63. 600 wounded
and 1000 private missing.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *N*, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1* 1864
shows station of company.

Finney Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Varnell Station the
11th Jan. 1. arrived at Oxford
Ala. 19th & left Oxford
the 19th of Feb. & arrived
at Rome Ga. the 15th of Feb.
Rome the 15th & arrived
at Station the 21st of Feb.
arrived at Birmingham
with the Enemy the 21st
of Feb. & remained
with the Enemy three days
for time to forward this
& went on Piedmont

A. H. Elliott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

Near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These companies were on duty at Summerville when sent to Marietta and remained there until the 7th May 1864 at which time the training instructions were given for all the cavalry engagements up to the present time this is June 1864.

A. E. Watts

1st Lt. Comm. Co. K

3 Regt. Caval

12

Abrams E. P.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-15-1862	2	
2	5-15-1862	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Elyah P. Abrams, H. Smith's
Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Howard's Battery
Company
Howard's Battery Confed. Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized *June 8, 1862*

Where *at the battle of Gettysburg*

By whom *Capt. Carson*

Period *July 1, 1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Callings
Copied

3 (cont.)

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for [unclear] 1863

Enlisted:

When 11/21/62
Where 112 1962

Where 117th St. 1902.
By whom 117th St.

By whom Cap. C. B. Thibault
Period 2

Period 3 March

Last paid:

By whom *John C. ...*
To what time *...*

To what time 6:31 . 1-62.

Present or absent

Remarks: *2. 11. 11*

12

[illegible]

Book mark :

(542)

2400

COPYING

Alma

1878

1878

1878

1878

1878

1878

1878

Cluck & Abrams, **K** and
Capt Gault formerly
of Tenn. Aug. 1864

Georgia

County

State of Georgia

County of Chatham

Sheweth that

for the purpose of

the undersigned

ought to be given as

the following

page 1 of 1

the undersigned and
his heirs that will
be left by him
to be divided
among his heirs

13
Adams 11/19

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Host Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Adams

Pot.

Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry

Age 32

years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Soury, Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Soury, Tenn.

By whom

Major J. R. Howard.

Period

Byrd.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

A. 1

W. B. Adams

Ord. Co. 31 3 Regt Caval

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.
Solid Jan. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

12' msk.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) supported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. S. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

9

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Adams

Private H 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31st 1863
dated April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibson

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service since
May 8, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

A.

W. B. Adams.

Regt. Co. 01. 1st Cavalry Div.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5, 1862.

Camp Perry

Maj. Howard

3

Capt. Gibbons

Apr. 30, 1863.

Absent

Captured Nov. 28/63.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry), completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Southwestern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Adams

Pvt. Co. H

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

James V. Selby 1864.
Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Lowry

By whom

Maj. Howard

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Prisoner of War Nov. 28, 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and so Howard's Battalion was organized in organization An Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, organized in organization An part in 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Adams.

Priv. H. 1st Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 29 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry

By whom May Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

14

Adcock, J. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adcocks John

15
Adcock's

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Hook Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30th 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Confed. Cav.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where *C. Hill Ga.*

By whom *W. H. Hill*

Period *7/5*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Gilchrist

Regt. 3 Regt. Caval. Cav.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 2 1864 1864

Enlisted: March 1863 1863

When March 1863

Where Alabama

By whom John H. Gilchrist

Period March 1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Adkins, L. L.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-357	2
2	2534	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MOON MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1863.

Where Charleston, S.C.

By whom J. B. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent on furlough
from Dec 1st to 15th
of 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Mississippi) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for 1200 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: 1200 186

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Missile) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3060

Copyist.

17
Adkins L. R.

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 3 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	77	42	87	20
2	77	78	22	21
3		77		22
4		77		23
5		77		24
6		77		25
7		77		26
8		77		27
9		77		28
10		77		29
11		77		30
12		77		31
13		77		32
14		77		33
15		77		34
16		77		35
17		77		36
18		77		37
19		77		38
20		77		39
21		77		40
22		77		41
23		77		42
24		77		43
25		77		44
26		77		45
27		77		46
28		77		47
29		77		48
30		77		49
31		77		50
32		77		51
33		77		52
34		77		53
35		77		54
36		77		55
37		77		56
38		77		57
39		77		58
40		77		59
41		77		60
42		77		61
43		77		62
44		77		63
45		77		64
46		77		65
47		77		66
48		77		67
49		77		68
50		77		69
51		77		70
52		77		71
53		77		72
54		77		73
55		77		74
56		77		75
57		77		76
58		77		77
59		77		78
60		77		79
61		77		80
62		77		81
63		77		82
64		77		83
65		77		84
66		77		85
67		77		86
68		77		87
69		77		88
70		77		89
71		77		90
72		77		91
73		77		92
74		77		93
75		77		94
76		77		95
77		77		96
78		77		97
79		77		98
80		77		99
81		77		100
82		77		101
83		77		102
84		77		103
85		77		104
86		77		105
87		77		106
88		77		107
89		77		108
90		77		109
91		77		110
92		77		111
93		77		112
94		77		113
95		77		114
96		77		115
97		77		116
98		77		117
99		77		118
100		77		119
101		77		120
102		77		121
103		77		122
104		77		123
105		77		124
106		77		125
107		77		126
108		77		127
109		77		128
110		77		129
111		77		130
112		77		131
113		77		132
114		77		133
115		77		134
116		77		135
117		77		136
118		77		137
119		77		138
120		77		139
121		77		140
122		77		141
123		77		142
124		77		143
125		77		144
126		77		145
127		77		146
128		77		147
129		77		148
130		77		149
131		77		150
132		77		151
133		77		152
134		77		153
135		77		154
136		77		155
137		77		156
138		77		157
139		77		158
140		77		159
141		77		160
142		77		161
143		77		162
144		77		163
145		77		164
146		77		165
147		77		166
148		77		167
149		77		168
150		77		169
151		77		170
152		77		171
153		77		172
154		77		173
155		77		174
156		77		175
157		77		176
158		77		177
159		77		178
160		77		179
161		77		180
162		77		181
163		77		182
164		77		183
165		77		184
166		77		185
167		77		186
168		77		187
169		77		188
170		77		189
171		77		190
172		77		191
173		77		192
174		77		193
175		77		194
176		77		195
177		77		196
178		77		197
179		77		198
180		77		199
181		77		200
182		77		201
183		77		202
184		77		203
185		77		204
186		77		205
187		77		206
188		77		207
189		77		208
190		77		209
191		77		210
192		77		211
193		77		212
194		77		213
195		77		214
196		77		215
197		77		216
198		77		217
199		77		218
200		77		219
201		77		220
202		77		221
203		77		222
204		77		223
205		77		224
206		77		225
207		77		226
208		77		227
209		77		228
210		77		229
211		77		230
212		77		231
213		77		232
214		77		233
215		77		234
216		77		235
217		77		236
218		77		237
219		77		238
220		77		239
221		77		240
222		77		241
223		77		242
224		77		243
225		77		244
226		77		245
227		77		246
228		77		247
229		77		248
230		77		249
231		77		250
232		77		251
233		77		252
234		77		253
235		77		254
236		77		255
237		77		256
238		77		257
239		77		258
240		77		259
241		77		260
242		77		261
243		77		262
244		77		263
245		77		264
246		77		265
247		77		266
248		77		267
249		77		268
250		77		269
251		77		270
252		77		271
253		77		272
254		77		273
255		77		274
256		77		275
257		77		276
258		77		277
259		77		278
260		77		279
261		77		280
262		77		281
263		77		282
264		77		283
265		77		284
266		77		285
267		77		286
268		77		287
269		77		288
270		77		289
271		77		290
272		77		291
273		77		292
274		77		293
275		77		294
276		77		295
277		77		296
278		77		297
279		77		298
280		77		299
281		77		300
282		77		301
283		77		302
284		77		303
285		77		304
286		77		305
287		77		306
288		77		307
289		77		308
290		77		309
291		77		310
292		77		311
293		77		312
294		77		313
295		77		314
296		77		315
297		77		316
298		77		317
299		77		318
300		77		319
301		77		320
302		77		321
303		77		322
304		77		323
305		77		324
306		77		325
307		77		326
308		77		327
309		77		328
310		77		329
311		77		330
312		77		331
313		77		332
314		77		333
315		77		334
316		77		335
317		77		336
318		77		337
319		77		338
320		77		339
321		77		340
322		77		341
323		77		342
324		77		343
325		77		344
326		77		345
327		77		346
328		77		347
329		77		348
330		77		349
331		77		350
332		77		351
333		77		352
334		77		353
335		77		354
336		77		355
337		77		356
338		77		357
339		77		358
340		77		359
341		77		360
342		77		361
343		77		362
344		77		363
345		77		364
346		77		365
347		77		366
348		77		367
349		77		368
350		77		369

A

Confederate.

Washington
D.C.

Ala.

M. R. Perkins

Company Muster-in Roll

Kashville Tenn Jan 4 1862

Mustered in Dec 25 1861

Joined for duty and service

At Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Geo. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Travelling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Variation in dollars of

Money \$100 : horse equipments

Remark:

When entered, attached to 1st Regt 1st Ala Cavalry

Roll mark:

A C Black

(66)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 - Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Alabama.

By whom John McArthur.

Period Sept 1 - Dec 1.

Last paid:

By whom John McArthur.

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt John McArthur's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization *1st Cavalry*

for *1st Cavalry* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1st Cavalry* 1862

Where *1st Cavalry*

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1st Cavalry*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Cavalry*

To what time *1st Cavalry* 1862

Present or absent *1st Cavalry*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (and 1st) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____ 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...* 186 *5*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*

Enlisted May 1st 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(642)

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears in:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for _____, 1887.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where San Francisco

By whom James C. McLaughlin

Period 1988

Last paid:

By whom: _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: *Terminalia* *Acacia* *Leucaena*

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

.....

.....

.....

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th

just 20, 1961, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee

(cavalry)

Book mark:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

M. J. H. H. H.

(642) Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Howard's Cavalry
then in communication with him
from his home

Signature of the person

Signature of the person

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Division Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Most of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved: _____
Adjutant General's Office

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid: _____.

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and 11th and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Cooper 3rd Confederate Cavalry Regiment
Near Marietta Ga June 15th 1864

Genl

I have the honor to offer this an ~~unconditional~~
unconditional and immediate Resignation of my
position as brevet 3rd Lieutenant of Company (D)
3rd Confederate Cavalry Regiment

I offer this for the following reasons
1st That I was Elected Clerk of The Circuit Court of
Winston County Ala on the first Monday in Aug 1861
and gave Bond as The Same and entered Service on
the 30th Day of Dec 1861 as a private Soldier under Capt
John Mcaskill and been in Service up to the present
Time and the Term of my Clerk Ship having nearly
Expired I wish to attend to The Business pertaining
there too=

2nd That my health is very bad and I think that
there is a chance of getting and easier position
in another Branch of The Service

I Certify that I am not Overdraw with The Confederate
States on any account whatever

3rd That I have never been absent without leave

4th That I have no property of any kind in possession
belonging to The Confederate States Government

5th That there is no charge against me that can
affect my pay in any way whatever

Yours

W Cooper

A & S Genl

B S A. —

Richmond Va

I am Dear Sir
Respectfully your obedient
Servant

W R Adkins

Brevet 3rd Lt Company
D. 3rd Confederate Cavalry
Regiment

June 15th 1864
Ga

Alfred Henry

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alfred Henry

19
Alexander George

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	631
613	632
614	633

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Richardson

Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
Howard's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henderson*
Laurens, S. C., 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862

Where *Camp Henderson, La.*

By whom *Maj. D. H. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Recruit*
Laurens, S. C. Sept 10
1862

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th North Carolina Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(635)

B. E. Zedner
Copyist.

Albany
Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Capt. McCashill's Co.
Mounted.

Ala.

Wm. A. Alexander

Major

Asst.

Adj.

Company Muster-roll

of Company
Nashville Tenn Jan 7 1862
Muster-roll
Dec 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Dec 25

Where

Philadelphia Ala

By whom

Wm McCashill

Period

1 1/2 yrs

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,
500

Valuation in dollars of

Horses 15

horse equipments

Remarks:

This company was organized at Nashville Tenn. 1861
Confederate Army

Book mark:

W C Black

(S.S.)

Capt.

2000

J P Alexander

no. 60

23 Aug 42

Co. D, 11 Batt^y Cav.

Entered

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

Company

For pay from

at

at

For retained pay due

For pay for traveling from

to

at 1 month's pay per day equal to

For Subsistence for traveling as above

For Clothing not drawn

Amount

Deduct for Army Asylum

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance due

Received of

this

and

Pay

Subsistence

Clothing

Dollars

Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate]

E. K. Webb

77.60

J. P. Alexander
Traveller to within
of the Gates
of the Alexander
at the Gates of the
1818

FORM NO. 1

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge

I CERTIFY, that the within named

Private J P Alexander
 Co. 5 Cavalry
 Alabama 38 5 6
 Light complexion Blue eyes dark hair

by Capt Jno McEaskill Walker County Ala
 Twenty fifth December The enclosed list of expenses
 to serve for One year and no more

The said J P Alexander was last paid by Paymaster Jno McEaskill as current
 on the 16th day of April eighteen hundred and sixty two and has pay
 due from that time to the present date 2 mo 17 ds

There is due to him 30 00 for cash dollars retained pay
 There is due to him 6 dollars on account of clothing not taken to hand
 8 miles from home to Morgan County Ala 125 miles
 He is indebted to the Confederate States dollars on account of extra clothing, &c.
 He is indebted to landroom at

The contract price of the ration at 17 Cents
 Given to Depot at Charleston this 17 day of July 1862

C. W. Spencer
 James R. Spencer
 Command Cavalry Battalion
 By J. W. Spencer
 Commanding Company

21
Ward, E. C.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 12 17 7	28
2	27 12 17 7	29
3	27 12 17 7	30
4	27 12 17 7	31
5	27 12 17 7	32
6	27 12 17 7	33
7	27 12 17 7	34
8	27 12 17 7	35
9	27 12 17 7	36
10	27 12 17 7	37
11	27 12 17 7	38
12	27 12 17 7	39
13	27 12 17 7	40
14	27 12 17 7	41
15	27 12 17 7	42
16	27 12 17 7	43
17	27 12 17 7	44
18	27 12 17 7	45
19	27 12 17 7	46

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

1861. Vol. 1. No. 1.

Ala.

S. C. Alforn

Age

App.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the

R.

Camp near
Nashville Tenn. Jan 4 1862

Mustered in Dec 21 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Dec 21 1861

Where Philadelphia Ala

By whom Geo M. Marshall

Period 1 year

Travelling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horses 130 : horse equipments

Remarks.

This roll is a copy of the original roll of the Confederate Army.

Book mark:

W C Black

(1861)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

----- John McAshkill's Co.
Howard's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 1862.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1862.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

This company was formerly Capt John McAshkill's Com-
pany Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became
Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(642)

2107

Original

CONFEDERATE

3 CAV.

U.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for the year 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Loss with pay for
time which was not paid
time in last pay.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 12th and 13th) 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20 1862 and was composed A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Book Control No.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *John H. Caldwell*

Period *Sept. 10*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Caldwell*

To what time *Aug. 21, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *was absent since*

since Dec. 1861

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1d (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Woodward

22
Alfred Henry

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alfred Henry

23
Richard Smith
 Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- (11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
Capt. McCall - Co

Also

W. N. Alford
of the organization named

Age
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Nashville Tenn. Dec 25 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Traveling to place of muster, number of miles

Valuation in dollars of

Horses \$100

horse equipments

Remarks

Back mark:

all Black

14

Alfred

Dr. J. H. Alford

1999

Company Muster-in Roll

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 4 1862

Muster im: 20025-1-6/

Joined for duty and engaged

When

Dec 25

154

Whereas *Hydractinia* is a

By whom:

Geo. W. Cahill

Period

Гук.

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse \$100 horse equipment

Remarks:

7 The Commission
moderate (11)

Bank mark :

acBlack

(E-5)

Copyright

CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Entered:

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt John M. Smith's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2567

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862 1862.

Where Alabama

By whom John Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John Smith

To what time March 1862 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left for the West in
March 1862. On 77

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: Howard's

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in _____ Reg't Confed. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____ 186 _____

Enlisted: _____ 186 _____

When _____ 186 _____

Where _____ 186 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Present*
Discharged

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where 1862.

By whom 1862.

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom 1862.

To what time 1862.

Present or absent 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

63 3100 1011.

1st Lt. 1st Regt.
Inf. 68th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appointed to register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 27 1862.

Where captured Stone River

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 260
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Maynard

24/
Alfred Henry
 Co. *S*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Ruata
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	571-325	21
2	251	22
3	251	23
4	3672	24
5	3672	25
6	7858	26
7	441-1012	27
8	17-4008	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK
 See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Company *1* *3d* *Regt* *Confed* *Cav*

Age *21*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated *July 21* *1862*

Charleston *July 21* *1862*

Muster-in to date *July 21* *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21* *1862*

Where *Camp* *Rich* *near* *Charleston*

By whom *St* *Di* *St* *James*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan 15, 1863

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom John R. Smith

Period 2 years

Last paid: Jan 15, 1863

By whom John R. Smith

To what time Jan 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Master duty as
Detachment since 22 Jan'y
1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)
3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appointed _____
Regt Confed Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When: _____, 1863

Where: _____
By whom: _____, 1863

Period: _____, 1863

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time: _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____
Transfer _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization Aug
20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Simon, John
Co. 1st Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Simon, John*, 1864
dated: March, 1864

Enlisted:
When *March 5*, 1862

Where *Union, Ala.*

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:
By whom *J. L. Wilson*

To what time *24 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty man as teamster*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John Johnson

Co. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John Johnson* June 30, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted *July 15* 1862

When

Where *Lebanon, Va*

By whom *Capt. Rees*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *J. A. Johnson*

To what time *30 Oct* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See extra duty as
transmitted*

** Name appears on company
names listed as John
Johnson*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with 10 companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Johnson

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Genl.
S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartsville, and
Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated

Date of parole

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

19

(6296)

Copy.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled with the terms of a ... on the 26th day of April, 1865, by Joseph E. Johnston, commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Smith, Commanding United States Army at Hillsboro, N.C.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N.C. April 25, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Similar

J. H. McKinnon

25
Alfred William
 Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7-2-2	2
2	7-3-2	2
3	7-4-2	2
4	7-5-2	2
5	7-6-2	2
6	7-7-2	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

William Howard
 2 (Smith's) Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated

1862

Muster in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company 1 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 18, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. R. B. R.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. B. R.

To what time 31 Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Roll of the 3d Regt Confederate Cav

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 3d Regt Confederate Cav. 1862.

March 1st 20 1863

Enlisted:

When March 1st 1862

Where Richmond, Va

By whom Capt. R. R. R.

Period 2 years

Last paid: Yearly

By whom Capt. R. R. R.

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Aug 31

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec 1862*

186

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright

26

Allison, W. F.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allison, W. F.

Allen E. M.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7772	7771	
2	7773	7772	
3	7774	7773	
4	7775	7774	
5	7776	7775	
6	7777	7776	
7	7778	7777	
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROOM MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ala.

A. M. Allen

Asst
Appr

Company Master-in Roll

of 1st
Camp near
Nashville Tenn Jan 4 2
Mustered in Dec 25 1861

Joined for duty
When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom J. M. Caskile

Period 1 year

Traveling to ... number of miles
271

Valuation in dollars of

Horses \$ 150
Horse equipments

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original
Confederate ...

Book mark:

ac Black

(555)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt John M. Smith's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Heavy Cavalry) was organized at the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Conv.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When 1864, 186

Where London, England

By whom John C. ...

Period 1-15

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time _____, 196 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 16th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 23, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

2460

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____ 1867.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1867.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)
3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: William B. ... 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period Sept. 1862 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred 1862.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Mounted) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(60)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James D. Smith*, 1-5-61.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, organized its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Most of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

St. Michael's
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1862

Where Alabama

By whom John Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John Smith

To what time March 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

23
Allen, J. L.
Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

HOOD MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated

for *July 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 186*2*

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Howard*

Period *July 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *excellent horse*

with 2 young ones

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) comprised its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (North) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Howard

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 1st to June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Wm. H. T. ...

Period April 1st to June 1st

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Discharged June 1st 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 14th and 15th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Louisiana Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862 with 100 companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Louisiana Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(842)

Wm. H. T. ...

Copyist.

729
Allen Williams

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

HOOF MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. L. Allen.

Pos. H. Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Gen. W. B. T. Appl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 10, 1863.
When

Where Decatur

By whom Jacob P. A. K.

Period 6 yrs

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), comprised its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

A.

W. L. Allen

Priv. Co. H. 3 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 21st Dec 31, 1863.
Rated Dec. 31 1863.

Enlisted: John L. 1863.

When Secatur

Where Facet Peak.

By whom 3.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Nov. 22/63

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) captured its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (about 3) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William S. Allen

Private

3rd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7 Feb 1864
Dated Feb 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4 10. 1863.

Where

Decatur.

By whom

Jacob Peak

Period

1 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Prisoner of War since Nov. 22. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (South's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. S. Allen.

Pvt. H. 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29. to June 30 1864
Dated June 29. 1864

Enlisted: Feb. 10. 1863.

When Decatur, Tenn.

Where Jacob Peake

By whom 3 yrs

Period

Last paid: Capt. Gibbons.

By whom Apr. 30. 1863.

To what time Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov 28/63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

30

Allison J. L.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allison John

31
Allison John

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7585100	20
2	7585100	21
3	7585100	22
4	7585100	23
5	7585100	24
6	7585100	25
7	7585100	26
8	7585100	27
9	7585100	28
10	7585100	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Wilson

197 Capt. F. M. Carr
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Kirby, Charleston, S.C.*
June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized *July 10, 1862*

Where *Camp Kirby, Charleston, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Carr*

Period *2 yrs. & more*

Remarks: *Recruit. Mustered into*
service July 10, 1862.

This company subsequently became Company A, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry), and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 17th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Carrington
Original.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Cavalry

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *Sept 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Aug 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Spent a month in ...*

Tenn. ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 3d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

1000

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Prison Hospital, New Orleans, Tenn., Nov. 29,

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Sampled roll:

16; sheet

(6396)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisiana, from
five days, ending Oct. 25, 1864. Names
borne under the following heading: Prisoners
of War at Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 24, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisiana, K. 1864
25, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

39; sheet 4.

(G346)

Appears

(Confederate.)

Apprentice

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Discharged:

Terms

When

, 1865.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

At

Prisoners of War

at M...

When...	1865.
When...	
When...	1865.
When...	1865.
Remains...	

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 112

Confederate.

Approved: _____

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to _____
to Camp _____

Roll dated _____

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186____

Remarks:

Number of roll _____

390

(6576)

Approved _____

Confederate.

A

14

John H. ...
Pres ...

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp ...

Roll not ...

Where captured ...
When captured Sept 13, 1863.
Remarks: Enlisted at ...
Co Georgia July 10, 1862
wrote to leave the ...
to ... and remain a
loyal ...
He is recommended.

Certificate shows ...
Decem. 1863 A. J. ...

Number of ...

84; about ...
(6396)

Confederate.

Appendix

21 (1) (a) (i) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)

Where on *Hydrobia ul*

Remarks: *Harmonized on*
Oct 17 1865

C. E. McKnight

680

United States of America.

J. Edgar Hoover
 County of *Washington* State of *D.C.*
 do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will not only faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before me at *Washington* this *1st* day of *February* A. D. 186*2*

The above-named has *dark* complexion.

and is *7* feet *2* inches high

hair, and

eyes.

32

Allison H. F.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allison, H. F.

33
Allison L. H.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	578515	■
2	578515	■
3	578515	■
4	578515	■
5	578515	■
6	578515	■
7	578515	■
8	578515	■
9	578515	■
10	578515	■
11	578515	■
12	578515	■
13	578515	■
14	578515	■
15	578515	■
16	578515	■
17	578515	■
18	578515	■
19	578515	■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOG MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Admitted on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the term of 12 months, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where Richmond, Va., 1862.

By whom John H. Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid

By whom John H. Smith

To what time Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

X John H. Smith
John H. Smith
John H. Smith

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Provisional Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Provisional Cavalry), organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. 1st Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 5th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Back mark: _____

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1st Cavalry Regiment 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st 1862.

Where Alabama

By whom Wm. H. Collins

Period March 1st to April 1st

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Collins

To what time April 1st 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted in service
in 1st Cavalry Regiment
Alabama

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, sent to Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry of Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Desk mark:

(1862)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

66

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1864.

Where Alabama

By whom Wm. H. T. Walker

Period March 1st to April 1st

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. T. Walker

To what time April 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, often known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama's Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, 5th and 7th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1174

Regt. Cavalry

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Cavalry* *1861*

Enlisted:

When *1861*

Where *Florida*

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Cavalry*

To what time *April 1861*

Present or absent *1st Cavalry*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and the 14th) was a Confederate Cavalry unit, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

U

John H. ...

Per ...

Appears on Muster Roll

of Officers ...
terms of a ...
the ...
Joseph E. ...
Army and M ...
manning ...

Roll dated ... April 25, 1862

Paroled at H ... May 1, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted ...
When ...
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...
Last paid ...
By whom ...
To what time ...
Present or absent ...
Remarks ...

Number of ...

3

(Copy)

John H. ...

Copy

34

Allison John

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allison John

35
Amos E. D.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Amos E. D.

36

Amos, E. I

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	571	21
2	572	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company, Howard's 3rd Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Alabama

By whom Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out

Sept 10 for substitute Nov

May

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Edward F. Witsell", is written over the typed name.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

AGAW-0X/mf

16 April 1953

Mrs. F. A. Zimpfer
2223 Tyler Street
Amarillo, Texas

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and nothing has been found concerning any service rendered by Cornelius Amox (or Amox).

The records show that one G. J. Amox, private, Captain John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, which subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 16 May 1862 at Cleveland, Tennessee. His age at enlistment is shown as 19 years. The company muster roll for 16 May to 31 August 1862 shows the following remark: "Furnished F. A. Talent for substitute, 16th May."

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

38
Amos, E. D.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	42317200
2	42301022
3	40573037
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Hope NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 20, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 20, 1862, 1862.

Where Smith's

By whom Capt. J. P. Smith

Period August 20, 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. P. Smith

To what time August 20, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1861* to *Oct 1, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *11th Alabama Cavalry*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1863*

Where *Mobile, Ala.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *June 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured June 20, 1863*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed the organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies. A. G. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.S.A.

3 Can.

Company Master Roll

of the organization, [redacted] above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or at

Remarks:

28-6-3

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry
11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments
and as the 1st National Cavalry, company
Private, Tennessee Cavalry, company A.
just 20 years after the 1st of September
had once more in the 1st of September
Cavalry.

Book mark

W. N. C. ^{Supra}

C. A.

2000

Ch. V. C. 1875

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Jones

1st Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Private Eugene B. McQuinn

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

J. F. Smith

Copyist.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

to be forwarded to the War Department

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., June 21, 1864

Where captured

When captured

By whom captured

Remarks:

*Roll bears the following endorsement:
Received March 21, 1864, thirty-two prisoners as
above described from Maj. Wm. M. Wicks, Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept.
Cumbid., to be forwarded immediately to Nashville, Tenn., &
delivered to the Post Prov. Marshal there, to be retained at
and a Post Prov. Marshal, East Tennessee.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumbid.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 28.

Confidential.

Appears on card

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

86

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 762
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas. E. Green

(Confederate)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page

Confederate

Appears

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks

186

186

186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 57

(559)

Approved

Confederate.

App...

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Military
Prison, Fort Mifflin, Pa. Aug. 10, 1864

Roll dated Henderson, Kentucky,
June 10, 1864

Where captured

When captured

186

Remark -

Number of roll

267; sheet

(276)

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Capt. Wm. C. O'Connell, Military
Prison, Louisville Ky. July 3, 1861.

Roll dated Hendersons District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 3, 1861.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

951

(600)

W. H. Collings

Confederate

L.

Admiral D.

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase

Arrived

Where

When

186

How

How

Received of

When

186

Where

Remarks

Camp Chase Ohio. Register No. 1

[Handwritten signature and notes]
C. J. Smith

Confederate

Appointed

Prisoners of War

at Camp

Arrested

When

When

Received

When

When

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of death

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page

Copyright

CHARTERED

A

150

APR

RECEIVED

FROM

R

W

W

R

Number of

78 sheet

(6076)

W. H. Gillard

Owner

20

Revised 10/1/94

23

11. 10. 1991

... ..

W. J. ...

11-1-11

1990

[illegible]

256

Dr. L. A. ...

Copyright

Confederate.

App...

Prisoners of War

at F...

When...

When...

Died...

Dis...

Ex...

Transferred...

Remarks...

Fort Delaware, D.D., Register No. 1; page 291

Frederick
Copy

Confederate.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Delaware Camp of Honor,
Ohio, March 11, 1864

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks

Number of roll

20; sheet

(1870)

Copied

Confederate

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware

Where and when

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del. Reg. 500

Page 50

Handwritten signature
C. J. Burdick

C. L. ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

18. 10. 1941

W. L. ...

18-00000-

[illegible]

150; sheet 2

1891

Confederate.

Name appears as signature

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on dates set opposite the respective names.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes in.

Where surrendered

When surrendered
 , 186
 , 186

Remarks: *Accepted on Roll No. 500, 1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry, re-leased on account of illness. 40 days, with 10 days leave, and 10 days furlough.*

Indorsement shows: - Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered under the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 1864 to 18th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
 Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 500; sheet 11

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 3 100 6 5 a

11 3 100 6 5 a

Put 100 6 5 a

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital. Howard's Grove.
Richmond. Virginia.

Received Sept 22

104

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 204.

(636)

James

Copyright

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 422

(133)

5176

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. ...
...
...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital. Howard's Grove,
Richmond. Virginia.

Disease 186
Admitted 186
Returned to duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Furloughed 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page 4

(CONFEDERATE)

2 E. E. 112
E. E. 112
for E. E. 112

Appears on a

Register

of Payments in Descriptive List

Period of service

From *Jan* 1863.
To *Apr 30* 1863.

When paid *Sept 20,* 1864

By whom *J. C. Miller*

Amount *\$ 4 8*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 16

(000)

J. Nelson

1870

Copyist.

Amos, E. D.
Pot. Co. 4 3^d Const. Co.

1797



Paid Sept 29 1884

C. D. Snow Pri'
to A. 3" Confid.
Equal,

From Aug 1 1883 to Sept 30 1883

Pay. \$ 48 -

[Signature]

[Faint handwritten notes]

TO THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

TO (J. H. Jones)

OF THE 4th Cavalry Regt, C. S. Army.

1863

days at

12

per month

48

Deduct due

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

~~Descriptive~~ Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

29th day of

Sept

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty eight

75 Dollars

being the amount and in full of the above account

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. Jones

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer

75 Dollars

J. H. Jones

37

Amos Ebert L

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Amos E L

29
Anders M L

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- " [II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
II Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anders M L

40

Anders J F

Co. 4, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

" 1 [II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
II Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews J F

41
Anders. W. A.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anders. W. A.

42
Ander, L. L.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75571	2	
2	75572	3	
3	75573	4	
4	75574	5	
5	75575	6	
6	75576	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862 Jan 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William H. Campbell* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell

Corporal

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th Alabama Cavalry and the 11th Alabama Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

1000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Wm. H. ...
Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wm. H. ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. A. Smith

P. P.

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 19*, 186*2*

Place

Smith

Enlisted

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

S. B. Smith

Copyist

1. 1A

1000 1 1 1 1

hair of the

height . ft. in.

186

This image shows a blank white page. There are dark vertical bands along the left and right edges, likely representing the binding or margins of a scanned document. A small, faint dark speck is visible near the bottom center of the page.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of rolls: _____

13; sheet 1

1875

1875

117
Anderson, John

Co. - , 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

517

Name appears in signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-
posite the several names.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Date

Remarks:

, 1864.

Interrogant shows: "Rolls of Rebel Daughters released on
Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

7; sheet

(936)

Appet

43-a

Anderson W. A.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cnd Sgt. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anderson William

44
Anderson William L

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

"
[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anders W L

Anderson, William

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Sergt Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5758784	20
2	7242	21
3	8035	22
4	8132	23
5	8227	24
6	8226	25
7	8226	26
8	8226	27
9	8226	28
10	8226	29
11	8226	30
12	8226	31
13	8226	32
14	8226	33
15	8226	34
16	8226	35
17	8226	36
18	8226	37
19	8226	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd Cavalry
Co. 1st Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862
2nd Cavalry

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1, 1862*

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Capt. [illegible]

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [illegible]

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name of [illegible] in [illegible]
Present as [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

2111 122nd Cavalry
Regt. Co. 1st Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 31st 1862*
Noted

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31st 1862*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

21st Cavalry
1st Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Cavalry* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extra duty at
Wagon Camp

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. S.

2110 1st Cavalry
Co. 1st Regt. C. S. Cav.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

When

Where *Springfield*

By whom *Capt. John A. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty at*
wagon camp

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, and 13th) and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, reported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Alabama) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Back mark:

[Signature] Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

2100 Confederation

Part Co 31st Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*

Dated *July 4, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15, 1862*

Where *Spring place*

By whom *Geo. Bates*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sullivan*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *General*

duty at Wagon

Camp

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. (Lester) ...

Regimental Return
of the organization named *above*
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named *above*

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Regt. 1st & 2nd

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 13th and 14th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Wm. F. Fennel

Copyist.

Confederate.

App.

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Fort Mifflin, June 6, 1865, on
taken from the United

Re.

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

186

Number of copies

16; sheet

(1896)

Copyright

Confederate

3rd Cav. S. I. A.

Roll

Roll

of 4 companies detached to Staff Departments,
Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn.,
pursuant to order with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April 1865 between General Joseph E. John-
ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major
General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United
States Army in North Carolina.

Roll taken at Charlotte, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks

Number of regts.

108

(063)

Approved

146

Andrews J. F.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- II Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews J. F.

47
Anders W. L.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- [II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anders W. L.

48
Andrews G. J.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews G. J.

49
Andrews H A

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews H A

50

Anders W L

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

" [II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
II Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anders W L

57

Andrew William

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews. H. A.

Andrews

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	7	147	2
2	5178	7	147	2
3	5178	7	147	2
4	5178	7	147	2
5	5178	7	147	2
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Calvin J. Andrews 2 (8 m. of h2)
1 m. 2 av

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

17
Capt. F. M. [unclear] Company A.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Dec 11, 1861
Jan 19, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 3, 1862

Where ~~Howard's Battalion~~ Howard's Battalion

By whom Capt. F. M.

Period 2 yrs 1861-1863

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Callie
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st. 1862.

dated

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Whitehead

By whom Capt. H. H. Lee

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Lee

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, as known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization, *3rd Cavalry*

for *Sept 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *W. H. Collins*

Period *7 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Collins*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment (Confederate) Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A few of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

53
Andrew G. G.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

None of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5100
2	5221
3	5341
4	5591
5	5855
6	8756
7	4705
8	46002131
9	3441
10	47350919
11	46700637
12	45800029
13	45874000
14	46317267
15	46332558
16	46876044
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 21, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1867.

Where Capt. H. H. H.

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time Sept 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

1

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. 3rd Cav.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Enlisted

When March 10, 1862.

Where at the camp

By whom at the camp

Period of 10 days

Last paid:

By whom at the camp

To what time March 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 1st of Jan. 1862

Entered: 1st of Jan. 1862

When 1st of Jan. 1862

Where at the 1st of Jan. 1862

By whom at the 1st of Jan. 1862

Period at the 1st of Jan. 1862

Last paid: at the 1st of Jan. 1862

By whom at the 1st of Jan. 1862

To what time at the 1st of Jan. 1862

Present or absent at the 1st of Jan. 1862

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B

Aug. 1862

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: at the 1st of Jan. 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in _____
3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
about the 1st July
1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured 1862

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the 31st, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d or 11th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Reel "indented": "Reel (A and I G. O.) Aug 23, 1864"

Book mark:

2d Regt Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization, entered above,

for the month of *April*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Sept 10

186

Place

Bank

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 2nd 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Correct

Correct

Green Leaflet No. 1

April

Roll of Prisoners of War

for the year 1864

Roll No. 1

When captured

When captured

Remarks

*Indorsement in this column must be made by the Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., the above named prisoners.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 55

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., August, 1864.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., -

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks

* Certificate of roll, signed by Geo. Spalding, Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal, shows that the prisoners were forwarded to Col. M. Mundy, Commanding Post of Louisville, Ky., - the enlisted men to be sent to Point of Exchange and the officers to Camp Chase, Ohio - for the month of August, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 84; sheet 2

Confederate.

Appears

Roll

of prisoners of war captured

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks

Number of rolls

38 sheet

Alabama

(8256)

W. H. Spencer

Copyright

Confederate.

App.

Prisoners of War

residing at Memphis Tenn. Louisville Ky

When captured

When captured

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Confederate

Appear

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison

Ky

When received

1862

Where captured

When captured

1862

When discharged

1862

Remarks, charge

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 107

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison

Camp Chase, O., Aug. 31, 1862

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky

Louisville, Aug. 31, 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

376; sheet

(630)

Copy out.

Confederate

Appears

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when received

When received

Died

Discharge

Exchange

Transferred

Remarks

So on Register

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 100

Confederate.

App...

Prisoners of War

wh...

Where...

When...

Date...

Dispute...

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56, page 27

W. H. ...
prova

Confederate.

Appears as

Report:

of prisoners of war at Fort
Delaware, Del. 1864

Report dated

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll

2313 sheet

(234)

Copy

Confederate

Appears on

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland

When captured

1863

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

1863

To what point forwarded

at

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 126
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

App...

Prisoners of War

at ...

Artist...

When

When

Received

When

When

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1, page 332

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Pickens, Fla. from Camp Chase,
Ohio, March 11, 1862.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

29; sheet

(5396)

Original

(Confederated)

Appears in

Letter

Addressed to

Letter dated

Summary

the following

Number of rns

(1829)

Handwritten signature

54

Andrews Thomas

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- "
- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| [| II Battalion Alabama Cavalry. |] |
| | Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. | |
| | Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. | |
| | II Confederate Cavalry. | |
| | 13 Confederate Cavalry. | |

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews T. F.

55

Andrew S. R.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51754990	"
2	5073	"
3	5216	"
4	5336	"
5	5478	"
6	45735181	"
7	44687778	"
8	4546787	"
9	40081783	"
10	45874115	"
11	45832730	"
12	45714478	"
13	45468068	"
14	45473154	"
15	4572112	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also William A. Andrews. 2 (Smith's)
1st Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st
Capt. E. M. Corn's Company,
Howard's Battalion Confed. Cav.

Age *19* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 19, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 19, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When organized *May 8, 1862*

Where *Running Water Bridge, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Corn*

Period *2 yrs. & more*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(225)

2000

W. H. C. C. C.
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

300

C.S.A.

March 1895

3.1 July 11 11

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization: 1. The organization is a...

for Aug 51 1942 - 1943.

Enlisted:

When 11/11/1862 1862

Where At Home

By whom Capt. R. M. (C.)

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Davis*

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Cavalry, however, was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment, composed the Cavalry, and so Howard's Battalion, composed the Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Howard's organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyright

2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d Cavalry

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1863.

April 1st to May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *at the depot*

By whom *John H. Conway*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Conway*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d or Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John H. Conway

(662)

3020

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in the 3rd Alabama Cavalry at Mobile
August 1st 1862*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Detachment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoners of War.

Where

When

Remarks

186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 10

A.

of the ...
 ...
 ...
 ... and January 9, 1864

Remar. .

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, par 32, page 10

(6896)

Copyright

App.

Prisoner of War.

Department.

Where captured.

When captured.

To what point forwarded.

Remarks.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4, page 7
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate

11

211

John C. Brown
2nd Regt. Light Arty.

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville

Maj. Gen.

Cum gratia

Jones

7, 1867

Roll dated 17

Office

Tenn. Mar.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

R. A. Smith

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 439; sheet

E. J. Smith

(600)

Approved

Confederate.

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, *Richmond*, Ky.,
during the days ending May *1864*

Roll dated *Richmond*, Ky., May *1864*

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *June 1864*

Where from *Richmond, Va.*

Remarks:

Number of rows

100; about

(5204)

Copy

Confederate.

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *1862*
Where captured *from the*
Date when repatriated *1862*
Date when discharged *1862*
Where sent *[illegible]*
Remarks, charges, &c. *[illegible]*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page *121*

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky. transferred to Camp Chase,
O. March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 10, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

576; sheet 1

(1175)

Copyd.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp *...* Ohio, from *...* Louisville,
... *...* 1865.

Roll dated

1865

Where captured

When captured

1865

Remarks:

Confederate.

1864

[Faint handwritten text]

Attest

Roll of Prisoners of War

1864

1864

Roll of

1864

When captured

When captured

Remained

[Handwritten notes and dates]

Number of roll

153

(6896)

[Signature]
Approved

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

undisturbed

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Wm C. ...

56

Andrews William Order

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews W. A.

Arndale Samson

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5175	3201	20
2	5350		21
3	5407		22
4	5080		23
5	5707		24
6	8870		25
7	4703		26
8	4738		27
9	1059	4534	28
10	1707		29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Howard's Battalion
Capt. P. H. *Howard*
Howard's Battalion

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 17* 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 17* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 17* 1862.

Where *Howard's Battalion, Va.*

By whom *P. H. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept. 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *paid*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

*x irregularly at time
2nd Lt. present on
duty. Signs well
as General, the Secretary*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 /.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

George Washington Smith

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. C. Smith

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Lt. H. B. Roper*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

It signs Roll as Cavalry the 3d

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd I. A. and I. G. O. Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark:

C. E. Roper
Copyist.

(1) (CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John H. ...

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named

Roster dated *1862*

186

Date of appointment *April 1, 1862*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 1st 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(205)

2020

Copyright.

Confederate.

Name appears as follows to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to by me, to
before W. H. [unclear] of [unclear] & [unclear] [unclear]
Mar. Gen'l. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
May 22, 186[unclear]

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Subscribed to oath

Remarks:

Indorsement shows. Roll of prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 588; sheet 83

a

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. B. Arendale
2d Co. 9. 3. Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Privates, and Army Contingent States.

Date of appointment:

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion:

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *440*

a 5 Co. - C.S.A.

J. B. Arundale, C.S.A.
2nd to 4.5 Reg. Confid

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Private Army Confederate States

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, |
transfer or promotion |

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

J. Gary
J

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. H. Bondale Ala.

2 Lt. Co. G. 1st Bucon Ala.

Appears on A

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept 17*, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *11*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. H. Howard
Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 11th, and the 10th Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Provisional Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. F. F. F.
Copied.

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863

* Indorsement on roll shows these Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas

Ald. Qrs Prov Mar Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 2-

J. H. McWhorter
Capt

Arendale, James B.

PRISONER'S PAROLE.

James B. Arundale 2^d Lieut. & 3^d Co. Regt.
1st Mass. Cavalry Confederate States Army, captured at *Liberty*

I hereby solemnly swear, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, and, in doing so, I will not, directly or indirectly, aid or abet, nor participate personally or through any other person in the same, until such time as I shall be, at any time, honorably discharged from within the Federal lines, and receive a full pardon.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at
Washington City 1863.
J. M. Heyburn
 (Notary Public for the District of Columbia)

58

Arendale J B

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant A. Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arendale James B

59

Arendale J B

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3d Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arendale James B

60
Ashburn A. T.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
II Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashburn Andrew T.

61
Ashburn B. F.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashburn B. F.

162
Ashburn J H

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashburn J H

63
Ashburn Andrew

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

" *G* [II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
II Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashburn Andrew G

Aspinwall Andrew J.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178885	4534000
2	2107	
3	3217	
4	3337	
5	5572	
6	873	
7	4778	
8	46870135	
9	468702130	
10	47380915	
11	468703440	
12	468703131	
13	45870027	
14	45761636	
15	45779544	
16	45479805	
17	45450135	
18	4504221	
19	45000145	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *24*

By whom *24*

Period *24*

Last paid:

By whom *24*

To what time *24 1862*

Present or absent *24*

Remarks: *24*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd (A and I G O) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark: *24*

(642)

B. E. Garden

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to 1st*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John B. Smith*

Period *Sept 1st to 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Phillips*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th) Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Regiment, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. V. Collins

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where 1863

By whom 1863

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom 1863

To what time 1863

Present or absent 1863

Remarks: 1863

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment) and during the war, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its term of service August 20, 1864, and was reorganized as A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (S. H. H.) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above,

for, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment, Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 1, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 19*, 186*2*

Place *Germantown*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Confederate.

1864

Apparatus

Letter

addressed

P. J. Jones

the following letter was received from the
lowest of the Confederates and
Rural

Letter of the Confederates to the
Bridges

Remark.

Attracted and in the
patches which the Confederates

Number of rolls

(600)

Confederate
Clipped

Confederate.

A

3 Co B. S.

Andrew T. Ashburn

Priv. 3 Co B. S.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, at

Rock Island Barracks, Ill. 7 Nov 1864.

Place of residence

Chickerville, Tenn

Complexion

Tan

Eyes

Blue

Age

31 years.

Remarks:

Captured Aug 12 1863.

Stephens, Ala. Co B. S.

Jan 24/64

797

(865)

A. J. Patterson

Approved

Confederate

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Indorsement on this roll, dated at Nashville, Tenn., and Provost Marshal, shows that the above named prisoners

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 55

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners of war

Roll dated

186

Where captured

186

When captured

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks

Number of rolls

3; sheet

Alabama.

(6396)

W. H. Lawrence

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., August, 1864.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., —

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, signed by Gen. Spalding, Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal, shows that the prisoners were forwarded to Col. M. Mundy, Commanding Post of Louisville, Ky., — the captured men to be sent to Point of Exchange and the Officers to Camp Chase, Ohio, — for the month of August, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 84; sheet 7

(0000)

Copy

Confidential.

Appears on page 1

Prisoners of War.

Department of War

When captured

86

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

to what point forwarded

186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 126
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Cov.)

11540

Confederate

App...

Prisoners of War

at M... Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When...

Where captured ... 1863

When captured

When ... 1863

Remarks ... 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

Confederate.

C. C. Campbell

Prisoners of War

from the M. & T. Co. Louisville, Ky

Where captured *25*

When captured *June 1864*

Discharged *1864*

Terms *1 year*

When *1864*

Remarks: *1864*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 1

(600)

John J. Campbell
April

Confederate

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, to
Camp Chase, O., Aug. 31, 1862.

Roll of United States Prisoners, District of Kentucky,
Danville, Aug. 31, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

276; sheet

(209)

Chas. S. ...

Confederate.

A. J. ...

...

...

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who desired to take the oath
and not be sent for exchange, and state that
they were conscripts and deserters.

Roll not listed.

Where captured

St. Louis, Mo.

When captured

Aug 3, 1863

Remarks:

Endorsement, show

Rec'd (H. C. G. P.) Dec 1 1863

Number of roll:

193

(6276)

S. H. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Agencies on a Descriptive Record

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copied

Confederate.

5 at 104.

At 104. 104. 104.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at 104. 104. 104.

Roll of Prisoners of War. 104. 104. 104.

Where 104. 104. 104.
When 104. 104. 104.
Remarks 104. 104. 104.

104. 104. 104.

104. 104. 104.

Copy

Confederate.

Appoints

Prisoners of War

Captured

Captured

When

Where

Continued

Transferred

When

Where

Released

Escaped

Died

Remarks

Bank Island, I., Register No. 2, page

(27)

Copied

Asbury 207

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5155	5151	20
2	52	51	21
3	53	51	22
4	54	51	23
5	55	51	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated at _____

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

B. B. Williams

(642)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization known as

for 1863.

Enlisted

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was organized at Anderson, August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. L.

3 (cont.)

C.S.A.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

Company Muster Roll

of - [illegible] [illegible] R

for

En 1932

W-

W. 4-4-4

Py ...

Period:

Last page

By way

To win: 100

Presented by

Remarks: *1st June 1911*

[illegible]

Book mark:

1642

2450

l'opinion

3 ()

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

of the original...

for _____

Enlisted: 1-68

When _____, 1960

Where . . .

By whom.....

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom.....

To what time 156

Present of a ...

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, later known as the 11th, the 12th, and known as the 13th and the 14th and as Howard's Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, and was numbered A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

244

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

A
3
PL Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Nov 10, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G. L. M. 2

Copied.

66
Ashten Isaac

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570 5553	2
2	2821	3
3	4772	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROOM MARK

See also

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Ball

of the organization

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Smith

Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. Smith*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp*

By whom *J. M. Smith*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Smith*

To what time *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present July*

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *James M. Smith*

C.S.A.

Appendix

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Feb 10 186

Place... Quincy

Remarks: *Excluded*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Both the 1st and Howard's Regiments Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 2d Regiments Confederate Cavalry completed its organization August 24, 1862. The 1st and Howard's Regiments Confederate Cavalry had three companies in the 11th and 2d Regiments Confederate Cavalry.

56 ml

Ad

Col, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

None None

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, composed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

21110

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 12 to April 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862.*

Where *North Carolina*

By whom *Sept 1, 1862*

Period *Sept 1, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1, 1862*

To what time *Sept 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: transferred to

Aug 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3460

Copyright

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

7.
Miles Hatching

Pos

Age 23

Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll date: Camp Lowry, Tenn.
May 5.

Muster in date May 5. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5. 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from 26th Regt
Tenn. Vol. Infy.

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt
Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
11th, the 13th, and 14th Regt. Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized in organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
and prior service in the 3d Southern Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(635)

A. F. Sykes.

247

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Miss Atchley.

Port of ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1863.

Dated Jan 18, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Lowry, Tenn

By whom

Wm. Howard

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Gibbons.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick absent with leave

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

A

Miles Atchley

Priv. Co. A 2d Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dec. 1. 1862 to April 30. 1863.
Dated April 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5. 1862.

Camp Lowry, Tenn.

Major Howard.

3 yrs.

Capt. Gibbons.

Aug. 31. 1862.

Absent.

Absent without leave.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Sykes

Copied.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. J. Litcher
Private

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 20 to Dec 31, 1863.
Capt. & Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Kamp Lowry

By whom

May Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

1862.

Remarks:

Deserted Oct. 1, 1863.
Dropped from the Roll.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

L. B. Sykes

2100

Copyright

Atchley, P. O.

Co. 28, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Hook Name

See also

26 Tenn R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. L. Fitcher.

At

Company G, 3d Cavalry, C. S. A.
Hempstead, Texas, United States.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, dated as follows:

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tex.,
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tex.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylkes

(665)

2947

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. S. Atchley.

Pr. H. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 18 1863.
Dated Jan. 18. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 14. 1861.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Col. G. L. Sibley

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Sibley

To what time

Aug 31. 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. S. Itcheny

Port of A. B. R. C. C. C. C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: June 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Amended) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. L. Hatcher

Pvt. A. 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31 1863.
Dischd Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where Unionville,

By whom Col. Gillispie

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Departed Sept 6, 1863
Dropped from the Roll

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

70
Austin, 29 29

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Name

See also

Form No. 624, A. G. O.
C. S. No. 17-400,000.

2070

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this part.)

Feb. 10, 1922.

Comptroller's Department,
(State of Texas)
Austin,
Texas.

The records show that W. H. Austin
private in Co. C, 3rd Reg't Confed-
erate Cavalry, enlisted Mar. 5, 1864,
at Lebanon, Ala.

Company master roll of above
named Company, for Feb. 29, 1864 to -
(last on file), only roll on which
name, shows him absent on D.S. since
enlistment.

No later record found, and no record
of capture or parole found.

file

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*

By whom *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Period *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*

To what time *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Remarks: *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

1st Regt. Confederate Cav.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry), and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indexed. "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: *1st Regt. Confederate Cav.*

Asper S. S.
Co. E 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5173	7204	25
2		7283	25
3		7311	25
4		7352	25
5		7371	25
6		7380	25
7		7381	25
8			25
9			25
10			25
11			25
12			25
13			25
14			25
15			25
16			25
17			25
18			25
19			25

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

Hook MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Camp Smith

By whom May 2, 1862

Period 2 yrs in the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. L. Smith
App't.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John D. Pope's Company
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Telegraph and*

By whom *John D. Pope*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

ca

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 20, 1862* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862* 186 *2*.

Where *Blount County, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. H. Howard*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Delhouse*

To what time *Aug 20* 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Vol. 10 10th Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 24* 24th Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 1862

Where

at Howard's Battery

By whom

Col. A. H. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with 100 companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ 3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John T. ...

2d Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 20 to Dec 31, 1862*
(date of service)

Enlisted:

When *May 15, 1862*

Where *Cleveland, Tenn*

By whom *May Howard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.
dated *Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *Wm. J. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gifford*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862 1862

Where Richland, S.C.

By whom Wm Howard

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sullivan

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent without leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Ayres

3d Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue Apr 1, 1863

Signature J. L. Ayres

Remarks:

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Biddle

Det. Co. *6* 2 Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186*2*.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st. Home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. F. Fennell

73
Bailey F M

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey Franklin

74
Private Franklin
 Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51757000	20
2	51757001	21
3	51757002	22
4	51757003	23
5	51757004	24
6	51757005	25
7	51757006	26
8	51757007	27
9	51757008	28
10	51757009	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

WEEK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above

for *Apr 20 to June 1863*

Enlisted: *11/15/62* 1863

When *11/15/62*

Where *11/15/62*

By whom *11/15/62*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *11/15/62* 1863

To what time *11/15/62* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured Nov 25 1863. K... gator. Bounty due.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

McLary Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 8*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *H. D. ...*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured ...*

he is Charles Kingston,

Tenn. Battery ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. 5 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2, 1864

Enlisted

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom H. Edwards

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner in the hands of the enemy since Nov 25, 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copied

Confederate

119

John A. Taylor
 Pvt. Co. 8, 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.
 Geo. H. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and
 forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Mar-
 shal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
 Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
 Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured *Kingsport, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 21, 1863*

Remarks:

*Inforcement on roll shows "Roll of Prisoners of War for-
 warded from Nashville, Tenn. to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 63."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
 Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 150; sheet 2

(6276)

J. M. Weaver
 Captain

Approved: _____

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured _____

186

Where captured _____

By whom captured _____

When paroled _____

186

To what point forwarded _____

See

Remarks: _____

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 13
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Appendix A: Registration

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison

Where captured

When captured

Discharged :

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(630)

Confederate.

5200 E.S.A.

1. *John S. ...*
...

Appears on ...

Prisoners of War.

at Military Prison

When received

... 1863.

Where captured

...

When captured

... 1863.

When discharged

... 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 34

F. A. Foster

(600)

Approved

10 24 451

1870

forwarded to me. I have not seen it and

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*
When captured *Aug 21, 1863.*

E. J. Harvie

1350

Confederate.

1) ()
H. M. Miller
714 ...

Appears on ...

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rose Island ...

Roll dated Headquarters ...
Jan ...

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1863.

Remarks: ...

Number of roll.

39

(656)

G. M. Miller

Copied

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoner of War

who has been held in the hands of the enemy

Where captured *England*

When captured *1865*

When released *1865*

Died *1865*

Cause of death *Smallpox*

Number and locality of the *27th*

Number

Locality *England*

Remarks

Rock Island, Ill. Register No. 1, p. 1

(1007)

Wm. A. Riegel

Wm. A. Riegel

75.
Bailey W. F.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey W. F.

76
James M. F.
 Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age _____ YEARS

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above,

Roll dated _____

_____ 1862

Muster-in to date _____ 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. B. Bailey

For *John D. Bailey*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to Aug. 1862*
dated Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16 1862*

Where *Cleveland, Tenn.*

By whom *H. B. Bailey*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly known as Company F, 1st Regt. Cavalry, and was mustered into service.

The 1st Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was organized by the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiments of Cavalry, and as it was the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, it was organized by the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiments of Cavalry, and as it was the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, it was organized by the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiments of Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Aug 20 1862*, 186 *3*.
dated

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186 *2*.

Where *Cleveland*

By whom *Wol. J. A. Howard*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Johnson*

To what time *Aug 20 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed in organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Master R. E.

of the original

for *1863* 186 3

Enlisted:

When *1863* 186 -?

Where *Alabama*

By whom *1863*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *1863*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *1863*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, until its reorganization August 20, 1862, when it became the 3d Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

BOOK

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Master R. H.

of the organization

for *John H. ...* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *May 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *See list of ...*

1862 ...

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment ... and as Howard's ... Cavalry and the 11th Battalion ... August 20, 1862 with ten companies ... had prior service in the 1st ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

77

Jard, Edward
Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

Confederate

Age

Prisoners of War

at

Arrested

Where

When

Received

When

When

By whose

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 4; page 1

Confederate.

Edwards

John

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at

Roll dated 11

Where captured *May 10, 1864*

When captured *Oct 16*

Remarks: *Exchanged May 10, 1864*

Number of roll

87

(4396)

Edwards

Chapman

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks Ill. transferred for
exchange March 20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 20, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

Roll indorsed Recd March 20, 1865 at Boulware's Wharf,
of Jno E. Moulford Master, Housatonic A. S. Art. for exchange,
ten hundred and one prisoners of war in
cluding thirty Confederates. W. H. HATFIELD Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll

123; sheet

Copyist.

78
Baird & Sons

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51	21
2	52	22
3	53	23
4	54	24
5	55	25
6	56	26
7	57	27
8	58	28
9	59	29
10	60	30
11	61	31
12	62	32
13	63	33
14	64	34
15	65	35
16	66	36
17	67	37
18	68	38
19	69	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Baird

Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 1st, 2nd, and Howard's Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Arkansas Cavalry, composed the organization assigned to the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of Tennessee, and had prior service in the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Book mark:

James Baird

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the 1st Cavalry* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1862*

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, constituted its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Stuart's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

William ... Copied

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1867.

Enlisted:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted in the 3rd Cavalry, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Cavalry, C. S. A., was organized at the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiments, Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Virginia Cavalry, on August 20, 1862, with ten companies. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Regimental Muster*

See

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th, and the 9th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

78-a
Beard H. L.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beard H. L.

Barker B B

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker B B

Robert Lee

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
2	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
3	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
4	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
5	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
6	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
7	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
8	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
9	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
10	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
11	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
12	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
13	5-1-1-1-1-1	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Hook Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav,

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *April 17*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

April 17

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) organized its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d (9th) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)
3 Civ. (C.S.A.)

West Coast Co.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

5000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 /.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Apprentice

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Cavalry* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Exp. 11th* 1862

By whom *Capt. D. C. Lee*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks: *Capt. D. C. Lee*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, now known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indexed "Rec'd (A and I G O) Aug 23, 1864"

Book mark:

(612)

5740

Copyist.

11
1000 1004
1000 1004
1000 1004

1000 1004

1000 1004

1000 1004

1000 1004
1000 1004
1000 1004

Number of rows

3; about

(2000)

1000 1004

(copy)

13

Confederate

1864

Henry [unclear]
Capt & [unclear]

Agent

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort [unclear]

Roll [unclear]

Not [unclear]

Wm [unclear]

Wm [unclear] July 16 - 3

Bureau

7

Indorsement of the [unclear]
Received by [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
plumber with Special [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
South, Oct. 16, 1864

Number of roll

1 sheet

(2396)

J. H. Lownd

Appd.

153

Confederate

2 Jan 1862

641

He. 1/2 1/2
-w. 1/2 1/2

App. 1/2

Reg. 1 Prisoners of War

Reg. 1 Prisoners of War

Reg. 1

1st 1st

Where

1st 1st

Where

1st 1st

Remarks

Number of

243 sheet

6000

2000

6000

Confederate.

2. *...*
 3. *...*
 4. *...*
 5. *...*
 6. *...*
 7. *...*
 8. *...*
 9. *...*
 10. *...*
 11. *...*
 12. *...*
 13. *...*
 14. *...*
 15. *...*
 16. *...*
 17. *...*
 18. *...*
 19. *...*
 20. *...*
 21. *...*
 22. *...*
 23. *...*
 24. *...*
 25. *...*
 26. *...*
 27. *...*
 28. *...*
 29. *...*
 30. *...*
 31. *...*
 32. *...*
 33. *...*
 34. *...*
 35. *...*
 36. *...*
 37. *...*
 38. *...*
 39. *...*
 40. *...*
 41. *...*
 42. *...*
 43. *...*
 44. *...*
 45. *...*
 46. *...*
 47. *...*
 48. *...*
 49. *...*
 50. *...*
 51. *...*
 52. *...*
 53. *...*
 54. *...*
 55. *...*
 56. *...*
 57. *...*
 58. *...*
 59. *...*
 60. *...*
 61. *...*
 62. *...*
 63. *...*
 64. *...*
 65. *...*
 66. *...*
 67. *...*
 68. *...*
 69. *...*
 70. *...*
 71. *...*
 72. *...*
 73. *...*
 74. *...*
 75. *...*
 76. *...*
 77. *...*
 78. *...*
 79. *...*
 80. *...*
 81. *...*
 82. *...*
 83. *...*
 84. *...*
 85. *...*
 86. *...*
 87. *...*
 88. *...*
 89. *...*
 90. *...*
 91. *...*
 92. *...*
 93. *...*
 94. *...*
 95. *...*
 96. *...*
 97. *...*
 98. *...*
 99. *...*
 100. *...*

Prisoners of War

W. H. ...
W. H. ...

When captured (June 26, 1863)
When released (July 1, 1863)

W. 1865

Remarks: 1868

Remarks: *St. Lawrence* *St. Lawrence*

Fort Delaware Del. Register No. 48 page 77

1972

Confederate

1862.

Superintendent

to Sec.

Approved

Received of the

Wm

for A

1862

Where

1862

When

3

Remarks

Number of

483 sheet

(6396)

Wm. L. G. Smith

Copy

Confederate

Oath of Allegiance

I, *[illegible]*, do hereby swear
that I am a true and loyal
friend of the Confederate States of America,
and will support its
Constitution and laws,
and will defend its
rights and interests
to the last.

Witness my hand
this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 186*[illegible]*.

Number of Pages

179; sheet 6

(645)

[Signature]
Capt.

31
Baker, J. A.

Co. 97.3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MOOSE MARK

See also

James A. Baker 2d Tenn. Inf.
J. A. Baker, 1 Confed. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Baker

Cor

Company H, 3d Regt. Confed. Cav.

Age 19

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from 26 Regt Tenn. Vols. Infy.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(633)

2047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. B. B. B.

Private 3d Co. 3d Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862. to Jan. 18. 1863.
Noted Jan. 18. 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar. 31. 1862

Where Camp Kirby Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons.

To what time Aug. 31. 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: 1

L. F. Sykes.

13.

3 Conv.

C. S. A.

J. H. Baker

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Rec'd 11/24/130, 1863.
Enlisted: Dated 4/1/30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 31
Where San Francisco, 1862.

Where Camp Kirby, 1862.
By whom H. Kirby, com.

By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3/4/41

Period 3rd
Last paid:

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibson
To what use See

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Ball.
Deserted Mch 15 1863 near Fairfield Tenn

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) and as Howard's Battalion (Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 6

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

82
Baker M E

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker M E

873
Parker, Samuel

Co. 23 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

10000 MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Howard's Regiment

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At home sick left the line
mand at Athens, Tenn Aug.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Louisiana Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(644)

2040

Copyist.

Bartholomew

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2. Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also *Dr. Captain G. D. Dyer & Co.*
1st Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Y. Baker

1 Sgt

Age 24

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn

May 5

1862.

Muster in to date May 5

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5

1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Transferred from 2^d Regt Tenn Vols Infy.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry of Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(655)

2847

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Inc. J. J. Barker

Port J. J. Barker

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.
Dated Jan 18, 1863.

Enlisted: July 18, 1861.

When: Knoxville Tenn.

Where: By whom: Col. H. H. H. H.

Period: 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom: Capt. J. J. H. H.

To what time: Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Not stated.

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from
Or. Sargent. Oct 2, 1862.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

13.

J. J. Butler

Appears on

13th Regt Confed Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 8.

Where

Knoxville Tenn., 1861.

By whom

Col. Hilliard

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Dec 31.

Present or absent

1862.

Remarks:

Dropped from the Roll
Resorted March 15, 1863.

The 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. F. Sykes

(100)

Copyright

See also

(C O N F E D E R A T E)

3. Conv.

C. S. A.

B. F. Brown

P⁷ = 0.0001; Bonferroni's test.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for Autumn 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Libanon, U.S.A.

By whom... *Charles Louis LeMay*

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 2000 1000

Present or absent.....

Remarks: _____

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(64)

Copyright

U.S.A.

3 Cav.

Company Master Ball

of the organization named [redacted]

of the organization named
for 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion, Anderson's Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

103

3 Cava

C. S. A.

1st Cavalry

1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *1st Cavalry*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1862.

Where *Rich. Ala*

By whom *Capt. Frank Calhoun*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Bryant*

To what time *April 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

33 Cont.

C.S.A.

Revised Edition

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

When Aug 20, 1862

Where Let Me

By whom James C. Carter

Period June

Last paid:

By whom Chas. J. Johnson

To what time 401.31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

APR 20 1964

(CONFEDERATE)

10

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

1st Lt. J. B. ...

1st Lt. J. B. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st Lt. J. B. ...*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20* 1862

Where *Lib.*

By whom *Capt. G. ...*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. ...*

To what time *Oct 1* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since 1st June 62

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Five of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Left ...

86
Ball Thomas E

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ball Thomas E

87
Ball F E

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
1 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ball Thomas E

Bill & Co

Co. C. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23	20
2	23	21
3	23	22
4	23	23
5	23	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WOG NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for 1865.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partisan Artillery Cavalry. Disbanded as organization August 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd Regt Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1st to 12th, 1863.
1st to 12th

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Alabama

By whom John H. ...

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom John H. ...

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved on

at Camp, Ga.

Company **M** Roll

of the organization, List

for

Enlisted

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks

See Remarks for 1st Regt

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed on the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry completed an organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

2090

Carroll

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where 1864

By whom 1864

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom 1864

To what time 1864

Present or absent 1864

Remarks: attained at Hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th and 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry. It was organized at Annapolis August 25 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Mounted Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3490

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st Cavalry Division*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*

The 3d Regiment Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

11

Appears on

Hospital Master Roll

of Brock Hospital
at Newell Ga.

for 186 ?

Enlisted:

When 186 ?

Where

By whom

Period 2/11

Attached to Hospital:

When 186 ?

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 ?

Present or absent

Remarks: *See 11/11/1861*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

G.P. Ball

Co. A. 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr 1864.

Date of issue Jan 13 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1120

Roll No.

Clerk Copyist.

Edw Thomas

Co. 79, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474	"
2	7444	"
3	9124	"
4	7225	"
5	4225	"
6	4225	"
7	7225	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *26 June 1864*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. E. Ball

Pvt.

Age 20

Appearance

Company Muster in Roll

of the organization named

Roll dated

Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5

1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5

1862.

Where

Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom

Maj. J. B. Howard

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Transferred from 26th Regt.
Tenn. Vols. Clfy.

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 24th, 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Alabama Cavalry) consisted of 10 companies August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes

Captain.

(625)

2347

(CONFEDERATE)

33 (cont.)

C.S.A.

Thos. E. Ball.

PATENTED

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

(Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan'y 18. 1863.
Dated Jan'y 18. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 31st, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(32)

304

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

62

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas E. Ball

Priv. Co. 3d Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for DEC 31 1862 to APR 30 1863.
Dated APR 30 1863.

Enlisted: July 8, 1861.

When

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbon

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Ball.

Priv. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

July 8, 1861.

Where

Knoxville.

By whom

Capt. Boggs.

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Oct. 15, 1863.

Dropped from the Roll.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate

Apparatus

Prisoners of War.

Departure of the Confederates

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 65,
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chadwell

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War:

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners accompanied by a letter dated Feb 6, 1863 in which the commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. stated: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this camp by Col P. H. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Inf. - 2d A. C. G. P. Feb. 1, 1863. Col P. H. Hawkins was assigned to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by H. P. G. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 7, 1863 and he reported the arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. H. A. P. 1863."

Book mark:

Number of roll:

43 sheet

(200)

W. H. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill.

and delivered to the Prov. A.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Roll bears the following endorsement:
Rec'd at City Point, April 22, 1865, by P. C. Stowell,
M. A. ninety of prisoners war. M. A. 1865. Capt. C. A.

Number of roll

76, sheet

(676)

Copied

A & C 10 St
Dec. 5 10

Mr. Whitcomb

Card from

Roll 4, sheet 8

Camp Douglas, Ill. shows

Thos. E. Bule

Co. C. 3 Regt Confed Tenn.

Captured Murfreesboro

Jan 1/63.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

W. Brown
ca

W. Brown:

Carded Regt Nashville

E. E. Ball

Corp Co. G 3 Confed

Capt Stone River

Dec 27 '62

If further info is desired
Renew call.

Dec 30/102 - L.H.
Tam)

90
Bannister J T

Co. 10, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bannister J T

71
Bannister P. M.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bannister P. M.

92

Bannister, J. T.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bannister, J. T.

93

Bannister R. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bannister R. M.

Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of national cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

FOOT MARK

See also

Frederic Banks 1864
Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William H. Hays

Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 3rd Cavalry, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *Shiloh, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Clayton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wickham*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Frederick James

Regt. 3d Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

March 10 to 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1, 1863.*

Where *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Frank Clayton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Bryant*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 4 Jan 1863*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

at the end

95
Carter, J. J. J.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Carter
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK

See also

1 Confed Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

163

3 Conv.

C.S.A.

M. M. Brown

122

K. H. Henshaw, R. G. Henshaw

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Chair & Cushion

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1882.

Where Lebanon, U.S.A.

By whom... Capt. David Wilton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time..... 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 2.00.....III

Present or absent.

Remarks: -----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Infantry Division Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

6/11/50

Capital

2348

CONFEDERATE)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. M. B. B.

2d Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 11 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 2*, 1862.

Where *Rich. Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Chapman*

Period *3 weeks*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Chapman*

To what time *Dec. 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Mississippi Mounted Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M M Barnes**Co 1st Regt 3rd Cav.*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the *3rd Regt 3rd Cav.*for *Apr 30 Co 1st Regt 3rd Cav.* 1863
ended Dec 31/63

Enlisted

When *Aug 20* 1862.Where *Lebanon Mo*By whom *D. Clayton*Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *Maj' Beyant*To what time *Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt
Sheds Battery Dec 11/63
by order of Gen Bragg*

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization listed above.

for the month of *Sept* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, comprised the men sent 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Most of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Cavalry, Tennessee Cavalry.

W. F. Fossil

Copyist

7
Carrieston, General

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MOOSE MARK

See also *White's Battery Horse Art.*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Smith
1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st to Dec. 31st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Waltham, Mass.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Smith*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Smith*

To what time *Aug. 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Cavalry*, 186*2*.

1st Cavalry

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John B. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
1st Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above,

for *...* 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized in the autumn of 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

97
Parrister, S. G.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. 3d Cavalry
Confed. Cav.*

Age *30* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named

Roll dated *March 15th 1862*

June 1st 1862

Muster-in to date *June 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *R. B. Smith*

Period *2 yr - 3 mo*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Southern Cavalry) commenced its organization August 20 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATED

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the regt. [illegible]

for [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and so named a Harrison's Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Harrison's Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization. All must be [illegible] with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 24 1861, 1861.

Enlisted Dec 24 1861, 1861

When Dec 24 1861

Where Dec 24 1861

By whom May Ester

Period 2 months

Last paid Dec 24 1861

By whom Dec 24 1861

To what time Dec 24 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (North) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

30000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31st* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 1864.

Where *at the residence of the soldier*

By whom *Wm. S. Smith*

Period *from July 1st to Dec 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. S. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31st* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. A portion of the company comprised its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

13

110

C.S.A.

Appendix

Copyright Master Roll

of the original [unclear] above.

for Jan 1864 1864.

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____, 1882.
When _____

When 12/15/54
Where Bellevue, Va

Where East
By whom East

Period *1897-1900*

Last paid

Last paid
By whom J. L. Robinson 1863

By whom West 1863.
To what West

Present of 1901: Prison

Remarks: _____

The 1st Cavalry was reorganized as the 1st Cavalry Division in 1901. The 11th Cavalry was reorganized as the 11th Cavalry Regiment in 1901. The 11th Cavalry was reorganized as the 11th Cavalry Regiment in 1901.

Book mark: --

C. H. Everett

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st to 1st March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John C. ...*

Period *5 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. ...*

To what time *Oct 3rd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Carmister P. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5758</i>	20
2	<i>5759</i>	21
3	<i>5760</i>	22
4	<i>5761</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Robert M. Carmister, Smith's Regiment

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

3 Cav.

O. S. A.

John B. Leland

John B. Leland's Co.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

June 1st 1862

Muster-in to date *May 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1862

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *R. B. Leland*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. M. [unclear]
[unclear]

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear] above.

for *March 24 June 1862*
March 24 June 1862

Enlisted

When *May 1862*

Where

Shelburne, Vt.

By

Wm. [unclear]

Period

2 yrs & the [unclear]

Last paid

By

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(60)

2000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

B

R M B

Co C 3 Regt Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1861 to Apr 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Battalion) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. A. Under

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

18
1862
Hewitt's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of _____, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 17th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 14th Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 14th Alabama Cavalry) were organized at Montgomery, Alabama, in 1862, and were sent to the front in 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

99
Bentley T. A.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bentley T. A.

100
Barclay Samuel

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	511	20
2	512	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Sailed June 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1864.

Where *Waynesboro*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead - buried in
rested about the first
of March 1st 1864*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Barber 12
Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

3000

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. Organized in organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. Collier

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Sept* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 8* 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with 100 companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

S. L. West

Corporal

102

Baker Henry

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker Henry

Edward Green

Co. *A*. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Green
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	20
2	5001	21
3	5002	22
4	5003	23
5	5004	24
6	5005	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

LOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for *the 3rd Cavalry* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863* 1863.

Where *at the 3rd Cavalry*

By whom *for the 3rd Cavalry*

Period *from Sept 1863 to*

Last paid:

By whom *for the 3rd Cavalry*

To what time *Sept 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) comprised the organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. L. Lister

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed at the 11th, the 1st, and 2nd Regiments Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama. It was completed the organization August 1862. It was composed of companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Apparatus

Company Master R. H.

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

U.S. Army

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized at the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. S. Cavalry. Organized at the 11th, put in 1862 with ten companies. A. S. Cavalry of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is so known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, 5th and 10th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from June 10, 1862* to *Oct 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 10, 1862*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *from June 10 to Oct 20, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Jones*

To what time *Oct 20, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 10/20/62*

Kb H

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll Indorsed: "Recd (A and I G O) Aug. 23, 1864"

Book mark:

(642)

Original

124
Parker 2

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	578522	20
2	3390	21
3	5577	22
4	5733	23
5	5555	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also James Parker
Co. H, 35th Tenn. Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization listed above,

for Sept 10 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Waynesville.

By whom Wm. H. C. Smith.

Period 1 month.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. C. Smith.

To what time Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, comprised its organization August 20, 1862, into ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

C.F.A.

3. *Chlorophyll*

Company Master Bolt

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted When

Where

by whom

Let's find out.

Not paid
By
To

Present or absent

Remarks:

ok mark:

Book mark:

C. S. A.

24-4111

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 20 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Inde of ...
Feb 20 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indexed - Roll A and I G O | Aug 23, 1864 -

Book mark:

B. E. Yaden
Copied

105
Barber, M. E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5171	20
2	5220	21
3	5341	22
4	1520	23
5	2535	24
6	2544	25
7	4742	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOPE NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Smith

Co. D. 3 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 20, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862* 1862.

Where *Smith's Co. 3 Regt. Conf. Cav.*

By whom *James M. Smith*

Period *Sept 1, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Smith*

To what time *Sept 2, 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

James M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization for

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, comprised the organization August 28, 1862, under the command of A. to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. Collins Jr. Capt.

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regiment

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3060

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

⁴ Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and so Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

3000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd A. and F. G. O. Aug. 23, 1864"

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein.....
Number of personal papers herein.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. B. Bland

R. B. Bland
1st Regt. Cavalry
Confederate Army

Age

Company Muster-in Roll

of the

Rolling *Company 11 1/2 Regt. Team*

Muster *June 17* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10* 1862.

Where *Charleston, S.C.*

By whom *R. B. Bland*

Period

Remarks: *Resigned*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt. West Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Bland

(1862)

2504

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 14, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom James M. Smith

Period March 14, 1862

Last paid: March 14, 1862

By whom James M. Smith

To what time March 14, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: James M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization

for *1st Cavalry*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *1st to 3rd*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Name of person in col of
records present or absent*

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and the 15th) of the Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment, was organized in the 11th Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, and joined the organization August 20, 1862, with the 1st Cavalry, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *John H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *July 1st to ...*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 186 ..

Enlisted

When _____, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time _____, 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) composed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Remount) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company *M* *Master* Roll

of the organization *1st* *Regt*

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged in the
1st Regt. 1st Div.
1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th and 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion) was organized at the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, composed its organization August 2nd, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

At _____
_____ Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the _____ named above.
for _____

Enlisted _____, 1864.
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 1864.
Period _____

Last paid _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

*for duty as a clerk
in the 3rd Cavalry
at _____*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (South's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Chadman

2440

Copyright

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears

Must. Re.

of Officers of the [unclear] [unclear] with
the terms [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
on the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Joseph E. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Army, and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Commanding [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Roll dated [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 28, 1865

Paroled at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

107
Parnard A. G.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parnard A. G.

James L. M.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	2
2	1001	3
3	1002	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Home Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

13

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

U. M. Burrows

Co

A

3rd Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for Apr 30 to Nov 30, 1863.
Total No. 31 813

Enlisted:

When For 1st, 1863.

Where Lebanon, Mo.

By whom W. L. L. L.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg
Sept. 22, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. Burrows

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3. Conclusions

(5.5)

16. 12. 18. 1904.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization, named above.

for Missy 100

Enlisted:

When 1/22/52

Where Lab USA

By whom Capt. W. C. C. C. C.

Period 3/22

Last paid:

By whom John P. ...

To what time _____ 158

Present or absent absent

Remarks: *Alone with her*

Since the 10th of June in

1861

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Retaining Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

..... *W.H. Emerson*

Index

Connect

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

U. M. Jones

2nd Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for a 100 days term, 1864
from June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1864.

Where Robinson, Ala.

By whom Capt. J. H. Peyton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Peyton

To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent 27 July 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

100
Barnes, Jefferson

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes, Jeff

110

Barnes, J. H.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes, J. H.

111
Barnes A. M.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

{ 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry. }

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes A. M.

Carns

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51155555
2 671
3 44554453
4 45536814
5 4555437
6 45525538
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for *11th* 1861

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. and the 11th and no Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. Some of the men completed the organization. August 20, 1861, only two companies. A. B. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d. Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

2000

Copyist.

Confederate.

Name

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to before me, M. C. Gresham, Capt. U.S. Army, Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the _____ day of _____, 1862.

Place of residence *Jackson to the*
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Dark* in
Remarks *None*

Indorsement shows: Roll of deserters from the Rebel Army who have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No 547.

L. J. Kervil
Capt.

Confederate.

Appears in the

Deserters from the Union Army.

When first seen

Where reported

Date when captured

Date when exchanged

By whose order discharged

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10, page

Confederate.

C. S. A.

1/21/64
1st Regt. Col. Co.
April 1864

Prisoners of War

When captured *at Fort Fisher*
When released *at Fort Fisher*

Discharged *1864*

Terms *1000*
When *1864*

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 17

(609)

113 D. and
(Clipped)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States _____ sworn to at
Louisville, May _____ 1864

Place of residence _____

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ in.

Remarks _____

*Indorsement shows _____ Roll of 9th Regiment from Rebel Army
discharged from the Military Prison at Louisville, Ky. during
month of May, 1864

Number of roll

630; sheet

(666)

Copied

112-a
Barren T. H.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barren T. H.

Esford, Gilbert C.
Co. - 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

Confederate.

B

3 Cav.

386

Gilbert C. Basford

Pvt

3rd Regt Con. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Prov.
Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumberland at Nashville, Tenn.,
May 14, 1865

Place of residence Jefferson Co. Ky

Complexion fair ; hair brown

Eyes gray ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Surrendered at Augusta Ga

Date May 2 1865

Subscribed to oath May 14 1865

Remarks

Indorsement shows

Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 588; sheet 17

R. W. Carson

Capt.

Robert Smith

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	517	27	7	20
2	7	3	9	21
3	7	3	5	22
4	7	3	5	23
5	7	3	5	24
6	7	3	5	25
7	7	3	5	26
8	7	3	5	27
9	7	3	5	28
10	7	3	5	29
11	7	3	5	30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

021

1911

Company Muster-in Roll

of the ... Muster-in
... and above

Red
... ..
... ..

Mustered in 1862
 Mustered out 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

For duty and enrolled:
May 16
1908

Where *Spring* 16, 186
By whom *John MacFar*

By whom _____
 Percol _____
 By _____

Period 3 years dated 1-1-1912

Remarks:

1. Of the company's assets, the
most valuable is the
The 20th Century-Fox Company, P. M. M.
and so on, and the company's

The 2d Regiment, Cavalry, Company F, 2d Regt.
11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th, and 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th

Book mark:

(223)

2052

L'opinion

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *General Sherman's Cavalry*, 1862.

dated 1862.

Enlisted:

When *January 1st*, 1862.

Where *General Sherman's Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. Latham*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Latham*

To what time *March 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Samuel's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry Regiment

for the 3rd Cavalry Regiment, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 3rd Cavalry*, 1862

March 10 3rd 1863

Related

When *March 10 1862*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *John H. Bates*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. J. H. Bates*

To what time *March 10 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured Philadelphia 20 Oct 63*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE
3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John A. Smith
Adjutant General's Office
Richmond, Va.

Company Master Roll
of the *3rd Cavalry*
for *1864*

Enlisted:
When *March 1st* 1864

Where *Richmond, Va.* 1864

By whom *John A. Smith*
Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:
By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *April 1st* 1864

Present or absent *Present* 1864

Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of Gettysburg*
at Gettysburg
at Gettysburg

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was ordered to the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, equipped its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42) *John A. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the original and amended

for *May 1st 1864*

Lafayette

Enlisted

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Chillicothe*

By whom *James*

Period *June*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Lubbock*

To what time *May 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured at*

Philadelphia Tenn

Oct. 22 1862

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 2d Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 2d Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry. The organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies. A. K. A. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

James Copyist

Confederate

John C. Lee
John C. Lee
John C. Lee

Age

Prisoners of War

at

Arrested

Where

Who

Received

Who

When

By

Description

Height

Eyes

Date

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 402.

W. C. Lee
W. C. Lee

Confederate.

Appears on:

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received of the Department of War
Class of Prisoners of War

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

25; sheet

(6896)

Copyright

Confederate.

Name of prisoner

Roll of Prisoners of War

prepared at Fort Monroe, Va. Oct. 1864

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

"Received, Nov. 1864, at Vicksburg, Savannah River, from John E. Mustard, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (223) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within three (3) Paroled Officers & Four (4) Surgeons and Seventy four (74) Officers — H. H. Hatch, Asst. Agent of Exchange. [Taken from roll No. 23, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of rolls

153; sheet

(5000)

Copyright

Chambers & Co.

PRISONERS OF WAR

W.	186
T.	186
D.	186
E.	186
T.	186
Remarks	186

Fort Delaware, Del. August 1864

Handwritten signature

Confederate

Prisoners of War

M.

When

When

When

39 Ga. Inf.

...ATTN...

100

... ..

• 196 =

1

1

• 146

200

100

—

146

146

Recd from
 instead of 4 C & E Collier
 Comd of the Harbor

The 3d Cavalry, 1st Cavalry, 2d Cavalry, 3d Cavalry, 4th Cavalry, 5th Cavalry, 6th Cavalry, 7th Cavalry, 8th Cavalry, 9th Cavalry, 10th Cavalry, 11th Cavalry, 12th Cavalry, 13th Cavalry, 14th Cavalry, 15th Cavalry, 16th Cavalry, 17th Cavalry, 18th Cavalry, 19th Cavalry, 20th Cavalry, 21st Cavalry, 22nd Cavalry, 23rd Cavalry, 24th Cavalry, 25th Cavalry, 26th Cavalry, 27th Cavalry, 28th Cavalry, 29th Cavalry, 30th Cavalry, 31st Cavalry, 32nd Cavalry, 33rd Cavalry, 34th Cavalry, 35th Cavalry, 36th Cavalry, 37th Cavalry, 38th Cavalry, 39th Cavalry, 40th Cavalry, 41st Cavalry, 42nd Cavalry, 43rd Cavalry, 44th Cavalry, 45th Cavalry, 46th Cavalry, 47th Cavalry, 48th Cavalry, 49th Cavalry, 50th Cavalry, 51st Cavalry, 52nd Cavalry, 53rd Cavalry, 54th Cavalry, 55th Cavalry, 56th Cavalry, 57th Cavalry, 58th Cavalry, 59th Cavalry, 60th Cavalry, 61st Cavalry, 62nd Cavalry, 63rd Cavalry, 64th Cavalry, 65th Cavalry, 66th Cavalry, 67th Cavalry, 68th Cavalry, 69th Cavalry, 70th Cavalry, 71st Cavalry, 72nd Cavalry, 73rd Cavalry, 74th Cavalry, 75th Cavalry, 76th Cavalry, 77th Cavalry, 78th Cavalry, 79th Cavalry, 80th Cavalry, 81st Cavalry, 82nd Cavalry, 83rd Cavalry, 84th Cavalry, 85th Cavalry, 86th Cavalry, 87th Cavalry, 88th Cavalry, 89th Cavalry, 90th Cavalry, 91st Cavalry, 92nd Cavalry, 93rd Cavalry, 94th Cavalry, 95th Cavalry, 96th Cavalry, 97th Cavalry, 98th Cavalry, 99th Cavalry, 100th Cavalry.

Book mark:

34420

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Applicant

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is to certify that the undersigned, Captain, of the 3rd Cavalry, C. S. A., has received from the undersigned, Captain, of the 3rd Cavalry, C. S. A., the sum of \$100.00, for the pay of the undersigned, Captain, of the 3rd Cavalry, C. S. A., for the month of January, 1864.

Rank mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 1st and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. S. M. C. completed its organization August 20, 1862. It had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

who are

Roll does not appear on the K.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks: *Heard to be a deserter, reported to be in the roll*

Number of roll

149; sheet

(2806)

J. H. ...
Approved

Confederate.

Name given by _____

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States _____
Chattanooga, Tenn. _____
positively _____

Place of residence _____

Complexion _____

Eyes _____

height _____

in

Date _____

1862

Remarks _____

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of rolls _____

2 sheets

271

Copyist

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

R
W
W
R
186

Confederate

Marshall

Prisoners of War

Appointed

When captured

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks:

Case 14

March 1864
Captured
at Fort Fisher
and held
at Fort Monroe
until 1865

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 3, Page 12
22 Dec 1864

(100)

[illegible]

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Revised: 11/10/2004

Where captured	Lawrence Co Ga
When captured	May 27 1864
Remarks	Lawrence Co Ga

1871-1872.

Confederate

Agent

Disorders from the A. H. H.

W.

W.

D.

D.

By

Remarks

Handwritten text, likely a signature or note.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10, 1862

Confederate

Capt. ...
 Wm. ...
 Wm. ...
 Capt. ...
 Transferred ...
 Wm. ...
 Wm. ...
 Released ...
 Escaped ...
 Died ...
 Remarks ...

Rock Island, Ill. Register No. 2 per

Confederate.

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded to the Secretary of War
Prisoners of War

Roll dated Oct. 1st, 1864, from District
of Kentucky

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

431; sheet

(6396)

Copied.

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

at M

Date

Where

Date

Date

Where

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 6. page

(839)

Copy

U.S. ...
 at ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 where he was ...
 June 6, 1865, and ...
 refused to take the
 Oath, ...
 Prison there until
 released May 19, 1865

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. M. Baker

2nd Co. K Howard's Regiment

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1862.

Where Madison, Ala

By whom Capt. Wm. G. Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 225

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the best and prior service in the 3d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Smith

296A

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Apparition

Company Master R. H.

of the organization named

for N. C. Smith's Company, 1863.

Enlisted

When *June 1862* 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Superintendent*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. L. W. Smith*

To what time *March 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, comprised its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

R. H. Smith

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

2nd M. A. H. Co.

2nd M. A. H. Co.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 20 to Dec 11 1862

at Camp Sherman, Mo.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1862

Where Sherman, Mo.

By whom Camp Sherman, Mo.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Camp Sherman

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since 1862

Dismissed since 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

At Home

3 Conv.

C.S.A.

Mr. Baker

20 in N Received

Appendix 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *January 1864*

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____
When: 6 June 1962

Where

By whom... *Charles F. W. DeLoach*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. C. ...*

To what time - 6:00 p.m. 3/1/63.

Present or absent - Abundant-----

Remarks: *Chamaecrista*

Lawrence (the 10th)

The 3d Regiment Conf. Artillery (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization at Harrison, Alabama Cavalry, September 1862. Some of the men went to 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. C.

Copyright

13

3 Conv.

C.S.A.

J. M. Barber

2nd 11

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 29 to June 30 1961.
down June 30 1961

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1911

References

The 1st Division of the 1st Army, consisting of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th,

Book mark:

Chas. E. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

3 DIV.

C. S. A.

Regimental Return

1862

Company _____ present and absent

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

1862

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th and 12th Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had served before in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(641)

2000

Copyist.

13

3 Law.

C.S.A.

F. M. Barker
2nd to 4 3. Regt. Cav. Confed

Register

Date of

Date of re

trans

Dropped

July 1

1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

(938)

J. Law
201

Copyist

Number, 1. 1.

In 18.

Co. E, 3rd Regt. U.S.

Subject: Name recalled

Special Order Number 123/7

Jul 1 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

113
Easter, James
 Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had previous service in the 2nd Smith's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

3

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the original

Roll dated July 21, 1862
Charleston, S. C.

Muster in to date July 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862

Where Camp, near Charleston, S. C.

By whom St. Col. G. R. Howard

Period 2 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(GCS)

Copyist.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization set forth above.

of the original _____ 1961.
for _____ 1963

Enlisted: 1962

When _____

Where.....

By whom John A. ...

Period ...

Last paid: 11/1/1911

By whom: _____ 196

By whom _____ 186
To what use _____

Present or absent: not stated

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry was known as the 11th Tennessee Cavalry until it was reorganized as the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. The 11th Tennessee Cavalry was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, in 1862. It was composed of companies A through K. Some of the men who served in the 11th Tennessee Cavalry were:

- John H. ...
- James B. ...
- William C. ...

Book mark

— *Cap*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Howard
Lieut. Col. 3d Regt. Cavalry
Confederate Army

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named Above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186*2*.

Place: -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, as so known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regt. of Artillery Cavalry, composed its organization April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

170
Pater, Sess

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21	20
2	51	21
3	0114	22
4	1215	23
5	213	24
6	51754702	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B 3 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. H. Buntline
3rd Regt. C. H. Co. 3rd Div.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Arthur Hays*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Seaboard, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. James Clayton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Artillery Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Alfred Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

2186A

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20, 1861.*

Where

Edmund

By whom

Capt Wm Johnston

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Edmund*

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Original

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Jones

Private

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *James H. Jones* 1862

John H. Jones

Enlisted:

When *May 20* 1862

Where *Lib. Ala.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Jones*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Jones*

To what time *Dec. 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

103

Y. A. Barber
211 N. ...

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 24 to June 30 1864*
and June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 30 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion) Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

5

James H. Smith
2nd *11th* *Regiment*
Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the best and prize service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

James H. Smith

Copyist.

B

3 Cond C.S.A.

June 11 Baxter
2nd Lt. Col. 3 Regt Cav C.S.A.

Appears

Register

containing a list of names of persons who have been

Date of registration 186

Date of registration of
transfer of property

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

T. Cary

VOUCHER NO. 3 248.

Pay to the order of *16 May*

1903 *2 N. Barton 2d Lieut*

Col 3d Reg. Cav. Ariz.

From the *1 April*

1903 *20 April* 1903

Pay *90.*

Forage

Amount *90.*

FORM NO. 3. OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

STATEMENT AND RECEIPT

Pay

For

For

Forage for

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received any money in lieu of my staff appointment, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged, for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the service, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every full and five years service, that I am not a recruit with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from the

and to the

pay of

I, at the company acknowledge that I have received of

pay of the sum of

being the amount in full of said account

Pay

To

Forage for

Amount

[CHECKS DUPLICATED]

VOUCHER NO. 3. 247.

Pay to 16 May 1907

1903 H. H. Bayler 2nd Lieut

Co. H 2nd Regt. Cavalry

From the 1st April

1902 to the 31st April

...

Pay 10.00

Forage

Amount 10.00

The Confederate States of America.

70

Dr.

CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

1

10

 $\Delta \rho_{\text{eff}} = 0$

•

128

For more

For...

Forage for

I hereby affirm that the foregoing amounts are true and just; that I have not been absent without leave from any part of the time charged for which I have not received money in full; and that I have not, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I am now and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged for every year and five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for the whole of the time charged.

Day of... 11/11... 1961

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Exp. Caza. Mula a gata

From

16 of 16

Day of 106 the sum of

Henry Miller

being the amount in favor of said account.

Fav.

To YOUR SERVICE.

Forage for horses

A MESSAGE

[RECEIVED DUPLICATIONS]

Exter

Co. *S*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2178751	20
2	2281	21
3	2281	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Smith
of the 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20, 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 15*, 186*2*

Where *Sevier Tenn*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Dec 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 20, 1862*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) is reported its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Johnson
Out 12

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Appl. 30 Sept 1862*, 1862
Dated Dec 31 1862

Enlisted: *July 12*, 1862

When *Seaboard, Va*

Where *Capt. Wells*

By whom *3 years*

Period *9. 12. 1862*

Last paid: *9. 12. 1862*

By whom *30 Sept*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since 25 Dec 62.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Samuel Smith 186

dated check 186

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 2 Dec 61

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) constituted its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 34th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Samuel Smith

Copied.

120
Baxter J. S.

Co. ¹² 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

30 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxter Jesse

Paxter Series

Co. *X*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Sub's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2</i>	25
2	<i>3</i>	26
3	<i>4</i>	27
4	<i>5</i>	28
5	<i>6</i>	29
6	<i>7</i>	30
7	<i>8</i>	31
8	<i>9</i>	32
9	<i>10</i>	33
10	<i>11</i>	34
11	<i>12</i>	35
12	<i>13</i>	36
13	<i>14</i>	37
14	<i>15</i>	38
15	<i>16</i>	39
16	<i>17</i>	40
17	<i>18</i>	41
18	<i>19</i>	42
19	<i>20</i>	43

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

B

B Cav.

C. S. A.

William S. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for claim August 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862

Where Lebanon, Mo.

By whom Capt. David Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse \$200

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion until December 1862 and the 11th and 3d Regiments Confederate Cavalry until reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Attest

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

75
2nd
Regt *4* *1st*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31st 1861* *1861*
2nd

Enlisted: *1861*

When *1861*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Oct 1st* *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

From officers in 1st
from 1st

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 2nd 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

4 M. H.

(CONFEDERATE)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William B. Butler

Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1862

Where East Ala.

By whom Capt. David C. Clayton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Bryman

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 8, Dec. 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

attested

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William B. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Greene County, 1862
June 29

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Kel Ala

By whom Comp. D. Clayton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom May 13

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on 8 Dec
1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

William B.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William B. Foster

Co. A 3rd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27 to June 30, 1862*
and June 10 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. W. C. Cady*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Bryant*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Wounded 1. Dec 1862*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

William B. Foster

127
Beard W L

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beard W L

Beamer, Henry

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	511777	20
2	7501	21
3	7771	22
4	8331	23
5	8137	24
6	5223	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Henry R. Beamer
 3 Confed Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Oates

John Oates Company
Howard's Battalion Cavalry

Age *30* years

Appoints

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1862*

March 11, 1862

Muster in to date *March 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *Spring Place Ga*

By whom *John Oates*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.
First Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Back mark:

John Oates

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 21st Cavalry, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

2170

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. ...

... 1862

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *... 1862*
... dated

Enlisted:

When *May 10* 1862

Where *Springplace Ga.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commutation*

and finally dis.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was shown as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Capt. Schaefer*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where

Springfield, Ga.

By whom

John Bates

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tilden*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Captured

Kingston 25 Nov. 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the
11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Regiment Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization Au-
gust 26 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (South) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

2100

Copied

124
Dean Joseph

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean, G 12

125
Beane Robert

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beane Robert

126
Beard M. D.

Col. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51722107	20
2	52222	21
3	5377	22
4	5485	23
5	5703	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOR MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Smith*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Smith* 1862.

To what time *Dec 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry, completed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom John A. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid: None

By whom John A. Smith

To what time Sept 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

U. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

3

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column *Present*
Present

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (now known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3090

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for inability*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2400

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears as

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 186*2*

Place *Georgia*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(644)

7500

Copyist.

127

Beaver James

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beavers James

123
Beavers, James

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	577	777	2
2		785	3
3		785	4
4		785	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards havein

Number of personal papers havein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

B1

James F. ...
Capt. John Carter
Howard's Battalion

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 16, 1862*

Where *Spring Place Ga.*

By whom *John Carter*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Battalion) and the 11th and 14th Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

James F. ...

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 1st Cavalry*, 186 *2*

dated 17th Nov 1863

Enlisted

When *17th Nov 1863*

Where *1st Cavalry*

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1st Cavalry*

Last paid

By whom *1st Cavalry*

To what time *1st Cavalry*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 3d Battalion 1862*

not dated

Enlisted:

When *May 1 1862*

Where *Spring place Ga*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Hatten*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Present

Present

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Regt. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *243 304 Dec 31 1863*

Entered in 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 16 1862*

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at*

Randolph Ferry
Aug 15/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2900

Copied

See also

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NOTE MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Buchanan

Co. 2, 3d Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864* 1864.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Co. 2, 3d Regt*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Money due here*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bennett

120
Blackwell George

Co. 27, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

10 Green Day

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Geo. Becknell

Pvt.

Capt. G. C. Sankovsk's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn
May 5, 1862.

Muster in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. P. Howard

Period 2 yrs.

Remarks Transferred from 26 Regt.
Tenn. Vols Infy.

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 100th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A few of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(655)

(CONFEDERATE)

B. I.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. Beckwith.

Pol. H.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31. 1863.
 Dated Aug. 12, 1863.

Enlisted:
 When Sept. 29. 1861.
 Where Bowling Green, Ky.
 By whom A. D. Tillard
 Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
 By whom Capt. J. S. Gibbons
 To what time Aug. 31. 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

George Beckmeyer

Priv. Co. H

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Ricknell

Private

Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 29, 1861.

Where

Bentley Green

By whom

Col. Lillard.

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Captured Nov. 28/63

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

George Beckner

Re: 31 Regt Confd Cav

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James T. Leby 1864
Wm. T. Leby 29. 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 29, 1861.

When: Bowling Green.

Where: Col. Sillars.

By whom: 3 yrs.

Period: Last paid: Capt. Gibbons

By whom: To what time: Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov. 22, 1863.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(100)

2060

Copyright.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

George Beckwith.

Part 11. *Handwritten text*

Apprentice

Company Master Roll

of the organization in the U.S.A.

for Feb'y 29. to June 30 1864.
 Paid June 29. 1864.

Existed: _____
When: Sept 5, 1961.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Col. Silliman

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: 6-11-61

By whom Capt. Stevens

To what time Apr. 30..... 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov. 28/63.

The 34th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 34th, the 35th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion of Alabama Cavalry, comprised an organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark :

L. F. Sykes

162

Copyright

2424

131
Becknell George

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Becknell George

132.
Private

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3273	3273	2
2		3302	2
3		3475	2
4		3631	2
5		3745	2
6		3800	2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Statement of Service Expenses Ship.

(Name)

Co.

1000

10 82

Nothing additional found

16th

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

George H. ...
Company, ...
Cavalry

Age ... years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 11, 1862*

La ... 1862

Muster-in to date *June 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*

Where *Augusta, Georgia*

By whom *George H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. G. ...
Coppist.

(ONE)

2860

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt
Miss Confederate Cavalry

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization Aug
20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 12, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Private William H. ...
March 12, 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, *1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*

for *the month of June 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 1862*

Where *at the depot*

By whom *at the depot*

Period *for the month of June 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *at the depot*

To what time *for the month of June 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at the depot*

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

at the depot

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st 1862*

Where *Smith's*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Smith*

To what time *Feb 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

at Smith's Station

Apr 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll endorsed: "Rec'd A and I G O Aug 23, 1864"

Book mark:

123
Reine S. H.

Co. *3* Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5715953
2	5770
3	5650
4	5774
5	5657
6	465245
7	4653778
8	4651576
9	46576788
10	46580042
11	4658173
12	4655070
13	4652931
14	8225
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2* *1865*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in
fall 1865*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt-
ment Confederate Cavalry.*
The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au-
gust 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

(271)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

()

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1

1st Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st 1861*, 1861 .

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1861 .

Where *1st Regt*

By whom *1st Regt*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1st*, 1861 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1st Regt*

1st Regt

1st Regt

1st Regt

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*

Enlisted:

When *1863*

Where *1863*

By whom *1863*

Period *1863*

Last paid: *1863*

By whom *1863*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *1863*

Remarks: *1863*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Receivd Co

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 25, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. E. L. L. L.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Alabama*, 186 *2*.

By whom *John B. Brown*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Brown*

To what time *March 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured at Mobile, Ala.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I G O) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen'l. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 14, 1864.

Where captured *Charleston, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Remarks:

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 183; sheet 1

(cont.)

(illegible signature)
Copyist.

Confederate.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

1894

Roll of Prisoners of War

Recd from H. L. Dyer, Cashier, Office, N. Y.
G. Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 17, 1864

Where captured Charleston

When captured Dec. 25, 1863.

Remarks

Number of non-

110; sheet / 4133
(2004)

Copyright

Appears

Prisoners of War

received

Where

When

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 1407

Confederate.

Wm. H. Hallister
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.

Prisoners of War

at M...

Date when received...

Where captured...

Date when released...

Date when discharged...

Where sent...

Remarks, charges...

Wm. H. Hallister
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.
28. 1863
1864
1865

Wm. H. Hallister
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.

Confederate

B. J. Bar. C. & C.

Coseth Bean

2nd Co. 4th Regt. Inf. Con.

Report of the ...

1. 11

13

1110

W. Trent

Remittances -

Gloucester Inn
Apr 28

Number of res

383; sheet

(6840)

W. B. Smith

Approved: _____

Roll of Prisoners of War

at _____

Roll of _____

Where captured _____

When captured _____

Remarks: _____

Number of men

63

(639b)

Roll of Prisoners of War

Copyist

Confederate

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island, Illinois

Roll dated H. 1000
10. 11. 1864

Where captured

When captured

Continued

Remarks

Number of rolls

390

(6296)

Copyright

Confederate.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

When captured at Rock Island

When captured at

When captured at

When captured at

When captured at

Cause of death

Number and locality of the

Number

Locality

Remarks

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 1 page 1

134
Beane, W. L.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577525	20	
2	577526	21	
3	577527	22	
4	577528	23	
5	577529	24	
6	577530	25	
7	577531	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John L. ...

2nd Capt. P. H. Rice, Company
Howard's Battalion, Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 10, 1862*

at ... 1862.

Muster-in to date *...* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *at ...*

By whom *Wm. H. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Captured ...*

while scouting

(over)

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

Note. The country
+ ... has been winning
and doing good ...
since they have ...
into the ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

1st *PH R. Company*
Howard's Battalion

Age *20*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 17* *1862*

Muster-in to date *March 17* *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11* *1862*

Where *Camp Henderson*

By whom *J. H. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Captured by Union*
while joining

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Howard

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original [unclear] above.

for [unclear] 186 [unclear]

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.
of Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
and 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

1911

Copyist.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Abstract

Company Master R. H.

of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

for _____, 1988



186

Where _____, 186

By _____

Period _____

Last paid _____
By _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment of Cavalry, composed of companies A and B, and the 11th and 12th with ten companies A and B, of the men and private service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(162)

3490

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 20, 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (8th) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

... Regt Confederate Cav.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1862

Enlisted:

When *...* 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I G O) Aug 23, 1864"

Book mark:

(612)

G. E. Y. ...

Copyist.

Co., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Name of the man best qualified to serve in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
2	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
3	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
4	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
5	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
6	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
7	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
8	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
9	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
10	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
11	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
12	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
13	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
14	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
15	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
16	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
17	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
18	5	3	7	7	7	7	7
19	5	3	7	7	7	7	7

Number of national courts herein

Number of personal papers herein

WIND MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lt. Col. P. H. Ricketts
P. H. Ricketts, Captain,
Bates County.

Age 27

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12, 1862*

Where *Camp near Vicksburg*

By whom *W. S. Stewart*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(455)

W. S. Stewart
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1st 1862*, 1863.

dated June 15, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 15, 1862* 186

Where *Ball's Creek*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1st, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted for*

3 years

This company subsequently became Company G, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 11* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John P. H. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *1*

By whom *J. P. H. Smith*

To what time *March 11* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 14th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

2nd Co. 3rd Regt.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, connected its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry, Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indexed in Reel 1A and 1B of Aug 23 1864

Book mark:

(642)

L. E. H. H. H.

1860

Copyright

County Institute

Apparatus

Prisoners of War.

Department

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point transported

186

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2, page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by Union under
Maj. Gen. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Louisville, Ky.,
January 14, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 14, 1864

Where captured *Charleston, Tenn.*
When captured *Dec. 28, 1863.*
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183, sheet 1

(Alley)
Copy 1st.

April 1862

Prisoners of War

received from

Where

Where

Discharged

Terms

Where

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2, page 111

Wm. G. ...

Copy

Attest my hand and seal
this 10th day of June 1880

at Murray House, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 18*, 186*3*.
Where captured *the Boston Arm.*
Date when captured *Dec. 28*, 186*3*.
Date when discharged *Nov. 17*, 186*4*.
Where sent *to R. L. L. L. L.*
Remarks *Changes &*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 10.

Copyright

Confederate.

Form

John Smith
of the Highways, etc.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received of the U.S. Army, from the National Prison
Exchange, the following prisoners of war, Jan 1, 1864.

Roll drawn H. Q. of the Office of the
U. S. Marshal, Tenn. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured: Charleston Tenn.

When captured: Dec 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

110; sheet /

(page)

AC Black

Copyist.

Confederate.

P. 3 car C. d. a

Robert. Jean

2d. Co. 43rd. Conf. car.

Age

Roll of Prisoners of War

From the

to

Roll of Prisoners of War

From the

Where captured

Charleston. Tenn

When captured

Dec 28 1862

Remarks

Number of roll

383; sheet

(1896)

B. J. F. Russell

Captain

Confederates.

April 1864

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island, Ill. 1864
Ky.

R. R. Jones, H. H. Jones, and R. R. Jones
and

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *See list of prisoners of war.*

Number of roll

65

(0096)

H. H. Jones
Copyist.

Roll of

Appended

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.

Roll of the 1st and 2nd Divisions,
March 18, 1864.

When captured, 1863.

When captured, 1864.

Confession, 1864.

Remarks.

Number of rolls.

330

(6500)

Clipped.

Confederate.

Blue 6-3

White 100
Part of 3 Regt of Cavalry

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ft. Mifflin, Pa. 1st Div. of Army, 20.
Captured at Ft. Mifflin, May 20, 1863.
Roll of Prisoners of War, 1st Div. of Army,
May 20, 1863.

Where taken Charleston, Tenn.
When captured Dec 28, 1863
Remarks Murron Co. Tenn.

Number of copy

968

(620)

L. H. Harrison
Capt.

From Robert

May 20 65

Charles Edward Smith

Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

I, *Abel Davis*, State of *Illinois*

do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repugnant, modified or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court.

Abel Davis
Rock Island

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island barracks, Illinois, this *20*

A D 1865

day of *May*

Abel Davis
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

5 ft

complexion.

dark hair, and

The above named has

5 feet *5 1/2* inches high, and *18* years of age

blue eyes; is



Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

I, *Robert Johnson*, of the County of *Madison*, State of *Illinois*, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion or held void by Congress, like manner, abide by and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court.

Robert Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 1865.

John A. Adams
Notary Public for Illinois
hair, and _____ years of age.

The above named has _____ complexion, _____ inches high, and _____ feet _____ inches.
Blue eyes; is _____

136
Private
 Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

300

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization. In fact, it was the...

for _____, 186 %.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1907.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time ----- 3 1/2, 186'.

Present or absent 1.

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

and as Howard's Ransom ... its organization

had prior service in the 1st Cavalry Regiment Tennessee

Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

.....

(612) 242

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1862* 1862

Where *Confederate Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Smith*

Period *Feb. 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Smith*

To what time *July 21, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *1862*

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A and I G O) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark:

(042)

2000

Copyright

Rich. Scott

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5111	25
2	5111	21
3	5111	22
4	5111	23
5	5111	24
6	5111	25
7	5111	26
8	5111	27
9	5111	28
10	5111	29
11	5111	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Bell

Priv

Age 27

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the original

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tex.

May 5. 1862.

Muster-in May 5. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When May 5. 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Texas

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

L. F. Sykes

(065)

2047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Re.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Bell

Regt. Co. 51 Cav.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 12 1863.

Dated Jan 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

James Bell.

Wt. 34

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 1. 1862 to Apr. 30. 1863.
Sate d Apr. 30. 1863

Enlisted May 5, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Wounded in action with train

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 17th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

George B. Allen

For of

Apparent

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowmy

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct. 15, 1863.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Jersey Belle
For 04

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James E. Feby 1864
Dated Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Krupp Lowry

By whom

Major Howard

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sibbons

To what time

Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Prisoner of War since Oct 16, 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(642)

Capt.

3d

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

U. S. A.

James B. Bell

for H. B. Bell 3rd Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the Company named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.
dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry

By whom Wm. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of War in Oct 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) supported its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate

April 1

Prisoners of War

at

Arrested

Where

When

Received

When

Where

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 378

W. H. R. S. G.

Confederate

John R. ...

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners : War

at ...

Roll dated 11

Where captured *May 10, 1862*

When captured *Confederate* 1862

Remarks *...*

Number of roll

87

(826)

J. C. ...

Copy

Confederate

April 1864

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans

Where captured

When captured

Where captured

Where captured

Transferred

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La. Register No. 1, page 1

Confederates

Age

Rank & Position and War

at R

R

Where

When captured

Remarks

Number of row

124

(ASub)

O. A. Patterson

Copyd.

Confederates

Answer

Roll of Prisoners of War

transmitted

Major

and Major

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of men

61; shot

(6296)

(1. 5. C. 10. 31)

Jan 5. 64

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Reg. 2. page 396, shows

Jersey Bell

Pat Co H. 3 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Captured Meigs Co. Tenn.

Oct 15/63

Recd Nov 14/63

from Camp Nelson, Ky.

Transfd to Rock Island, Ill.

Jan 14/64.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

and

Mr Brown:

2 ~~boxed~~ Roll 87,

2 ~~boxed~~ Roll 124 of

Rock Is.

~~boxed~~ Regt M. T.

~~boxed~~ Exchange

roll 61 of New Orleans

show above as

Serge

Bell

Pat Co H.

3

Regt of Cav.

recd.

recd.

same cap and sc
same 11/10/11
1911/12

Write nothing below this line

Page 111 at

Co. *c*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men and their services in the 1st Cavalry
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Private</i>	20
2	<i>Private</i>	21
3	<i>Private</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Smith
1st Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10, 1862*

Where *Smith's*

By whom *Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 10, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Smith's*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, composed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186...

Enlisted:

When *...* 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll informed Rec'd A and I G O Aug 23, 1864

Book mark: *...*

...

(642)

Copyd.

Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 1/2

Enlisted: _____, 186 1/2

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 1/2

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. K. A. Cavalry. It organized its organization August 20, 1862, and was composed of A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted for 1 year
1864

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, consisted of its organization August 23, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, 8th, 10th, Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll forwarded to Read (A and I. W. O.) Aug 23, 1864

Book mark:

B. E. Under

Copyist.

Confederate.

CS. A. C. S. A.

Wm Bell

CS. A. C. S. A.

Name appears in the original.

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States Government, as sworn to
before J. G. Thompson, Major, Mar.
Gen'l., Dept. of War, at Nashville, Tenn., May
15, 1865.

Place of residence: Jackson Co. Ala

Complexion: fair dark

Eyes: blue light

Where surrendered: Union, Ala

When surrendered: May 13, 1865.

Subscribed to oath: May 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement above: Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l., Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No 588; sheet 29

R. T. Loomis

140

Beamer Henry

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beamer Henry

Bentley H. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bentley H. H.

Bentley, S. S.

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7571	2
2	7572	2
3	7573	2
4	7574	2
5	7575	2
6	7576	2
7	7577	2
8	7578	2
9	7579	2
10	7580	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *See Bentley 1 conf. inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 16, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (later known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

13 3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Howard
Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st 1863*

Where

Atlanta, Ga.

By whom

Col J. H. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.S.A.

3. Conv.

B

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly "W. H. ..."]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above.

of the organization named above. 37-1282
for Alfred A. Hoff dated 10/18/68
146

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Bank mark

Copyright.

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization. [illegible]

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark -

[illegible]

Book mark :

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. H. Butler
Priv. Co. 3rd Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for H. H. Butler 186 1
dated Jan. 1st

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Georgia Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

Appears on

Roll

of deserters from the enemy received at Nashville,
Tenn., July 26, 1864, from the Provost Marshal,
District of Tennessee.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs., Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
July 26, 1864.

When received	1864
When deserted	1864
Where deserted	

Remarks:

*To be considered with
of the*

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **653**.

Confederates

Appears on

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported

Date when received

Date when discharged

By whose order discharged

Remarks: *Left Rebel Army*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. *1000* page *1*

(1000)

Copy

Confederate.

B

3 (in C.D.R.)

Henry & Bailey
Pr 3 (Conf. War)

Appears in Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Nathan C. G.*

When captured

186

Discharged

Terms

(Calk)

When

July

186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page 30

W. D. ...

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, July 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

hair

Eyes

height

ft.

in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River

Remarks:

John H. ...
*Indorsement shows "List of Prisoners of War discharged from Mill Prison, Louisville, Ky. during the month of July, 1864."

Number of roll

699; sheet

John H. ...
Original

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service References

Comd. Division, Etc.

Co. H. Bentley

Port. and ^{name} ~~Confed.~~ Etc. Inf.
Transferred to Granddunes Co.

H. H. Bentley (also Bentley)

Port. 1st Co. H. 26 Tenn. Inf.

Enl. dated Oct. 16, 1862

(action file) Went. Left
sick at Cumberland City
Feb. 12, 1862.

No P. of H. record found.
This Co. sub. became

22 Co. D. 1 Confed. Inf.

H. H. Bentley (not Bentley)

Port. 22 Co. D. 1 Confed. Inf.

(also known as 1 Confed.
Regt. Etc. D. do) Enlisted

July 8, 1861.

Roll for Dec. 31, 1862
shows - absent. 2 u

(over)

Owens Cavalry,
Wt. Jan. 9 Feb. 1863
Capt on which (wound)
Discharged. Having
joined as the command
when his command
were held as prisoners
of war, heavily dropped
from the roll by order
Maj. Gen. Buckner.

No P. & H. record found.
H. A. Bonley (Art. Co.
E. 3 Confed. Cav. (Adm. &
Capt Confed. Cav.) Ent.
May 15, 1862 (also shown

July 1, 1862)
M. May 4 June 1867
Capt on file) Discharged.
P. & H. records show him
as having deserted

July 7, 1867 at Marietta
Ga.
Captured in Walker Co. Ga.
(date not shown)
Took oath of alleg. to U. S.
at Louisville, July 31, 1867

and indorsement shows -
Roll of P. & H. discharged
from M. P. P. P. Louisville
Ky, during month of
July 1867.
Remark - Sent from the
Capt. of the Union and
to be raised north of
the Ohio River.

Not found on rolls of
any Co. 12 Co. Cavalry
A. E. Bradshaw was
Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt.
No other Bradshaw Co.
found at 10 St.

1862 5/23/16

W. H.

W. H.

94 May 29-16.
Anything added?
C. H. H. H.

W. H.

Nothing returned found

100

Form No. 121, A. G. O.
Ed. July 1, 1867

Attach this and

H.H.

May 22, 1910.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissary of Penitents,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The records show that A.D. Bentley was captain of Co. E, 15th Georgia Cavalry, CSA, but no record has been found in this office of service, capture or parole of a man named H.H. Bentley, or Bentley, as a member of that or any other company of said regiment.

The records show, however, that H.H. Bentley (surname also borne as Bentley private, enlisted July 8, 1861, in Co. E, 26th Tennessee Infantry, CSA (while serving latterly became 2d Co. 1st Confederate Infantry, also known as the 1st Confederate Reg't Georgia Volunteers, and on the master roll of said Co. 1 dated Dec-22, 1861, he was reported absent, in Howard's Cavalry. The company master roll for January and February, 1862, lists on which horse, shows him discharged on account of having joined another command.

The records further show that H.H. Bentley, private, enlisted May 18 (al-
though as July 11, 1862, in Co. E, 2d Confederate Cavalry (Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry); that he deserted from this organization July 7, 1864, at Charlotte, Ga.; that he was captured in Holmes County (date not stated).

and that he subscribed to the oath
of allegiance to the United States
at Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864,
and was released, to remain north of
the Ohio River. No later record of
him has been found.

H. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

Private

Co. S. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Cavalry Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Saddle)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st *Co* *1st* *Regt* *Confed* *Cav*
Howard *Battalion* *Confed* *Cav*

Age *22* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 31, 1862*

Charleston *July 31, 1862*

Muster in to date *July 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1862*

Where *Camp Kirby near Charleston*

By whom *St Col J R Howard*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt
West Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization An-
derson's Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

M J Garrison
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st 1862

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Wm. H. Rorer

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Rorer

To what time 3 Aug. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 1862 1862

Where Dec 1 1862

By whom Dec 1 1862

Period Dec 1 1862

Last paid:

By whom Dec 1 1862

To what time Dec 1 1862 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d American Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for John S. Smith, 186

March Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted

When July 15, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom J. S. Smith

To what time 20 Sept, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Not being 18 years

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) reorganized its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt Cavalry

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Present from June 1st, 186*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Howard
Captain
3rd Cavalry

Approved:

Regimental Return
of the Regiment of Cavalry
for the month of *August*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *August 1st*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

None for Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

James H. Howard

Q

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

W. L. Smith
1st Lt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men present in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1864, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Smith, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N.C. April 28, 1864.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of men

7

(620)

J. H. Wickham
Adj.

Private
Co. 78, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- [11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Benton

Capt. G. C. Smith's Co.
Howard's Battalion Confed. Cav.

Age 40 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt.
Confederate Cavalry.

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

63,

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Benton

Private 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 11, 1863.
Dated Jan 11, 1863

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt. J. S. Gibbons

By whom

To what time Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Sykes

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

R

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Benton

Port H

3 Regt Caval

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 12 to Oct 30, 1862.
Sated Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: May 6, 1862.
When

Where Camp Henry

By whom Major Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Benton.

(Pet. of H. S. Regt. Conf. Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Camp Lowry

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 5

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick with fever
Jan'y 1/63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

CONFEDERATE

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Benton.

Regt 3rd Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Harry T. Feby 1864.
Enlisted: Daniel Feby 29. 1864.

When May 5. 1862.

Where Camp Lowry.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 31. 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov. 28. 1862.

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and the 20th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Tennessee Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1612)

2100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

B,

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Benton.

Pvt. 4

Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.
Entered June 29, 1864

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylkes

(642)

30000

Copyist.

Private

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

B.

Lewis Benton

Pot.

Age 35 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated. Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5

1862.

Muster-in to date May 5

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5

1862.

Where

Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom

Maj. J. R. Howard

Period

2 yrs.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th Co. 1st and Howard's Regiment Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

15

James Benton

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.
Sut. & Jan'y 18, 1863.

Enlisted

Where

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5.
Camp Lowry Tenn.
Maj. Howard.
2 yrs.

Capt. J. S. Gibbons
Aug 31.

, 1862.

Not stated.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) participated its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. T. Sykes

(342)

2000

Copyright

B.

3 CAV.

C.S.A.

Lewis Benter.

Regt. H

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec. 31. Re. 210 Upl. Co, 1862.
Dated Upl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom

Maj. Howard

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 12, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(652)

2470

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

13.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Samuel Benton

For 12 months

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11 months Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Camp Lewis

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3.

Last paid: Capt. Gibbs

By whom

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Nov. 28, 63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

CONFEDERATE

B.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Lewis Benton.

Pvt. H

Appointed

Company v Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1 Feb'y 1864.
Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When: May 5, 1862.

Where: Camp Lowry

By whom: Maj. Howard

Period: 31.28.

Last paid: Capt. Gibbons

By whom: Capt. Gibbons

To what time: April 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov. 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

2100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

03.

3 CH.

C.S.A.

Louis Benton.
Pet. H

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for Schmidt 11/23 1864.
State of Tenn. 29 1864.

Enlisted: May 5 1862.

When Kamp Lewis

Where May 11/62

By whom by

Period by

Last paid: Capt. E. E. E.

By whom Capt. E. E. E.

To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. F. S. E. E.

Copyist.

Howard's
Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Can.

C.S.A.

22. *unigena*

H.C.P., Capt. J. H. C. P., 1890-1891

Age - _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named after...

Roll dated Sept 2 1922

July 16, 1962

Muster-in to date 6 Dec 1962

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 196

Where Spencer's Laurel

By whom *John C. Bates*.....

Period 3 years

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized at Augusta, Georgia, August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(625)

2852

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company
Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 3d Regt. Conf. Cav.*, 1862

dated Jan. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1, 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Bates*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bates*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent from*

Adon 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where *Springplace, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. M. L. Cobb*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Horse) Confederate Cavalry, sent as Howard's Horse to Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Alabama Cavalry supported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

31

C.S.A.

App. 1.

Company M. 1st R. 11

of the ...

for *Chrysomelidae*, 186

Enlisted

When _____, 1862.
Where _____, 1862.

Where St. Paul, Minn., 1862
By whom John A. B. [illegible]

Period _____
Last paid _____

Last paid:

By whom John Miller
To what time 6:00

To what time 1862 1863

Present or absent ☒ Present

Remarks *1000 ft. above base of cliff*

Remarks: *Chlorophyll*

1. 6 Oct. 63

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(642)

2024

Copper

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864

Enlisted:

When May 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt J. H. ...

Period June 1864

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. ...

To what time July 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Excluded
London Tenn. 1 March 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1861

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the Regiment of Cavalry

for the year 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and so Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d or 11th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *1st Cavalry*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Springfield Ga*

By whom *John L. Harrison*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies. A. K. A. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Regiment, Eastern Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Barry
Capt. 3d Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 10 June 1864

until July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 15 1863

Where Spring place

By whom J. P. Hammondson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time July 4 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted
May 15 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Private
Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the most well preserved in the (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

R

On -----

Age ----- years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization -----

Roll dated -----

Charleston Tenn July 2 1862

Muster in to date July 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3 1862

Where Camp Shelby near Charleston

By whom St. Col. Geo. B. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, until its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men of prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Oct 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Fort Smith

By whom Wm. B. Smith

Period Sept 10 to Oct 10

Last paid:

By whom Wm. B. Smith

To what time Oct 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE C.S.A. C.S.A.)
3 (11)

Appears on _____ Roll
Company _____ Roll

of the organization _____ 186
for _____ 186

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid _____
By whom _____
To what cause _____
Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 11th Cavalry, 1861-1865. The names are listed in alphabetical order. The names are listed in alphabetical order. The names are listed in alphabetical order.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the 11th Cavalry, 1861-1865. The names are listed in alphabetical order. The names are listed in alphabetical order. The names are listed in alphabetical order.

[Signature]
Covvick

(62)

(62)

1861

1861

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Cavalry

1st Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Smith's*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, 1st Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 -----

Appears -----

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Co. 3rd Cav.* 186 *2*

dated Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15* 186 *2*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. R. M.*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *1st of Dec.*

By whom *Capt. R. M.*

To what time *2nd of Dec.* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

M. Johnson

(642)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James S. ...* 186*7*.

Enlisted: *...* 186*7*.

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*7*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, composed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862 to June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present since 1st June 1864

The 3d Regiment, Cavalry (later known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Cavalry, and the 11th Regiment, Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Gorman

Copyist

Confederate Cavalry
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- H. H. H. Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- H. H. H. Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Confederate Cavalry
Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Confederate Cavalry
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated

Charleston

Muster in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, until the 11th and 1st Regiments were consolidated to form the 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, composed of the 11th and 1st Regiments, with the addition of the 1st and 2d Regiments of the 1st Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

Proprietor

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September 1861

Enlisted:

When September 1861

Where Smith's Regiment

By whom John Smith

Period September 1861

Last paid:

By whom John Smith

To what time September 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for David A. Smith 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

David A. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Chas. H. ...
...
...

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the ...

for the month of *April*, 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..., 186...

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, better known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and the Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(634)

2540

Copyist.

150

Berry Samuel

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berry S. A.

August 11, 1862

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L. P. Nichols of Tennessee

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the REGIMENT formed at

for 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where 1862, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

B. E. Yaden

1971

Appel.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1st 1863 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1st 1863, 1863.

Where Richmond Va

By whom James H. Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom James H. Smith

To what time Dec 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

Feb 1st 1864

By James H. Smith

Richmond Va

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

12 months

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. S. Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

152

Bivins, J. A.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins, James A.

153
Bible & G. A. R.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bible & G. A. R.

Private C. C. R.

Co. S, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

St

Howard's Battalion
Howard's Battalion Confed. Cav.

Age *20* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *July 31*

Charleston *July 31* 1862

Muster-in to date *July 31* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31* 1862

Where *Charleston*

By whom *St. Col. G. R. Howard*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt. *meat* Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 1st and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Johnson

Copied

CONFEDERATE

30

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company M 1st Regt

of the organization

for Sept 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Present or absent 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Garrison

31150

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 2nd* 1862

Dec 3 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5* 1862

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt. Rice*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *S. J. Smith*

To what time *31 Dec* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dec 3

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Most of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3444

John J. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for December 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment (Confederate) Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John S. Gibson

2nd Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 5 1862*, 186*2*.

United States, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 18*, 186*2*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *East*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Gibson*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 30 Oct. 1862*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Gibson

(642)

2000

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John R. Brown

Co. 1 *Regt. Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 20 to June 30, 1863*

at June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20, 1862*

Where *at June 30 1863*

By whom *at June 30 1863*

Period *at June 30 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *at June 30 1863*

To what time *at June 30 1863*

Present or absent *at June 30 1863*

Remarks: *Discharged 30 Oct 1863*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John R. Brown

155
Becknell George

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Becknell George

Private

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of national cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *C. Bidart & Capt. White's 1st Regt*
Horse Artillery

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, *1st*

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized at Birmingham August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 22nd 1863

Enlisted: 1863

When 1863

Where 1863

By whom 1863

Period 1863

Last paid 1863

By whom 1863

To what time 1863

Present or absent 1863

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th North Carolina Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Sullivan

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G. Grant

157
Bird J M

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bird J M

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

03

Wm. L. ...
Co. F. 3rd Regt. Cav.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 30, 1863* 186 2
dated ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

captured by ...
Philadelphia
Tenn.

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (later known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. L. ... Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present in the
line of the company
since Oct 1861*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Age

PRISONERS OF WAR

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase

When

Where

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 666

11/16/1862

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware 1863

from Genl. Mansueti 1864

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

25; sheet

(6000)

13

Confederate

Ch.

John A. Bird
W. A. S. H. 1885

Name appears as

Oath of Allegiance

to the United

Place of residence - Walker Co., Ga.

Complexion - Light

dark

Eyes - Gray

Remarks: Released from 1885.

1885

Number of roll

1903 sheet

(106)

J. J. Kennedy

copy

C. S. 2.

Marshall, General of the Army of the United States, Chief of Staff, United States Army, and Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Paroled at 11 months, 10 days, N. C.

Remark -

159
Burt Graves

Co. 1st 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burt Graves

160

Bivins James A

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins James A

Private Samuel
Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

PROX MARK

See also

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 4-17-1967

Enlisted:

When _____ 1966

Where.....

By whom John Smith

Period 5-10-50

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time _____, 196

Present or absent *absent*-----

Remarks: *Imported at Chemical*
Green and red mixed-----

The 2d Regiment conferred Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Capital

(CONFEDERATE)
3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization for
for

Enlisted: 1863
When

Where 1863
By whom 1863
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: 1863
wounded in the service

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

W. H. Anderson

3020

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partisan Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the group had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Edmund

Copyist.

Done

C.S.A.

3 Can.

April 1961

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization on March 1, 1967

for _____

Enlisted

When

When

By _____

Last paid:

Въ вѣдѣнн

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

1942)

349021

Cupola

Confederate.

3rd Cav. C.S.A.

Muster Roll

Roll of the 3rd Cavalry, Confederate States Army, showing the names of the men who were mustered into the service, and the date of their muster.

Roll of the 3rd Cavalry, Confederate States Army, showing the names of the men who were mustered into the service, and the date of their muster.

Roll of the 3rd Cavalry, Confederate States Army, showing the names of the men who were mustered into the service, and the date of their muster.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of men

3

(1864)

John H. ...

(1864)

2nd Regiment
Co. — 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
H. W. H. Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
H. W. H. Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

First Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

15
Demetrius

P. 1 Company
H. W. H. Cavalry

Age years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Sept 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *Spring Place Ga*

By whom *John Bates*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and the 20th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(855)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 (cont.)

C.S.A.

Appendix

Company Master Roll

of the organization. In the process,

for 1900-1901 180

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where *Spina Class 4a*

By whom Cap. Lalo

Period 3-5-57

Last paid:

By whom Lape & Leonard

To what time 1862

Present or absent 100%

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th post 20, 1862 was a cavalry company in an organization authorized prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

12
3rd *Regt* *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Div* *1st* *Corp*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863* *1864* *1865* *1866* *1867* *1868* *1869* *1870* *1871* *1872* *1873* *1874* *1875* *1876* *1877* *1878* *1879* *1880* *1881* *1882* *1883* *1884* *1885* *1886* *1887* *1888* *1889* *1890* *1891* *1892* *1893* *1894* *1895* *1896* *1897* *1898* *1899* *1900* *1901* *1902* *1903* *1904* *1905* *1906* *1907* *1908* *1909* *1910* *1911* *1912* *1913* *1914* *1915* *1916* *1917* *1918* *1919* *1920* *1921* *1922* *1923* *1924* *1925* *1926* *1927* *1928* *1929* *1930* *1931* *1932* *1933* *1934* *1935* *1936* *1937* *1938* *1939* *1940* *1941* *1942* *1943* *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278* *2279* *2280* *2281* *2282* *2283* *2284* *2285* *2286* *2287* *2288* *2289* *2290* *2291* *2292* *2293* *2294* *2295* *2296* *2297* *2298* *2299* *2300* *2301* *2302* *2303* *2304* *2305* *2306* *2307* *2308* *2309* *2310* *2311* *2312* *2313* *2314* *2315* *2316* *2317* *2318* *2319* *2320* *2321* *2322* *2323* *2324* *2325* *2326* *2327* *2328* *2329* *2330* *2331* *2332* *2333* *2334* *2335* *2336* *2337* *2338* *2339* *2340* *2341* *2342* *2343* *2344* *2345* *2346* *2347* *2348* *2349* *2350* *2351* *2352* *2353* *2354* *2355* *2356* *2357* *2358* *2359* *2360* *2361* *2362* *2363* *2364* *2365* *2366* *2367* *2368* *2369* *2370* *2371* *2372* *2373* *2374* *2375* *2376* *2377* *2378* *2379* *2380* *2381* *2382* *2383* *2384* *2385* *2386* *2387* *2388* *2389* *2390* *2391* *2392* *2393* *2394* *2395* *2396* *2397* *2398* *2399* *2400* *2401* *2402* *2403* *2404* *2405* *2406* *2407* *2408* *2409* *2410* *2411* *2412* *2413* *2414* *2415* *2416* *2417* *2418* *2419* *2420* *2421* *2422* *2423* *2424* *2425* *2426* *2427* *2428* *2429* *2430* *2431* *2432* *2433* *2434* *2435* *2436* *2437* *2438* *2439* *2440* *2441* *2442* *2443* *2444* *2445* *2446* *2447* *2448* *2449* *2450* *2451* *2452* *2453* *2454* *2455* *2456* *2457* *2458* *2459* *2460* *2461* *2462* *2463* *2464* *2465* *2466* *2467* *2468* *2469* *2470* *2471* *2472* *2473* *2474* *2475* *2476* *2477* *2478* *2479* *2480* *2481* *2482* *2483* *2484* *2485* *2486* *2487* *2488* *2489* *2490* *2491* *2492* *2493* *2494* *2495* *2496* *2497* *2498* *2499* *2500* *2501* *2502* *2503* *2504* *2505* *2506* *2507* *2508* *2509* *2510* *2511* *2512* *2513* *2514* *2515* *2516* *2517* *2518* *2519* *2520* *2521* *2522* *2523* *2524* *2525* *2526* *2527* *2528* *2529* *2530* *2531* *2532* *2533* *2534* *2535* *2536* *2537* *2538* *2539* *2540* *2541* *2542* *2543* *2544* *2545* *2546* *2547* *2548* *2549* *2550* *2551* *2552* *2553* *2554* *2555* *2556* *2557* *2558* *2559* *2560* *2561* *2562* *2563* *2564* *2565* *2566* *2567* *2568* *2569* *2570* *2571* *2572* *2573* *2574* *2575* *2576* *2577* *2578* *2579* *2580* *2581* *2582* *2583* *2584* *2585* *2586* *2587* *2588* *2589* *2590* *2591* *2592* *2593* *2594* *2595* *2596* *2597* *2598* *2599* *2600* *2601* *2602* *2603* *2604* *2605* *2606* *2607* *2608* *2609* *2610* *2611* *2612* *2613* *2614* *2615* *2616* *2617* *2618* *2619* *2620* *2621* *2622* *2623* *2624* *2625* *2626* *2627* *2628* *2629* *2630* *2631* *2632* *2633* *2634* *2635* *2636* *2637* *2638* *2639* *2640* *2641* *2642* *2643* *2644* *2645* *2646* *2647* *2648* *2649* *2650* *2651* *2652* *2653* *2654* *2655* *2656* *2657* *2658* *2659* *2660* *2661* *2662* *2663* *2664* *2665* *2666* *2667* *2668* *2669* *2670* *2671* *2672* *2673* *2674* *2675* *2676* *2677* *2678* *2679* *2680* *2681* *2682* *2683* *2684* *2685* *2686* *2687* *2688* *2689* *2690* *2691* *2692* *2693* *2694* *2695* *2696* *2697* *2698* *2699* *2700* *2701* *2702* *2703* *2704* *2705* *2706* *2707* *2708* *2709* *2710* *2711* *2712* *2713* *2714* *2715* *2716* *2717* *2718* *2719* *2720* *2721* *2722* *2723* *2724* *2725* *2726* *2727* *2728* *2729* *2730* *2731* *2732* *2733* *2734* *2735* *2736* *2737* *2738* *2739* *2740* *2741* *2742* *2743* *2744* *2745* *2746* *2747* *2748* *2749* *2750* *2751* *2752* *2753* *2754* *2755* *2756* *2757* *2758* *2759* *2760* *2761* *2762* *2763* *2764* *2765* *2766* *2767* *2768* *2769* *2770* *2771* *2772* *2773* *2774* *2775* *2776* *2777* *2778* *2779* *2780* *2781* *2782* *2783* *2784* *2785* *2786* *2787* *2788* *2789* *2790* *2791* *2792* *2793* *2794* *2795* *2796* *2797* *2798* *2799* *2800* *2801* *2802* *2803* *2804* *2805* *2806* *2807* *2808* *2809* *2810* *2811* *2812* *2813* *2814* *2815* *2816* *2817* *2818* *2819* *2820* *2821* *2822* *2823* *2824* *2825* *2826* *2827* *2828* *2829* *2830* *2831* *2832* *2833* *2834* *2835* *2836* *2837* *2838* *2839* *2840* *2841* *2842* *2843* *2844* *2845* *2846* *2847* *2848* *2849* *2850* *2851* *2852* *2853* *2854* *2855* *2856* *2857* *2858* *2859* *2860* *2861* *2862* *2863* *2864* *2865* *2866* *2867* *2868* *2869* *2870* *2871* *2872* *2873* *2874* *2875* *2876* *2877* *2878* *2879* *2880* *2881* *2882* *2883* *2884* *2885* *2886* *2887* *2888* *2889* *2890* *2891* *2892* *2893* *2894* *2895* *2896* *2897* *2898* *2899* *2900* *2901* *2902* *2903* *2904* *2905* *2906* *2907* *2908* *2909* *2910* *2911* *2912* *2913* *2914* *2915* *2916* *2917* *2918* *2919* *2920* *2921* *2922* *2923* *2924* *2925* *2926* *2927* *2928* *2929* *2930* *2931* *2932* *2933* *2934* *2935* *2936* *2937* *2938* *2939* *2940* *2941* *2942* *2943* *2944* *2945* *2946* *2947* *2948* *2949* *2950* *2951* *2952* *2953* *2954* *2955* *2956* *2957* *2958* *2959* *2960* *2961* *2962* *2963* *2964* *2965* *2966* *2967* *2968* *2969* *2970* *2971* *2972* *2973* *2974* *2975* *2976* *2977* *2978* *2979* *2980* *2981* *2982* *2983* *2984* *2985* *2986* *2987* *2988* *2989* *2990* *2991* *2992* *2993* *2994* *2995* *2996* *2997* *2998* *2999* *3000* *3001* *3002* *3003* *3004* *3005* *3006* *3007* *3008* *3009* *3010* *3011* *3012* *3013* *3014* *3015* *3016* *3017* *3018* *3019* *3020* *3021* *3022* *3023* *3024* *3025* *3026* *3027* *3028* *3029* *3030* *3031* *3032* *3033* *3034* *3035* *3036* *3037* *3038* *3039* *3040* *3041* *3042* *3043* *3044* *3045* *3046* *3047* *3048* *3049* *3050* *3051* *3052* *3053* *3054* *3055* *3056* *3057* *3058* *3059* *3060* *3061* *3062* *3063* *3064* *3065* *306*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1 1862

Where from Staunton

By whom John H. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Allen

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Capt. H. Allen

Inducted on 22 June

63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d and 11th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Henry H. Hays*, 1864.

Dated *July 10*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *January 18*, 1862.

Where *at base of camp*

By whom *James H. Hays*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured at*

Tulahoma Tenn

June 27, 63.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Appointed

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 244
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Johnnie

Confederate.

10.

R. F. Smith

Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at *Fort Smith, Arkansas*, Ky., July
7, 1861 from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Roll dated *January 1, 1861*, Ky., July 7, 1861

Where captured *at Fort Smith, Arkansas*

When captured *July 7, 1861*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3

(6396)

R. F. Smith

Original

Appears on page

Prisoners of War

Where

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 2 2 3

Wheeler
J. M.

Confederate.

123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, etc.

1867

1867

1867

Louisville, Ky - Register No. 4: page 24

Confederate.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, O. May 1864
Prison, Louisville, Ky. 1864

Roll dated Headquarters, Lexington, Ky.
Louisville, Dec. 7, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

935

(630)

W. H. Callings
Capt. U.S.A.

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Arrested

Where

When

Received

Where

When

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date

Remarks

Camp Chase Ohio Register No. 2 page 33

Confederate.

No. 3 S.O.

D. P. D. . . .
Prisoner of War

Appears . . .

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received
Gives

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured 1863

Remarks

Number of rolls

73 sheets

(6396)

Wm. L. Howard

Captain

Confederates

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Prisoners of War

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 11 page 242

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on the

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware

Where captured

When captured

1862

Date of death

1862

Disease

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 62

W. H. West
per

Confederate.

Appears

Report

of prisoner who has died at Fort Delaware, Delaware, November 1st, 1864.

Report dated

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of rolls

206; sheet

(154)

Copied

Confederate

Appeared as a prisoner

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Sept 4, 1863
Sept 4, 1863
Sept 4, 1863
Sept 4, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 53

Admitted
over

1990

2. 5' deep, unpeel sac

1997

Roll of Prisoners of War

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1001-1005.

Real dated: Houghton, Peter's Cove
 1950, June 18, 1890

Where captured near Littleton, Colo.

Women supported

Remark :-

*Letter of transmittal dated under 10.11.11.10, 10 June 1988 shows that the material was forwarded June 20, 1988 from Lawrence to the sample base.

Number of rolls

240 Sweet 3

1942

(639)

Confederate.

Appears on

Prisoners of War.

Where

When

1863

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 119

M. H. C. ...
Pena

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved

Prisoners of War

at Camp

Arrested

Where

When

Received

Who

Where

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of capture

Remarks

From [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 7 Page 12

Approved

Roll of Members of War

Roll of

Roll of

Where

When

Remarks

Number of roll

7; sheet

(439)

Approved

Confederate.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware

Where and when taken

When taken

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Ind., Register No. 1, page 27

163
Black 3 F

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Black Benjamin

Private

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

CONFEDERATED

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears at

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 15 1862

Muster-in to date May 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company E, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 2d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

County, State of Georgia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year ending*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *at Georgia*, 1862.

By whom

Period *from 1st of Jan to 31st of Dec*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John H. Smith
1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Howard
Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 2nd 1862* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1st* 1862

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John C. Howard*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

U.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James G. Webb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

22.1864. Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

Bank

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

D. L. H.
Det. Co. 1st Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Enlisted: *May 15*, 186 *2*

When *at*

Where *Cleveland, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. H. H. H.*

By whom *Wm. H. H.*, 186 *2*

To what time *Dec. 31*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *transferred to the*
hands of the enemy
since June 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.
Coptist.

Appears _____

Prisoners of War.

Detention _____

When captured _____

Where captured _____

By whom captured _____

When paroled _____

To what point forwarded _____

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 14, 142, 244
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

John

15. 21. 11.

[Faint handwritten text]

Received 10 November 1995; accepted 11 July 1996

Where captured

420.0

When captured

July 28, 186

Remarks -

Number of runs

8

(5354)

Sept. 1. 1911

Company

Confederate.

60

Appears

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received 1863.

Where captured

When captured June 21, 1863

When discharged 1863

Remarks, charges

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

Confederate.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded to Camp Chase
Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Military

Roll taken Headquarters Prison
Louisville, July 7, 1863.

Kentucky.

Where captured *7/1/63*

When captured

Jan 23, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

855

(608)

W. F. Collins

Confederate

Prisoners of War

Arrested

Where

When

Reason

Where

When

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of capture

Remarks

Handwritten note in Remarks section.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 7 1862

17

18

19

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

When

When

Remarks

Number of

75 sheets

(6396)

1851

Copy

1000

Appendix 1

References

PRISONERS OF WAR

Where and when? (1994)

Wb

Index

Discharged 180

Excluded

Transferred

Remarks:

100

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 2

Confederate.

Appears on page

Prisoners of War

who died in the

Where captured

When captured

1862

Date of death

1862

Disease

Remarks

Port Delaware, Del., Register No. 55; page 64

Confederate

3

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners

Delaware, D.C.

Report dated

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of no.

307

(654)

Captain

165

Black Leger E

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Black L E

Philip Howard

Co. 4, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 1234567890
2 44338800
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

B
Thompson
Port Co. 3d Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Major*, 1864.
Dated July 11 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See list
Removal

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B. 1 C
 101 Prisoner
 Det. 2nd Reg. Cav.

Appears in

List

of Prisoners of War taken by Reg. Gen. E.
 M. McCook by M. T. ... Jones, C. S. A.,
 at Tallahassee, Fla. May 1865

Where paroled (William H. ...)
 When paroled May 1865
 Remarks

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O. 1st Div. Cav. Corps.

M. D. M. 1865 501

W. L. ...

Copied.

Greenwich } per person appeared before
Bibb County } in T. J. Black who on oath
Sworn the within c/o of

Twelve Dollars is True as stated
Sworn & subscribed to before me this

Jan 23. 1864,

A. C. Greenup, J. P. T. J. Black

Paid

of

1864.

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 1864

The Confederate States.

Dollars. Cts.

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

(SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF)

the day of 1864

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

cents, in full of the above account

J. H. Bank

167
Blackwell A. J.

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackwell A. J.

167-a
Blackwell A. T.

Co. ¹⁰ 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackwell A. T.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	2125	20
2	2125	21
3	2136	22
4	2136	23
5	2136	24
6	2136	25
7	2136	26
8	2136	27
9	2136	28
10	2136	29
11	2136	30
12	2136	31
13	2136	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. D. Blackwell

For K. Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862

Where Lebanon, Ala.

By whom Capt David B. Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 200

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Duplicate Roll shows

A. D. Blackwell

for

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2958

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862. 31. 11. 1862. 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862. 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Blackwell

Regt. 3rd Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Chas. H. Blackwell*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Lib. Mo.*

By whom *Capt. James Johnston*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Bryan*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Confused about it. In 1863 near Lafayette, Miss.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Horse) Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

13

U. J. Russell

Private 1st Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Lab. Ala.

By whom Sam. A. Johnston

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom May 13, 1862

To what time Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured near

Lafayette Geo. the 1st Sep
1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. J. Russell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. D. Dismore

Co. 1 1st Conf. Cav.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27 to June 30 1864.*

and June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Lebanon Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Clayton*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Bryant*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured near*

Lebanon Ala. 15 Sept 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Dismore

Appears on the list of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 122
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. M. D. C.
Copy

Confederate

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. Sept. 10, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

714; sheet

(6706)

Copied by

Confederate

Appears on a Register

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison

Ky

Where captured

When captured

Discharged

Term

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2, page 74

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Fort Mifflin, Pa. Military Prison, 1863

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863

Number of roll

25; about 2

(550)

L. H. Austin
Coy. 1st

Confederate
Chas. A. Smith
1861

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

at Milledgeville

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, change

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page / 27

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
to Camp Douglas, Ind., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters, District Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured: *In Canaan, Ga.*

When captured: *Sept. 5, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

202; sheet 1

(6896)

J M Wheeler

Officer

Confederate.

73

3 2nd 3rd

A. P. Blain
Pvt. Co. 3rd Regt. Conf. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. received 1863
Oct. 1863

Roll dated

Nov 2nd 1863

Where captured

Chicamanga in

When captured

Sept 15 1863

Remarks :

Number of roll

201 sheet

(200)

J N Hammer

Approved

Confederate.

65A

John H. Blackwell
Blackwell's Confederate

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp
Douglas, Ill., from March 1 to March 15,
1864

Report dated

March 15

1864

Where captured

Chickamauga

When captured

Sept 19 1863

When joined station

1864

Died

Sept 19

1864

Cause of death

Exhaustion

Number of grave

1043

Locality of grave

Chickamauga City
Ga.

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate:
I certify that there are no personal effects of any value in the
possession of the Post Surgeon or to be so to deceased prisoners
of war enumerated in the foregoing report. ARVING WHELAN
Surgeon 1st Regt Sharpshooters 4th Ind Inf Regt.

Number of roll.

983

(56)

Re Hill

Copy

169
Blair, William

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	123456789	20
2	123456789	21
3	123456789	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

Confederate.

12
Name of the person
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States
Chattanooga
opposite

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks

Indorsement of the Bill of Pardon and the Rebel
Army at Chattanooga will have taken the "Oath of Amnesty."

Number of the

213 about 3

(106)

Approved

121

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

Where

Date _____

Date: _____

By _____

Remarks:

March 1

of the whole series.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10, page

(signature)

Confederate.

Name of person

Oath of Allegiance

I, _____

swore to at

1865

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

height

ft

in.

Remarks:

*Indorsement above. Reason Rebel Desertion was have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Louisville Ky

Number of roll

620; sheet

170
Bless, E. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Appears on card

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 1863.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 64
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

170-2

Blevins R B

Co. ~~A~~, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blevins R B

171

Charles Williams

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, W. C.

172

Blivins Samuel

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blivins Samuel

173

Blevins W L

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blevins W L

174

Blevins E F

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blevins W C

174 - a

Blevins, George

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blevins, George

174-e-

Blivins, G. W.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blivins, George

Private

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company 1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Age 22 years

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the 1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Roll first taken at Charleston, S. C.

Charleston, S. C. July 21, 1862

Muster in to date July 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862

Where at camp near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. H. Howard

Period 2 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry

The 1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and Howard's Regt. Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

U. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment on duty at

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31 1863*
dated Jan 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th) was a Confederate cavalry unit. It was organized at Hatteras, North Carolina, and was composed of ten companies. It served in the 1st Cavalry Division, and was later reorganized as the 3d Cavalry Regiment. It was disbanded in 1865.

Book mark:

H. G. Johnson
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 21 Dec 1862 1862

Enlisted: 21 Dec 1862 1862

When 21 Dec 1862 1862

Where Richmond

By whom John A. Smith

Period 21 Dec 1862

Last paid: 21 Dec 1862

By whom John A. Smith

To what time 21 Dec 1862 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

X Name appears in column of
names present at R. A.
Bureau

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 21st, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Co. 3rd Cav. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

U. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James S. [unclear], 1864.

Enlisted: March 15, 1862

When at [unclear]

Where at [unclear]

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period 24 [unclear]

Last paid: 2 [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time 30 Sept. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 30 Sept. 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyright

C. S. A.

... ..

End (100) 1120 087

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 29. to June 30. 1864
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted: 186 .

When _____

Where . . .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent _____
Remarks: Revised 3 Oct 1963

[illegible]

Blank mark:

Handwritten signature (copy)

Copyright.

Richard Samuel

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel Blevens

Pet.

Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Camp Lowry Tenn

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1025)

2047

Copies.

CONFEDERATE

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samy Bevin.

Plt A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.
dated Jan 1863.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Camp Lower Tenn

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt. J. L. Gibbons

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylves

03

3 Cav.

U.S.A.

Samuel P. Dixon

Pvt. A

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.
Dated Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry Tenn.

By whom Maj. Dixon

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

B.

Samuel Blevins.

Pos. R

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for White to Dec 31, 1863.
ended Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Camp Lowry

By whom

Maj. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 10, 1863.
Dropped from the Roll.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Kentucky Cavalry. The 11th and 12th were organized by the 11th and 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry. The 11th and 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry were organized by the 11th and 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry. The 11th and 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry were organized by the 11th and 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark

A. B. Sykes

Copied

Private

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____ 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 14th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indexed "Reed (A and I G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864"

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

Q
Confederate.

John ...
Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at *...* *...* Ky.
Sept. 5, 1862 *...* Sept. 6, 1862

Roll dated *...* Sept. 6, 1862

Where captured *...*

When captured *...* 1862

Charges *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll

708

(652b)

...
Copies

Confidential

Appears on a list

Prisoners of War

received at M

Where captured

When captured

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2: page 2

Confederate.

Appendix

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

When received	186
Where captured	186
When captured	186
When discharged	186
Remarks, charges, &c.	

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Mo., Prison to Camp
Chase, O. Sept. 9, 1863

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

280; part

(2806)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoner of War

at Camp

Arrested

Where

When

Received

When

When

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date

Received

By whom

Camp (Name) (No.) Register No. 2, page 352

[Handwritten signature]

[Small handwritten mark]

Confederate

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

at R

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Killed Jan 7 - 1864

Number of roll

79

(639b)

He is

Approved

13 Confederate States of America

William C. ...
...
Appointed ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted ...
Army ...

Roll dated ...
Rock Island ...

Where captured - ...
When captured - ...

Remarks:

J. T. ...

Copied

Flourish

Co. Q, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At home sick, left the
Command at Athens, Miss. Aug*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, organized its organization Aug 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. L. Smith

(644)

Copyist.

170-20
Burns, George
 Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	46020011	2
2	46020012	2
3	46020013	2
4	46020014	2
5	46020015	2
6	46020016	2
7	46020017	2
8	46020018	2
9	46020019	2
10	46020020	2
11	46020021	2
12	46020022	2
13	46020023	2
14	46020024	2
15	46020025	2
16	46020026	2
17	46020027	2
18	46020028	2
19	46020029	2
20	46020030	2
21	46020031	2
22	46020032	2
23	46020033	2
24	46020034	2
25	46020035	2
26	46020036	2
27	46020037	2
28	46020038	2
29	46020039	2
30	46020040	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War

Department of the Cumberland

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4, page 11
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by the
Maj Gen. James, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. L.
Jones, Adj. & D. C. of the same, K. J. Jones,
23, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal, Company, Nashville, Tenn.
January 23, 1865.

Where captured *See*

When captured *See* 1865

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 411; sheet

Confederate.

Approved:

Roll of Prisoners of War

who fell into the hands of the Union Army in Kentucky
during the war between the States.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Jan. 26, 1865.

Where captured: *near Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured: *Dec. 2, 1864*, 186*4*

Where from: *from the 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

147; sheet

(6376)

W. H. Scott.

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoners of War

at Milledgeville, Ga.

Date when received 1864

Where captured 1864

Date when paroled 1864

Date when discharged 1865

Where sent 1865

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 101

Confederate.

B
George
P. H. Lee

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky. transferred to Camp Chase
Oct. 1, 1862

Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Jan. 1, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

554; sheet

(539)

Copied.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio from Louisville,
Ky. Jan. 27 1865

Roll dated

Jan 1 1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Received from
Louisville, Ky. Jan 27 1865*

Number of rolls

111

(6396)

Geo. S. Linn

Copyd.

Confederate.

John A. ...
...
...

Name appears in ...

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States ... I swear to at
Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865.

Place of residence *State of Ohio*
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Gray* in.
Age *21* years.
Where captured *...*
When captured *...*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows ... of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100 A. G. O.,
June 6th, 1865.

Number of roll

184

(666)

J. A. ...
(Signed)

2
 177
 18
 Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Capt. P. H. Rice, Co. ...
Howard's Batt. Cavalry

Age 25

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 1 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17 1862*

Where *Howard's Battalion*

By whom *W. H. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. E. Under

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 1st - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James C. ...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 11, 1862*

Where *English Creek*

By whom *James C. ...*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *James C. ...*

To what time *July 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *... 1863*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Private 78. 7.

Co. *43* Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

3

A. J. [unclear]
Capt. R. B. Larkford's Co.
Howard's Battalion Confed. Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15 1862*

Where *Smith's Cavalry*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *2 yrs*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C. 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The 11th Battalion (Howard's Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Nash

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* *1863* *1864* *1865* *1866* *1867* *1868* *1869* *1870* *1871* *1872* *1873* *1874* *1875* *1876* *1877* *1878* *1879* *1880* *1881* *1882* *1883* *1884* *1885* *1886* *1887* *1888* *1889* *1890* *1891* *1892* *1893* *1894* *1895* *1896* *1897* *1898* *1899* *1900* *1901* *1902* *1903* *1904* *1905* *1906* *1907* *1908* *1909* *1910* *1911* *1912* *1913* *1914* *1915* *1916* *1917* *1918* *1919* *1920* *1921* *1922* *1923* *1924* *1925* *1926* *1927* *1928* *1929* *1930* *1931* *1932* *1933* *1934* *1935* *1936* *1937* *1938* *1939* *1940* *1941* *1942* *1943* *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278* *2279* *2280* *2281* *2282* *2283* *2284* *2285* *2286* *2287* *2288* *2289* *2290* *2291* *2292* *2293* *2294* *2295* *2296* *2297* *2298* *2299* *2300* *2301* *2302* *2303* *2304* *2305* *2306* *2307* *2308* *2309* *2310* *2311* *2312* *2313* *2314* *2315* *2316* *2317* *2318* *2319* *2320* *2321* *2322* *2323* *2324* *2325* *2326* *2327* *2328* *2329* *2330* *2331* *2332* *2333* *2334* *2335* *2336* *2337* *2338* *2339* *2340* *2341* *2342* *2343* *2344* *2345* *2346* *2347* *2348* *2349* *2350* *2351* *2352* *2353* *2354* *2355* *2356* *2357* *2358* *2359* *2360* *2361* *2362* *2363* *2364* *2365* *2366* *2367* *2368* *2369* *2370* *2371* *2372* *2373* *2374* *2375* *2376* *2377* *2378* *2379* *2380* *2381* *2382* *2383* *2384* *2385* *2386* *2387* *2388* *2389* *2390* *2391* *2392* *2393* *2394* *2395* *2396* *2397* *2398* *2399* *2400* *2401* *2402* *2403* *2404* *2405* *2406* *2407* *2408* *2409* *2410* *2411* *2412* *2413* *2414* *2415* *2416* *2417* *2418* *2419* *2420* *2421* *2422* *2423* *2424* *2425* *2426* *2427* *2428* *2429* *2430* *2431* *2432* *2433* *2434* *2435* *2436* *2437* *2438* *2439* *2440* *2441* *2442* *2443* *2444* *2445* *2446* *2447* *2448* *2449* *2450* *2451* *2452* *2453* *2454* *2455* *2456* *2457* *2458* *2459* *2460* *2461* *2462* *2463* *2464* *2465* *2466* *2467* *2468* *2469* *2470* *2471* *2472* *2473* *2474* *2475* *2476* *2477* *2478* *2479* *2480* *2481* *2482* *2483* *2484* *2485* *2486* *2487* *2488* *2489* *2490* *2491* *2492* *2493* *2494* *2495* *2496* *2497* *2498* *2499* *2500* *2501* *2502* *2503* *2504* *2505* *2506* *2507* *2508* *2509* *2510* *2511* *2512* *2513* *2514* *2515* *2516* *2517* *2518* *2519* *2520* *2521* *2522* *2523* *2524* *2525* *2526* *2527* *2528* *2529* *2530* *2531* *2532* *2533* *2534* *2535* *2536* *2537* *2538* *2539* *2540* *2541* *2542* *2543* *2544* *2545* *2546* *2547* *2548* *2549* *2550* *2551* *2552* *2553* *2554* *2555* *2556* *2557* *2558* *2559* *2560* *2561* *2562* *2563* *2564* *2565* *2566* *2567* *2568* *2569* *2570* *2571* *2572* *2573* *2574* *2575* *2576* *2577* *2578* *2579* *2580* *2581* *2582* *2583* *2584* *2585* *2586* *2587* *2588* *2589* *2590* *2591* *2592* *2593* *2594* *2595* *2596* *2597* *2598* *2599* *2600* *2601* *2602* *2603* *2604* *2605* *2606* *2607* *2608* *2609* *2610* *2611* *2612* *2613* *2614* *2615* *2616* *2617* *2618* *2619* *2620* *2621* *2622* *2623* *2624* *2625* *2626* *2627* *2628* *2629* *2630* *2631* *2632* *2633* *2634* *2635* *2636* *2637* *2638* *2639* *2640* *2641* *2642* *2643* *2644* *2645* *2646* *2647* *2648* *2649* *2650* *2651* *2652* *2653* *2654* *2655* *2656* *2657* *2658* *2659* *2660* *2661* *2662* *2663* *2664* *2665* *2666* *2667* *2668* *2669* *2670* *2671* *2672* *2673* *2674* *2675* *2676* *2677* *2678* *2679* *2680* *2681* *2682* *2683* *2684* *2685* *2686* *2687* *2688* *2689* *2690* *2691* *2692* *2693* *2694* *2695* *2696* *2697* *2698* *2699* *2700* *2701* *2702* *2703* *2704* *2705* *2706* *2707* *2708* *2709* *2710* *2711* *2712* *2713* *2714* *2715* *2716* *2717* *2718* *2719* *2720* *2721* *2722* *2723* *2724* *2725* *2726* *2727* *2728* *2729* *2730* *2731* *2732* *2733* *2734* *2735* *2736* *2737* *2738* *2739* *2740* *2741* *2742* *2743* *2744* *2745* *2746* *2747* *2748* *2749* *2750* *2751* *2752* *2753* *2754* *2755* *2756* *2757* *2758* *2759* *2760* *2761* *2762* *2763* *2764* *2765* *2766* *2767* *2768* *2769* *2770* *2771* *2772* *2773* *2774* *2775* *2776* *2777* *2778* *2779* *2780* *2781* *2782* *2783* *2784* *2785* *2786* *2787* *2788* *2789* *2790* *2791* *2792* *2793* *2794* *2795* *2796* *2797* *2798* *2799* *2800* *2801* *2802* *2803* *2804* *2805* *2806* *2807* *2808* *2809* *2810* *2811* *2812* *2813* *2814* *2815* *2816* *2817* *2818* *2819* *2820* *2821* *2822* *2823* *2824* *2825* *2826* *2827* *2828* *2829* *2830* *2831* *2832* *2833* *2834* *2835* *2836* *2837* *2838* *2839* *2840* *2841* *2842* *2843* *2844* *2845* *2846* *2847* *2848* *2849* *2850* *2851* *2852* *2853* *2854* *2855* *2856* *2857* *2858* *2859* *2860* *2861* *2862* *2863* *2864* *2865* *2866* *2867* *2868* *2869* *2870* *2871* *2872* *2873* *2874* *2875* *2876* *2877* *2878* *2879* *2880* *2881* *2882* *2883* *2884* *2885* *2886* *2887* *2888* *2889* *2890* *2891* *2892* *2893* *2894* *2895* *2896* *2897* *2898* *2899* *2900* *2901* *2902* *2903* *2904* *2905* *2906* *2907* *2908* *2909* *2910* *2911* *2912* *2913* *2914* *2915* *2916* *2917* *2918* *2919* *2920* *2921* *2922* *2923* *2924* *2925* *2926* *2927* *2928* *2929* *2930* *2931* *2932* *2933* *2934* *2935* *2936* *2937* *2938* *2939* *2940* *2941* *2942* *2943* *2944* *2945* *2946* *2947* *2948* *2949* *2950* *2951* *2952* *2953* *2954* *2955* *2956* *2957* *2958* *2959* *2960* *2961* *2962* *2963* *2964* *2965* *2966* *2967* *2968* *2969* *2970* *2971* *2972* *2973* *2974* *2975* *2976* *2977* *2978* *2979* *2980* *2981* *2982* *2983* *2984* *2985* *2986* *2987* *2988* *2989* *2990* *2991* *2992* *2993* *2994* *2995* *2996* *2997* *2998* *2999* *3000* *3001* *3002* *3003* *3004* *3005* *3006* *3007* *3008* *3009* *3010* *3011* *3012* *3013* *3014* *3015* *3016* *3017* *3018* *3019* *3020* *3021* *3022* *3023* *3024* *3025* *3026* *3027* *3028* *3029* *3030* *3031* *3032* *3033* *3034* *3035* *3036* *3037* *3038* *3039* *3040* *3041* *3042* *3043* *3044* *3045* *3046* *3047* *3048* *3049* *3050* *3051* *3052* *3053* *3054* *3055* *3056* *3057* *3058* *3059* *3060* *3061* *3062* *3063* *3064* *3065* *3066* *3067* *3068* *3069* *3070* *3071* *3072* *3073* *3074* *3075*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1863
Jan 1, 1863

Enlisted: May, 1862

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 7th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *March 1865*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and organized at Montgomery, Ala. just 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Nichols

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for John C. Smith 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 26 to March 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *John S. [unclear]*

Period *2 yrs 5 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *A*

Remarks: *Frank Smith*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. L. ...
(L. 2) Co. *C*, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. L. ...
Copyist.

1861
George D. D.
 Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant. Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>514</i>	20
2	<i>515</i>	21
3	<i>516</i>	22
4	<i>517</i>	23
5	<i>518</i>	24
6	<i>519</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *2 (Smith's) Penn Cav*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

3

P. J. Smith

2890 *11th* *Confederate Cavalry*

Age *28* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *H. B. Smith*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

**This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Smith

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *Sept 10th 1862* *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, composed of the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and the Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and the Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments of Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Re: 13th
1862

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

4672

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Attended

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd Cavalry, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st

Where Richmond, Va., 186 2.

By whom Wm. B. Smith

Period 2nd Cavalry

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A.

To what time Jan 1st, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1862

Where Alabama

By whom Wm. Smith

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Smith

To what time Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John S. Smith

3rd Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. Smith*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186...

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John S. Smith*

Period *from 1st May to 1st June*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Smith*

To what time *1st June*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

182

Bohannon J. T.

Co^{2d}, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bohannon Thomas

Common Report

Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51790351	20
2	2121	21
3	2231	22
4	2311	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert Robinson

Private 1st Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

and up to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt. Sam. McIntosh

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wickham

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert L. Harrison

Regt. Co. H. 1st Regt. 3d Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Chas. Seaborn*, 1862.

Alabama, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *Capt. and Chaplain*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Brown*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed an organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

at least

(CONFEDERATE)

LB

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert Robinson

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *Capt W. Clayton*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. C. Hunt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

since 16th February 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hunt

Captain

2nd

5

C.S.A.

()
 ()
 ()

Company Muster Roll
of the organization of the [illegible]
for [illegible] [illegible] 1864.
[illegible] [illegible] 1864

When Dec 31 1961

Where Chal. Tenn.

By whom *(initials)*

Period _____

By whom *at 11/1/1900*

To what time 12:01 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: *Chenopodium album*
Chenopodium album

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

22 June

Thomas Thomas

Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

103

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Sherman

Co. K 3d Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll Aug 1 to* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Sherman Ala*

By whom *Capt David Clayton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *175*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. J. Buchanan

Pvt. Co. H. 2 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Hot. 11th

By whom Leape & Sons & Co.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom May 1863

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 18 May 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Smith

Copyright

1857

Bohannon Robert

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bohannon Robert

186

Bomer W. W.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bomer W. W.

Amos M. Smith

Co. D. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5171	20
2	5181	21
3	5232	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age

Years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1862*

Muster-in to date

Jan 1 1862
Jan 1 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized *March 8 1862*

Where *Howard's Bridge, Tenn*

By whom *W. H. C. C.*

Period *Jan 1 1862*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) constituted its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(175)

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1 1862.

Where W. Va. Cedar

By whom Capt. A. M. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. M. Smith

To what time May 31 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with

leave

The 3d Regiment Cavalry, later known as the 11th, the 14th, and the 15th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved by

Company Master Roll

of the

for *1st Cavalry*, 1863.
1st Cavalry, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where *1st Cavalry*, 1869.

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1st Cavalry*

Last paid

By whom *1st Cavalry*

To what time *1st Cavalry*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: *1st Cavalry*

1st Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consisted of organization authorized in 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service to the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1642)

3000

Copyright

188

Bumgardner H M

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bumgardner H M

187
Bungarner J M
Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bungarner J M

Am. S. S.
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Capt. P. H. ...
Honor ...

Age ... years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Sept. 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1862*

Where *Camp Henderson, La.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *A*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. E. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

13
3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Alabama*

Remarks: *Present regularly*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Roster

of the organization

Roster dated

186

Date of appointment

April 17, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B

3 Bar.

C.S.A.

J. E. Boone
2d Lt. 3. Regt Cav Confed. C.S.A.

Register

Date of appointment 186
Date of resignation, death, or
transfer

Remarks 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

(838)

J. E. Boone

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Ala.

S

1113 Allen

J. C. E. Loomis

S. L. C. 1113 Allen Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
posed Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

April 17, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page

11

W. R. R.

Copy

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the

23

day of

June

1863

to Mr. D. E. Bone

Cash on hand

From the

1

day of

Sept

1863, to the

25

day of

Oct

1863

Pay

165 00

Forage

Amount

165 00

The Confederate States of America.

FORM NO. 3. (Officer's Pay Account)

For Cash and in currency
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

ATTACHMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE

From - To -

Months

Days

Years

Cents

Pay -

For extra

For

Forage for

1862
March 1
to
Dec 25
1862
16500

165

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for the whole of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the entire of years stated in the charge for every additional day's service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

Capt. J. S. Hildreth against
Capt. J. S. Hildreth against
the
23
of
March
1862
for
the
sum of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for
the
sum
of
165
00
cents
and
no
more
has
been
paid
to
me
on
account
of
my
service
as
a
commissioned
officer
in
the
Confederate
States
Army
from
March
1
to
December
25
1862
for

Be it Remembered, That on the

of _____
 personally appeared _____
 of the County of _____
 State of _____
 who being duly sworn, depose and say that the _____
 of Almighty God is true, that the _____

 past that he has not received any _____
 in his therapy for _____ any part of _____
 kept in service, the _____ charged for the _____
 is _____
 or account to the Confederate States _____
 arms or accoutrements ammunition stores clothing camp baggage _____
 ments or on any other account whatsoever

SWORN To _____
 and subscribed in duplicate

Justice of the Peace

191
Boone Thomas H.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boone Thomas H.

192
Borne J L E

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Borne J L E

George Howard
Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age YEARS.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1862*

..... 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Shelby County, Tenn.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *3 yrs 6 months*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Howard's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Shell Mound, Ala.

By whom Capt. J. H. Smith

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom May 12, 1862

To what time May 12, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

under conscription

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

Received of Mr. J. H. Smith
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the land of the
Government

Receipt

J. H. Smith

1866

(1866)

Attention is directed to the fact that the above account is correct and that the charges are reasonable.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. B. Smith
2d Lt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.
3rd Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Received of the above named
person the sum of \$10.00
for the purchase of the above
mentioned articles.

May 9 1862

I certify that the above account is correct, that the articles as purchased were necessary, and that the prices and charges are reasonable.
May 9 1862
L. J. dated

Head Quarters

Wm. B. Smith

2d Lt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Quartermaster will pay the above account of thirty-one dollars on my being presented in proper form.
D. L. Alcorn
Ordry Gen.

1911
James A. R.
Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Amos J. Boren / Smith's Team*
Car

(CONFEDERATE).

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Del Capt. F. M. *Howard's* Confed. Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named *above*.

Roll dated *June 17, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 17, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized

Where *May 8, 1862*

By whom *Capt. F. M. Howard*

Period *June 8, 1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Callings Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John B. ...
... Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1863.
... 18

Enlisted:

When *...* 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. M. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Confed Cav.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. S. Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the

for 1862

Enlisted

When

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862 1862

Enlisted: 186

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 12/18/62

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. H. ...
Det. Co. C, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Driving Wagon in L. H. Expt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Tennessee) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Confederate.

Appear-

Roll

of Prisoners - War

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

400th
April 7
1863
Paroled

* Indorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 2

J. W. Hickman
(Signed) (Typed)

20019 48

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Thomas H. Horen ? (Smith's)*
Jim Car

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1862 Capt. F. M. Howard, Battle of Gettysburg

Age *21* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized *June 1st 1862*

Where *Union Station, Va.*

By whom *Capt. F. M. Howard*

Period *June 1st 1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Union) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. ... Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James C. Smith
Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1, 1862*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Y

3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863* 1863.
Sept 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863* 1863.

Where *Union*

By whom *Sept 1863*

Period *Sept 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1863*

To what time *Dec 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at Hospital*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3060

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where 1863

By whom 1863

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom 1863

To what time 1863

Present or absent 1863

Remarks: 1863

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

12/18/61

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Mounted Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. A mounted Cavalry Company of the organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies. A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John L. Smith

John L. Smith, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Huntsville,
Alabama*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(644)

W. J. Smith

Copyist.

796
Boren Lemuel

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren L. L.

197
Boren L L

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren L L

197-a
Boren J. H.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren J. H.

198
Cowling Thomas
 Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 11 + 32 + 251 20

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears in

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men present with
the terms of a Muster Roll
on the 24th day of May 1864
Joseph E. Johnston, General
Army, and Major General
Commanding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. May 24, 1864

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C. May 24, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 24, 1864

Where Hillsboro, N. C.

By whom S. J. [unclear]

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time May 24, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037

1038

1039

1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090

1091

1092

1093

1094

1095

1096

1097

1098

1099

1100

1101

1102

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

1111</

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. W. Bowman

Pr

Capt. G. C. Smith's Co.
Howard's Battalion, Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted.

This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry until July 1862, when it was reconstituted August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7222	20
2	7225	21
3	7226	22
4	7227	23
5	7247	24
6	7228	25
7	7736	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

B

John L. Jones

Private *Company E 34 Regt.*
Tennessee Cavalry

Age *25* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 10 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10 1862*

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *May 10 1862*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E 34 Regt. Tennessee Cavalry.

The 34 Regt. of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howell's Regiment Cavalry and the 11th and as Howell's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Most of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John L. Jones
Copy 11.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James D. P. Co.
11th Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 16 to Aug 31*, 1862.
dated Aug 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Company Blk Smith

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, listed above.

for 1967-2000

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When July 1, 1944

Where 1000 ft. above sea level

By whom George F. New York

Period ----- 7/

Last paid: 12/1/54

By whom..... 1962

To what time 11:00

Present or absent

Remarks: -----

The 8d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the
11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
and so Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry organization As
Station Alabama was incorporated K Some of the men
from 20 1862 were ten companies A to
had prior service in the 8d 1861 the
Cavalry

Regiment Tennessee

Book mark :

Monday

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *3rd Cavalry* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

U. S. A.

John H. ...
Ort ... Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21* ... 1863
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Extra duty man
at Blacksmith

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Regimental Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Brigade Black
Brazos

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Missile) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(122)

3000

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John H. ...
Co. ... 3 Regt. ... Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 156

Enlisted:

When *May* 1862

Where *Cleveland Tenn.*

By whom *Wm Howard*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Miller*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in extra duty as blacksmith with Harrison's Co.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2400

Copies

201
Boyle H L

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

{ 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry. }

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyle H L

Franklin
Co. D. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C. S. A.

2000 Co. 1000 Regt. 1000 Cav.

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

Where

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was an organization of the Confederate States Army. It was composed of the men of the 11th and 1st Regiments of the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee and prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1863 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1863 1863

Where Albany, Ga.

By whom John H. Smith

Period Dec 1863

Last paid:

By whom John H. Smith

To what time Dec 1863 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: John H. Smith

Smith's 2d

Co. *C. 3* Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK NAME
See also *2d Smith's Tenn Cav*

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd Cav.

C.S.A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Detaching Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

13
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John L. Smith* 1861.

Enlisted: *May 1st* 1862.

When *at Richmond Va*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John L. Smith*

Period *2 yrs 5 mo 28 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Smith

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3000.

C.S.A.

April

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Wm. S. Smith*

Period *2 yrs 5 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. S. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John D. Smith* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1862

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John D. Smith*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *Jan 1*

By whom *John D. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom John S. Smith

Period Feb 26 to June 30, 1862

Last paid:

By whom John S. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copyright

23

100

100

100

Appears on

Prisoners of War.

Department of

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Conf. and Reg. No. 1, 1862
(Hd Qrs. Pres. War General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Murray

Confederate.

Appear-

Roll : Prisoners of War
at Camp D.

Roll date

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the
Received by
Mulford & Lott, N. Y. & Co. Inc. 186
& N.Y. 186
Exchange 186

Number of roll

793 sheet

(6396)

Copied.

204
Trailsford, William R.

Co. - , 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1930-1931

21. 11. 1914

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865

Place of residence *Hampton, N. H.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *light*

Even . *si-lee* ; height 5' 11. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Where our people find

When surrendered, 186

186

Remarks: Capt. H. S. ...
... ..
... ..
... ..

44-38861-1000

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 15th, 1866, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 590; sheet 2.

4. 12. 1940

204-a

Brazile Robert

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brazile Robert

Frank, West

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 100000
2 100000
3 100000
4 100000
5 100000
6 100000
7 100000
8 100000
9 100000
10 100000
11 100000
12 100000
13 100000
14 100000
15 100000
16 100000
17 100000
18 100000
19 100000
20 100000

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

RECK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Shelby County, Ala*

By whom *A. T. Synch*

Period *8 months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (March) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. C. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for *1st Cavalry*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John B. ...*

Period *for 12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. ...*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. It was organized at Camp Union August 20 1862 with the composition A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
1st ... Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

20000

...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 14th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pen. Comm.
State of Okla.

R. H. Brazier

(Name.)

Co. C 3 Reg't Ala Inf
A 3 " Confed Ar

Name not found
on rolls of said
Co's -

No P. of W. record.

Robert Brazier
(also as R. H. Brazier)
En. as a priv in Co.
B, 3rd Confed Cav.

May 12, 1862, at
Shell mound, Ala. -
Roll Jan. & Feb. 1864,
shows him

Deserted -

Name not found
on roll dated June
30, 1864, next and

back on file
no P. of W. record.

JUN 18 1915
10:22

C. T. R. 1-10
Nothing additional found.
W. H. R. 1-10
H. H. R. 1-10
H. H. R. 1-10
H. H. R. 1-10

#20

(Attach this and)

June 18, 1915.

2047

Respectfully returned to the

1007

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commis. General,
Oklahoma City.

No record has been found of any
100. capture or parole of a man
named H. H. Brasell as a member of
Company C, 24 Reg't Alabama Infantry.
G. H. A.

The records show, however, that
one H. H. Brasell (last name also borne
as Robert) Company I (not found as of
private, Ala. 24 Confederate Cavalry.
Company A. 24 Confederate Cavalry.
called May 12, 1862, at the
Mound, Ala. The company roll for
January and February, 1864, shows
that he deserted, date not given.
Nothing additional relative to him
has been found.

H. J. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

206

Bryant Robert

Co. 1st 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant Robert

207

Private H J

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant H J

Brian, Sham

Co. 7, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Sham Bryant

Co. K. Howard's Regt. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1862.

Where

Letamore Ala

By whom

Capt Saml Clayton

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of \$100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Smith

Copyright

209

Bryant, Rial

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant Rial

210

Bryant Thomas

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant Thomas

Book 3
Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Adjt. Capt. L. W. Taylor's Company,
Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2906

C. B. Duncan
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for Sept 1st to Sept 30th 1863.

Dated

Enlisted:

When May 1st 1862.

Where Shelby County, Tenn.

By whom Capt. J. M. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Smith

To what time June 1st 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, completed its organization August 20 1862 with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Smith

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864

Enlisted March, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 31st, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15, 1863*, 1863.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *Sept 15, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 15, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *The last mounted
Sept 15, 1863 Hunt with
Chas.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book 100

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John
Age *21* years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named *Howard's Battalion*

Roll dated *July 21, 1862*

Charleston

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21, 1862

Where

Charleston

By whom

St. C. G. R. Howard

Period

3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt.
ment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 3d South's Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

John

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862, 1863.

Adopted Sept 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Savannah

By whom J. H. Smith

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Smith

To what time Dec 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At 500 p.m. Dec 30

since 10 o'clock 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. ...

Sgt. ... Co. *...* Regt. *...* Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sgt. James H. ...*, 1863.
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1862*

Where *Sumner, Va.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *31 Aug, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Group 19. 111

Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company I. W. H. Howard's
H. W. Howard's Co. Conf. Cav.

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1862*
_____ 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 1st 1862*
_____ 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Shell Island, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. Howard*

Period *2 yrs 5 months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(025)

2064

Copyist.

214
2nd Reg. T. Cav.
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age

Years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

1862

Muster in to date

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.
West Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the
11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Anderson's Cavalry completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 3d Southern Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(G28)

2064

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company L. W. L. Company,
Howard's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Fort Mifflin, Pa.

By whom Robert H. Smith

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Cavalry* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

Where

1st Cavalry

By whom

1st Cavalry

Period

1st Cavalry

Last paid:

By whom *1st Cavalry*

To what time

Sept 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization April 20, 1862 with ten companies. A. K. A. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Dumas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864.

Enlisted

When March 1864, 1864.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom W. H. Smith

Period March 1864

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Smith

To what time March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry), completed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

215
Brooks, D. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	578	7572	2
2		7631	3
3		7700	4
4	4650	4472	5
5		6200	6
6	4653	6200	7
7		6321	8
8	4653	6321	9
9	4576	2273	10
10	4584	2649	11
11		2571	12
12	4555	2211	13
13	4558	8368	14
14	4569	8227	15
15	4571	8558	16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Lt. Confed. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

1st Lt. Confed. Cav.
dated 1st Jan 1863

Enlisted:

When *1st Jan 1863*
Where *1st Jan 1863*

By whom *Capt. Williamson*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1863

Remarks: *Captured Sept 25,*
1862 in Battle of Ia.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. Smith's Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright

CONFEDERATE
3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Regiment Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the original *1st* above,
for *1st*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

22.1860 Captured Sept
22.1860 Walker

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (as known at the
11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion, 11th Cavalry, completed its organization Aug.
just 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry

Book mark:

(642)

2100

W. A. L. L.
Form

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
the hands of the
company since Sept
23, 1863*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), comprised its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Lady
for

Confederate.

B

3000

250

2000
Part of 5000

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort Fisher, commanded by Maj.
Genl. Reservoirs.

Roll dated 11th Decr. 1864, Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Nashville, Nov. 7, 1864.

Where at Walker Co. Ga.

When captured Sept. 18, 1863.

Remarks

* Certificate in roll signed by R. M. Goshorn, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumberland, shows that the prisoners were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal at Louisville,
Ky., Oct. 4, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 98; sheet /

McBlack

Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1862.

Roll dated

, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 1862.

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll above. Roll of Prisoners of War at
Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 62, forwarded to Louisville, Oct. 2.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 86; sheet

Confidential

Apparatus

Prisoners of War.

Departments

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 276
(Hd Qrs. Pres. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. J. Burdick

Confidential

4

Apparatus

Prisoners of War.

Detention

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 2-6
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(630)

P. M. M. M.

Confederate

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

Number of Men in Prison at Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 1, 1861

Roll of Prisoners of War at Louisville, Ky. Sept. 1, 1861

When captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

7103 sheet

(6206)

Copyright

Partners of War

W
W
D
T
W

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2: page 2

Confederate.

63

3 Cav.

A.S.

Geo. W. Brooks.
Private & Co. 3rd Cav.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky. May 11 from
Oct 1 to Dec 1863

Roll listed 'Not Detained'

1863

Where captured 'McClellan's Cav.'

When captured Sept. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27; sheet 1

(6306)

J. T. Manning

Copyist

15

Value . . .

Appendix

Received at Louisville, Ky., May 1, 1956. Accepted for publication Oct. 1 to 10, 1956.

Roll Sheet 144-100-1-1

Where captured (U.S. 1000 - 1000)

[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(25)

97 Kennedy

Copyright

Confederates

Appears in 1861

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

When received

1861

Where captured

1861

When captured

1861

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 100

Copied

Confederate.

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to _____ Military Prison
Camp _____ 1863

Roll dated _____
_____ 1863

Where captured _____

When captured _____ 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

307

(6306)

J. H. ...
Copyist

Confederate.

B. ...
...
Put ...

App...

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind.

When received *at 11*

When captured *...*

When captured *...*

Remarks, disease, &c. *...*
14 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 114-167

C. B. ...

Confederate

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escape from the

Roll dated Headquarters
Camp Meade, N. C.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Escaped

Number of roll

65

(6396)

Chapman
Chapman

216

Brooks T H

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks T H

217
Brooks, S. S.

Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	2
2	5179	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization *1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Ala. Cav.*

By whom *John H. Howard*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Howard*

To what time *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *withdrew from service*

Y. to camp

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 37th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *John H. Howard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for December 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When December 1864, 1864.

Where Alabama

By whom John H. Smith

Period December 1864

Last paid:

By whom John H. Smith

To what time December 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: John H. Smith

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: John H. Smith

218
Private
Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	2
2	5	2
3	5	2
4	5	2
5	5	2
6	5	2
7	5	2
8	5	2
9	5	2
10	5	2
11	5	2
12	5	2
13	5	2
14	5	2
15	5	2
16	5	2
17	5	2
18	5	2
19	5	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization above.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1862

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862

Where Union Bridge, Tenn.

By whom Paul C. Smith

Period 2 yrs 5 mo

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A 14 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 14 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry, Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. Smith (copied)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 21st 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 21st 1862

Where at Fort Mifflin

By whom Capt. J. M. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Smith

To what time Aug. 21st 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was raised as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment of Georgia Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A few of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *service from 1st Sept 1862* 1862.
ended 27 1863

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where *at New Orleans*

By whom *John C. Smith*

Period *from 1st Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Smith*

To what time *27th Sept 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *at New Orleans*
at New Orleans

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2460

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Howard
Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Smith'sville, Va
Sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

J. M. Howard

Copyist.

217

Brooks, J T

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks, J H

220
Brooks N 19

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 1st to 30th*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Presently dis.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
Co. ...

2nd Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *James H. ...* 1864
dated Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 18* 1863

Where *Waller Co. Ga.*

By whom *Capt Williamson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hibbons*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 10th*
Jan. 1864, Varnell Station
Ga.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

2080

G. M. L. ...
Signed

221
Brooks R B

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks R B

272
Private
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- (11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	20
2	25	21
3	25	22
4	25	23
5	25	24
6	25	25
7	25	26
8	25	27
9	25	28
10	25	29
11	25	30
12	25	31
13	25	32
14	25	33
15	25	34
16	25	35
17	25	36
18	25	37
19	25	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

13
3 Cav.

W. H. Brooks

Co. 1 *John D. Paine's Company,*
Howard's Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st Aug 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862,

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. Brooks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Mounted Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Brooks

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated

for Aug 2 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1862

Where Georgia

By whom Col. J. L. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Howard

To what time Aug 3 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3490

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Cavalry*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Alabama*, 1862

By whom *John P. Howard*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. P. Howard*

To what time *August*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st* 186*2*
dated *April 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st* 186*2*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Wm. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. L. Jones*

To what time *April 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged Sept 10*

1862, in full pay

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to the War Department, Prison
Camp, Missouri, for inspection, October 10, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky
Louisville, October 10, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

307

(6396)

Copy

Approved: _____

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured _____

Where captured _____

By whom captured _____

When paroled _____

To what point forwarded _____

Remarks: _____

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 276
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)



W. M. Murdoch

Confederate.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1864.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shown. Roll of Prisoners of War at
Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 8, 64 forwarded to Louisville, Oct. 8

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 86; sheet

Confederate

Appointed

Prisoners of War

received

Where

When

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2 page 3

13 Confederate.
3 Cavalry (C.S.)

A. X. Brooks
Capt. Co. E. 5th Regt. (Ind.)

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky. March 10, 1865
Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1864
Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured Wm. McIlhenny Cove,
When captured Sept. 10, 1864

Remarks:

Number of men

27; shot 1

(2004)

J. T. Hume, Surg.

Copied

Confederates

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 4

Confederates.

15

App

Presidents of War

at

What

When

When

Remarks

1864

Camp Morton, Ind. Register No. 1, page 167

C. E. M. R. 1864

(637)

1000

At

1000

Transferred

Ind

dis

Com

1000

Re

1000

1000

Where

When

Remarks

Number

998

(6896)

1000

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Detrick, Det. Corps, Ind. 1864
1864 May 22, 1864

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

303 sheet

(1864)

Copied

Confederate

1. 3rd Co. 2nd Ill
John H. Smith
Sept 20 1863
Appointed

Prisoners of War

at Fort

Where

When

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks

Sept 20 1863.

March 20 1864.

186

186

186

186

x Injured

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 115

H. Maynard

223
Brooks Thomas

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks T. H.

224
Brown, Allen

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6512	20
2	6512	21
3	6580	22
4	6760	23
5	6575	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____ 186

Enlisted

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Regiments of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. Company, Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, under the command of A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for *Dec 15 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Cavalry, and the 11th and Howard's Battalion, organized in August 1862, with the 1st Cavalry, some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1862 1862

Where Richmond Va

By whom Wm E. Lee

Period Jan 1 1862

Last paid:

By whom Wm E. Lee

To what time Dec 31 1862 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

5622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 22 June 30 1864*
Antioch

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1 1864*

Where *Antioch*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Oct 1 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went with unit*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

223

Brown J L

Co. 6, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown James

226
Robert Smith
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Original work
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME MARK _____
 See also _____

63

Confederate.

Capt. Mcintosh
Mounted

Ala.

John Brown

Rank

Age

Height

Weight

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Mustered in Jan - 2

Mustered in Dec 25

Joined for duty and service

When Dec 25

Where At Alexandria Ala

By whom Gen Mcintosh

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, naming the place

Valuation in dollars of

Horses \$ 115 horse equipments

Remarks:

I The company was in the Confederate Army

Book mark:

AC Black

(556)

Copied

227

Brown, J. P.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, James

Brown & Co.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *2, Smith's 1st Cav. as John H. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1862*

June 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *C. S. Carter*

Period *2 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, until the reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Carter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 186*2*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. S. Lee*

Period *Sept 10 to Oct 10*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 11th, the 10th, and known as Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862 ..

Enlisted *Sept 1862* 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment, Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization. Further advice.

of the organization. Labeled as
for Ali & Co. Inc. 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 7-12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th of Lee and Howard's Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion, was an irregular organization organized in Anderson County, South Carolina, in 1862 with headquarters at A. K. Smith of the town. It had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

16821

(c) [REDACTED]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Smith
The *3rd* Regt *Confed* Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 186 *2*.

Enlisted: *Jan 1st* 186 *2*.

When

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm S. Smith*

Period *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm S. Smith*

To what time *31 Dec* 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discharged*
Certificate of discharge

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

46114

Copyright

Confederate

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Major General H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen'l. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 14, 1864.

Where captured *Chickamauga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept. 28, 1863.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183, sheet /

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoners of War.

Departure

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 27
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

Appears on a list

Prisoners of War

received at M. ... Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

1862

Discharged

Terms

When

1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page 1409.

Confederate.

George H. Warren
Det. of 3d Regt. Conf. Arty.
Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Sumter, S. C., from Nashville, Tenn.,
during the siege of the same, Jan. 11, 1864.

Roll dated H. & D. Dist. Com. Office, Wm.
S. Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.
When captured Dec. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

110; sheet 1

(5000)

ac Blen

Copied.

Confederates

B. J. Car E. C. C.

Jesse M. Brown
Priv. Co. 4. 3. 8th Regt. Arty. Co.

Admission

Roll of Prisoners of War

from the Battle of Gettysburg
July 1-3, 1863

By the Hon. Secretary of War
Washington, D. C. 1864

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 28 - 1.

Remarks:

Number of roll

263; sheet

(200)

A. J. B. Moore

Copied

(Confederate.)

63

James H. Brown
Gov. of Tenn.

Name appears as signature to a

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., at the dates and places the
respective names.

Place of residence Nashville, Tenn.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black height 7 in.

1861

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Insurgents and voluntarily surrendered prisoners of war who took the Oath of Allegiance at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll.

24; sheet

K. H. Pearson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 20 to June 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. F. Smith

Copyist.

229
Brown, William

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men has prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27	72	73	74
2	37	78	79	80
3				
4				
5	760	20	12	1
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

Hook MARK

See also

B

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co.
Mounted

Ala.

Wm. Brown

Age 21
Appears to be

Age

Appears to be

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named

Nashville Tenn Jan 4 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Geo McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horses \$135 horse equipments

Remarks:

This original is on file in the Department of the Confederate Government

Book mark:

Ac Black

(556)

Copied

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1864, 1864.

Where Mobile, Ala.

By whom John M. ...

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom John M. ...

To what time March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. John M. ... Co. ...
... Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became
Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consisted of the organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee
cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. L. ...* 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*5*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded Dec 14, 1862*

Remained here until

...

...

...

...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____ 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1862.

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Prisoners of War.

Departure

When captured

Where captured

By whom capt

When paroled

To what point released

Remarks:

Dept. of the Interior, Ind. Reg. No. 1, page 27.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Corps, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. H. H.

1866

Private
Co. *C*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515	25
2	5525	25
3	5535	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 1/2.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 1/2.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd) was organized as the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll returned: "Roll 4 (A and I G, O) Aug. 23, 1864"

Book mark:

(642)

2040

Copyist.

231

Bruce

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruce John

232
Bruce, Sam

Co. 3.3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	511571	20
2	511572	21
3	511573	22
4	511574	23
5	511575	24
6	511576	25
7	511577	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Hook MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. E. W. Taylor
CHAS. E. W. TAYLOR COMPANY,
HOWARD'S REG'T CAVALRY.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom

Period *2 yrs 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. E. Dinwiddie

Copist.

C. S. A.

2

for James M. Smith 1893.
collected 18, '96

Enlisted: 1-1-1918

When 12/1/54

Where Los Angeles, California

By whom _____

Period 1972-1973

Last paid: _____

By whom 1-62

To what time 4:20 1562.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark

(642)

Copy 22.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Arkansas Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company _____

Appearance _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186-.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186-.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186-.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt Confed Cav

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

181 3 Cav.

John H. Howard
Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Henry A. Smith furlough from
Sept. 1 to 11 Oct.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 22, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. Howard
Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

B

I have been
put back in the hospital

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Description

Period of service:

From

June 1

1863

To

June 30

1863

When paid

July 7

1863

By whom

B. B. Bomar

Amount

272

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No 54, page

41

D. B. Blackwell

Copyist

(628)

R. B. ...

John P. ...
State of ...

Name of ...

Register

of Claims ... from
Alabama ... in the
Office of the ... for the
War ...

By whom presented *Minerva Bruce Mo*

When filed *Sept. 14 1864*

Where born

Where died

Comptroller :

When reported to 186

When returned 186

Number of settlements

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 10, page 21

O. J. Taylor

Bruce, Joseph
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *1 Sept*, 186*2*:

Place *Battle Creek*:

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, consisted its organization August 20, 1862, until ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(64)

2009

Copyist.

Bryan, Isham

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

175

June 2, 1863

1111

1111 2 1111

1111 1111 1111

New York

Register

of Claims of Soldiers from
Alabama who were killed or
died in the
Office of the United States Attorney for the
War Department

By whom presented *John H. Morgan*

When filed *July 13* 1863.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to Accounting Office April 3, 1863.

When returned . 186 .

Number of settlements

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 25, page 15.

H. M. Rouse

234

Bryant Thomas

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant Thomas

233
Private

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11. Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	1000	2	
2	1001	3	
3	1002	4	
4	1003	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Chas. B. Bly
Co. 2

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Alto B. Bly* *Sept 4 1862*
date exp. 30 31

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 22* 1862.

Where *Exp. 11th*

By whom *Co. 2 Bly*

Period *30 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co. 2 Bly Co. 11th Regt

Alto B. Bly

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas. B. Bly

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Bryan
3rd Co. 3rd Regt. Cavalry

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 22*, 1862.

Where *Spain, Ala.*

By whom *Wm. J. Bryan*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Bryan*

To what time *April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

D

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. B. Bryant

Pr. A. 1st Cavalry

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1864*, 1864
date July 29th 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 22*, 1862.

Where *Georgia Ark.*

By whom *Wm. G. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resigned Dec. 27th*

Jan. 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Smith

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alsa Bryum

3rd Regt. 11th Cavalry

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 24 to June 30 1864

dated June 30 1864

Enlisted

When

Aug. 22

1862

Where

Lebanon

By whom

Capt. F. Clayton

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Cithers

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Resided 27 July 1864

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion until 20 June 1862, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Evans

21110

Copyright

236
Bryant B. C.

Co. A. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57	20
2	58	21
3	59	22
4	60	23
5	61	24
6	62	25
7	63	26
8	64	27
9	65	28
10	66	29
11	67	30
12	68	31
13	69	32
14	70	33
15	71	34
16	72	35
17	73	36
18	74	37
19	75	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOD MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for the balance of the year 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

By whom Col. J. C. Ector.

Period September.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. C. C.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured near Lebanon
Ala. 1st Sept. 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

24111

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Co.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

18 Sept 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Provision Alabama Cavalry. Organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above.

for *July 27 to June 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *July 27, 1864.*

Where *C. S. A.*

By whom *Co. 3rd Cav.*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Brown*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Capt. J. B. Brown*

Leaves Ala. 15 Sept. 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright.

227
Bryant, Henry

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	135	20
2	136	21
3	137	22
4	138	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

HOOD MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

13

Henry J. Bryant
Co. H 2 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 Apr 30 1863

Enlisted: Mar 1, 1862

When Mar 1

Where La.

By whom Co. H J. J. Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid: None found

By whom None found, 1862

To what time None found

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None found

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Clayton Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry B. Bryant
3 Regt Caval Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *At Ala*

By whom *Coas. J. J. Clayton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May 13 Bryant*

To what time *April 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded near Selma*

Ala. 15 Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 31st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry A. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Henry A. [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Lee Ala*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Clayton*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. [unclear]*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Expelled Wm. B. Lee Ala*

1st Sept 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Bryan

1st Regt. Cavalry

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 19 to June 30, 1864.
claim from 10

Enlisted

When June 10, 1864

Where Lebanon, Ala.

By whom Capt. Clayton

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Bryan

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured near

Lebanon, Ala. 18 Sept 63

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

attest

Confederate.

Admission

Personnel War

Wounded

Wounded

De

Discharge

Exchange

Transit

Remarks

101

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

Fort Delaware, D.D., Register No. 1, page 271

(220)

Edwards

Bruant James
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	8	7	5	2	20
2	5	8	7	5	2	21
3	5	8	7	5	2	22
4	5	8	7	5	2	23
5	5	8	7	5	2	24
6	5	8	7	5	2	25
7	5	8	7	5	2	26
8	5	8	7	5	2	27
9	5	8	7	5	2	28
10	5	8	7	5	2	29
11	5	8	7	5	2	30
12	5	8	7	5	2	31
13	5	8	7	5	2	32
14	5	8	7	5	2	33
15	5	8	7	5	2	34
16	5	8	7	5	2	35
17	5	8	7	5	2	36
18	5	8	7	5	2	37
19	5	8	7	5	2	38
20	5	8	7	5	2	39
21	5	8	7	5	2	40
22	5	8	7	5	2	41
23	5	8	7	5	2	42
24	5	8	7	5	2	43
25	5	8	7	5	2	44
26	5	8	7	5	2	45
27	5	8	7	5	2	46
28	5	8	7	5	2	47
29	5	8	7	5	2	48
30	5	8	7	5	2	49
31	5	8	7	5	2	50
32	5	8	7	5	2	51
33	5	8	7	5	2	52
34	5	8	7	5	2	53
35	5	8	7	5	2	54
36	5	8	7	5	2	55
37	5	8	7	5	2	56
38	5	8	7	5	2	57
39	5	8	7	5	2	58
40	5	8	7	5	2	59
41	5	8	7	5	2	60
42	5	8	7	5	2	61
43	5	8	7	5	2	62
44	5	8	7	5	2	63
45	5	8	7	5	2	64
46	5	8	7	5	2	65
47	5	8	7	5	2	66
48	5	8	7	5	2	67
49	5	8	7	5	2	68
50	5	8	7	5	2	69
51	5	8	7	5	2	70
52	5	8	7	5	2	71
53	5	8	7	5	2	72
54	5	8	7	5	2	73
55	5	8	7	5	2	74
56	5	8	7	5	2	75
57	5	8	7	5	2	76
58	5	8	7	5	2	77
59	5	8	7	5	2	78
60	5	8	7	5	2	79
61	5	8	7	5	2	80
62	5	8	7	5	2	81
63	5	8	7	5	2	82
64	5	8	7	5	2	83
65	5	8	7	5	2	84
66	5	8	7	5	2	85
67	5	8	7	5	2	86
68	5	8	7	5	2	87
69	5	8	7	5	2	88
70	5	8	7	5	2	89
71	5	8	7	5	2	90
72	5	8	7	5	2	91
73	5	8	7	5	2	92
74	5	8	7	5	2	93
75	5	8	7	5	2	94
76	5	8	7	5	2	95
77	5	8	7	5	2	96
78	5	8	7	5	2	97
79	5	8	7	5	2	98
80	5	8	7	5	2	99
81	5	8	7	5	2	100
82	5	8	7	5	2	101
83	5	8	7	5	2	102
84	5	8	7	5	2	103
85	5	8	7	5	2	104
86	5	8	7	5	2	105
87	5	8	7	5	2	106
88	5	8	7	5	2	107
89	5	8	7	5	2	108
90	5	8	7	5	2	109
91	5	8	7	5	2	110
92	5	8	7	5	2	111
93	5	8	7	5	2	112
94	5	8	7	5	2	113
95	5	8	7	5	2	114
96	5	8	7	5	2	115
97	5	8	7	5	2	116
98	5	8	7	5	2	117
99	5	8	7	5	2	118
100	5	8	7	5	2	119
101	5	8	7	5	2	120
102	5	8	7	5	2	121
103	5	8	7	5	2	122
104	5	8	7	5	2	123
105	5	8	7	5	2	124
106	5	8	7	5	2	125
107	5	8	7	5	2	126
108	5	8	7	5	2	127
109	5	8	7	5	2	128
110	5	8	7	5	2	129
111	5	8	7	5	2	130
112	5	8	7	5	2	131
113	5	8	7	5	2	132
114	5	8	7	5	2	133
115	5	8	7	5	2	134
116	5	8	7	5	2	135
117	5	8	7	5	2	136
118	5	8	7	5	2	137
119	5	8	7	5	2	138
120	5	8	7	5	2	139
121	5	8	7	5	2	140
122	5	8	7	5	2	141
123	5	8	7	5	2	142
124	5	8	7	5	2	143
125	5	8	7	5	2	144
126	5	8	7	5	2	145
127	5	8	7	5	2	146
128	5	8	7	5	2	147
129	5	8	7	5	2	148
130	5	8	7	5	2	149
131	5	8	7	5	2	150
132	5	8	7	5	2	151
133	5	8	7	5	2	152
134	5	8	7	5	2	153
135	5	8	7	5	2	154
136	5	8	7	5	2	155
137	5	8	7	5	2	156
138	5	8	7	5	2	157
139	5	8	7	5	2	158
140	5	8	7	5	2	159
141	5	8	7	5	2	160
142	5	8	7	5	2	161
143	5	8	7	5	2	162
144	5	8	7	5	2	163
145	5	8	7	5	2	164
146	5	8	7	5	2	165
147	5	8	7	5	2	166
148	5	8	7	5	2	167
149	5	8	7	5	2	168
150	5	8	7	5	2	169
151	5	8	7	5	2	170
152	5	8	7	5	2	171
153	5	8	7	5	2	172
154	5	8	7	5	2	173
155	5	8	7	5	2	174
156	5	8	7	5	2	175
157	5	8	7	5	2	176
158	5	8	7	5	2	177
159	5	8	7	5	2	178
160	5	8	7	5	2	179
161	5	8	7	5	2	180
162	5	8	7	5	2	181
163	5	8	7	5	2	182
164	5	8	7	5	2	183
165	5	8	7	5	2	184
166	5	8	7	5	2	185
167	5	8	7	5	2	186
168	5	8	7	5	2	187
169	5	8	7	5	2	188
170	5	8	7	5	2	189
171	5	8	7	5	2	190
172	5	8	7	5	2	191
173	5	8	7	5	2	192
174	5	8	7	5	2	193
175	5	8	7	5	2	194
176	5	8	7	5	2	195
177	5	8	7	5	2	196
178	5	8	7	5	2	197
179	5	8	7	5	2	198
180	5	8	7	5	2	199
181	5	8	7	5	2	200
182	5	8	7	5	2	201
183	5	8	7	5	2	202
184	5	8	7	5	2	203
185	5	8	7	5	2	204
186	5	8	7	5	2	205
187	5	8	7	5	2	206
188	5	8	7	5	2	207
189	5	8	7	5	2	208
190	5	8	7	5	2	209
191	5	8	7	5	2	210
192	5	8	7	5	2	211
193	5	8	7	5	2	212
194	5	8	7	5	2	213
195	5	8	7	5	2	214
196	5	8	7	5	2	215
197	5	8	7	5	2	216
198	5	8	7	5	2	217
199	5	8	7	5	2	218
200	5	8	7	5	2	219
201	5	8	7	5	2	220
202	5	8	7	5	2	221
203	5	8	7	5	2	222
204	5	8	7	5	2	223
205	5	8	7	5	2	224
206	5	8	7	5	2	225
207	5	8	7	5	2	226
208	5	8	7	5	2	227
209	5	8	7	5	2	228
210	5	8	7	5	2	229
211	5	8	7	5	2	230
212	5	8	7	5	2	231
213	5	8	7	5	2	232
214	5	8	7	5	2	233
215	5	8	7	5	2	234
216	5	8	7	5	2	235
217	5	8	7	5	2	236
218	5	8	7	5	2	237
219	5	8	7	5	2	238
220	5	8	7	5	2	239
221	5	8	7	5	2	240
222	5	8	7	5	2	241
223	5	8	7	5	2	242
224	5	8	7	5	2	243
225	5	8	7	5	2	244
226	5	8	7	5	2	245
227	5	8	7	5	2	246
228	5	8	7	5	2	247
229	5	8	7	5	2	248
230	5	8	7	5	2	249
231	5	8	7	5	2	250
232	5	8	7	5	2	251
233	5	8	7	5	2	252
234	5	8	7	5	2	253
235	5	8	7	5	2	254
236	5	8	7	5	2	255
237	5	8	7	5	2	256
238	5	8	7	5	2	257
239	5	8	7	5	2	258
240	5	8	7	5	2	259
241	5	8	7	5	2	260

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present from Sept 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

of the organization **1st Cavalry**

for **1862**, 186

Enlisted:

When **1862**, 186

Where **Alabama**

By whom **1st Cavalry**

Period **2**

Last paid:

By whom **1st Cavalry**

To what time **1862**, 186

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks: **1st Cavalry**

Since April 12

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since 15 Oct 62

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3 1862, 1862

dated 26th, 1862

Listed

When Sept 3 1862, 1862

Where Sept 3 1862

By whom Sept 3 1862

Period Sept 3 1862

Last paid Sept 3 1862

By whom Sept 3 1862

To what time Sept 3 1862, 1862

Present or absent Sept 3 1862

Remarks: Deserted 5 Sept 1862

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: Sept 3 1862

(642)

M. Johnson

Copyist.

Appears

Roll

of Prisoners

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

* Indorsement on roll shows: These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

(600)

J. H. McKinnon
Capt.

Apr-

Prisoners of War.

Deportment

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Nov 2 76

Remarks

He was taken
back of all papers

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 70
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate

C.S.A

James Shepard
Capt 3 Regt Cavalry

Roll
of
Depart

Roll of the
Office Prov. Mar
Tenn. Nov. 10, 1863

Came from James *Bridgport Ala*
When *Oct 28 1863*

REMARKS: "To be taken to New Orleans
river."

Remarks

* Indorsement on roll shows: Roll of deserters from the
Rebel Army, who have taken the oath of allegiance and
forwarded to Louisville to be sent north of the river.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn; Roll No 104, sheet 1

AC Black

: 6306)

Copy 304

Confederates

Appears in

Roll

of rebel deserters from the Military Prison
Louisville, Ky. Number 12, 1863 from
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated 1863 Ky. Nov. 12, 1863

Came to our lines

When

186

NOTE: The above named deserters from the
rebel army having taken the oath of allegiance
will be released North of the Ohio River there to
remain during the present war.

Remarks:

Number of roll

35

(639b)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears

Deserters from the Union Army.

When

Where

When

When

Remark

Louisiana, Ky. Register No. 10 page 20

Orville

Copyright

Confederate

App...

Prisoners of War

Received of...

Where captured...

When captured... 186

Discharged

Terms...

When... 186

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page 12

Confederate.

Name _____

Oath of Allegiance

I, _____ do hereby swear
that I am a Confederate.

Place of residence _____

Complexion _____ Hair _____

Eyes _____ Height _____

Remarks _____

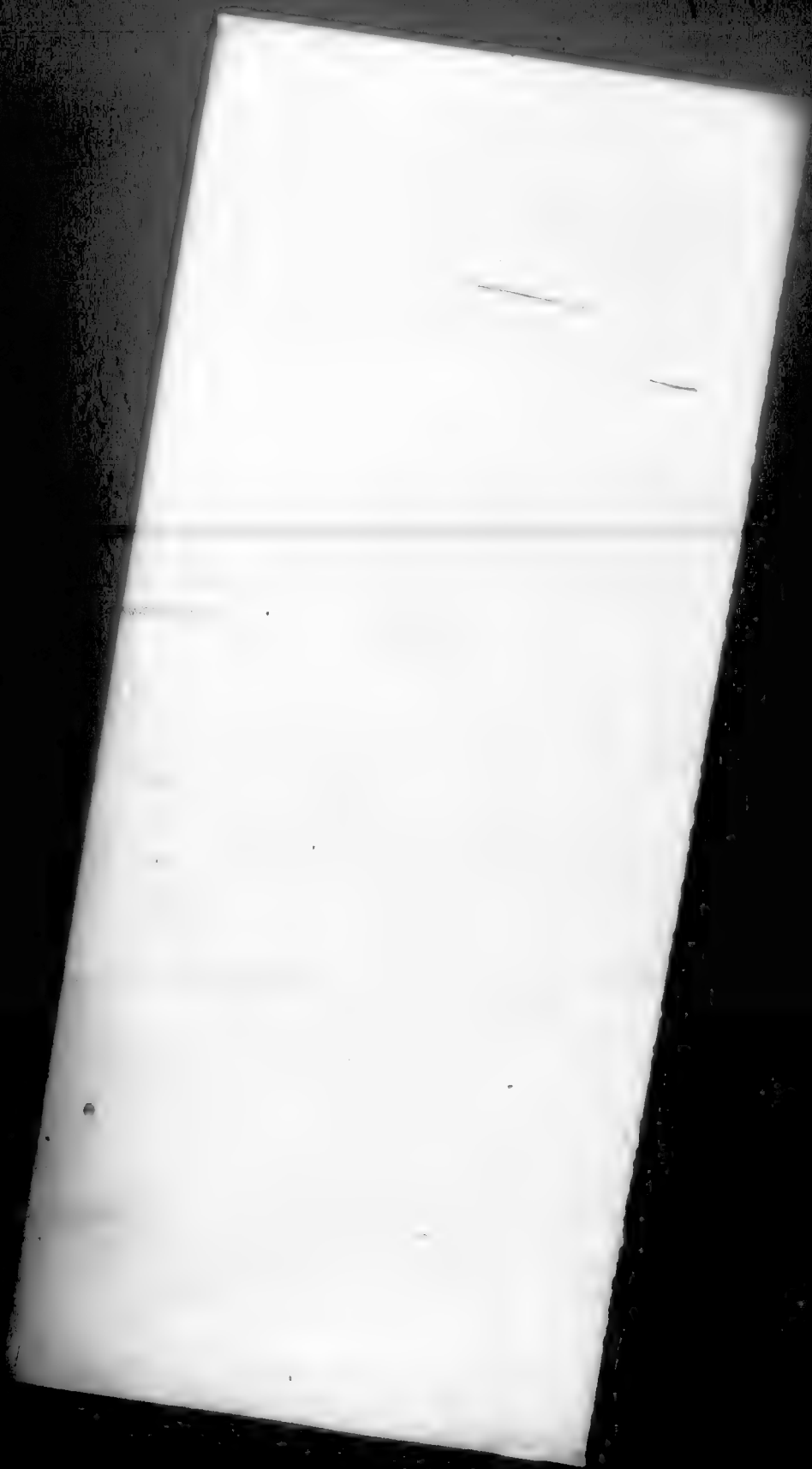
*Indorsement shows _____ Hall of the House. Deserters discharged
from Louisville Military Prison during month of November, 1862.

Number of vol _____

6113 sheet _____

(666)

Chapman



PRISONERS' PAROLE.

1900

239
Eryant, S. S.

Co. M, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	11
	21
	31
	41
	51
	61
	71
	81
	91
	101
	111
	121
	131
	141
	151
	161
	171
	181
	191
	201

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. B. Biquin
Co. N. 3d Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 24 to August 1864
from June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1864

Where Warrenton, Ala.

By whom Capt. Clayton

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: I was a private
in the 3d Cavalry Regt. from

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Biquin

3000

Copyist.

240

Bryant, Neal

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

WEEK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

B
Real Mount

1st Capt. K. L.

Regt. C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7 1862*

Where *Lebanon, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Daniel Clayton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse *\$ 175*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with six companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. K.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Neal, Eugene

2 Comp A

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1861

Mar 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 20 1861

Where Feb Ala

By whom Capt James Calhoun

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. I. Witham

To what time Jan 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. A.

33 Cont.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 12/1/54 1954

Enlisted

Widespread

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent -----
Remarks: *Attended since*
1863

10-11-1963

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is known as the 12th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Its organization and Headquarters Alabama Cavalry completed its organization at Fort 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. H. E. E. E.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Name *Isaac*

2nd *Regt*

Apparatus

Company Master Roll

of the organization *1st*

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *1st*

By whom *Superintendent*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Master*

To what time *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

1st

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

13

Recd from
2nd Cavalry

Appears on

Company ~~Master~~ Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 2nd June 1862*
from June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 13th Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

AP

RECEIVED DEPT. OF WAR

20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

Hd. Qrs. Pres. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Comb'd,
Nashville Tenn; Roll No 355, sheet

T. L. ...
Copied.

Confederate

Roll of Prisoners of War

Wm. M. ... Ky.
... 1864
... 1864

When captured ... Church, La.
When captured ... 1864.
Where from ...
Remarks...

Number of roll

1703 sheet 4

(630)

E. Thornton

Copyright.

2000

V. 1.

11

Dr. J. H. H. H.

[Illegible]

11.

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. (Cincinnati News-Press)

(639)

1000000

Confederate.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7, page 507

Murdoch
copy

A: 100%

Rules of Prisoners of War

Revised: 11/10/01 10:00 AM

When the

WILSON, J. H., and **WILLIAMS**, R. L. 1960.

Remar . .

Musculature:

803: 100-4

(534)

Approved _____

Confederate.

Age

Rank or Position at War

Residence

Religion

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of vol.

48; sheet

(6796)

Copyd.

Confederate.

C.S.A.

George Washington Register No. 1

Apparatus No. 1

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

186

When received

186

When transferred

186

Remarks

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; pages

26-27

(27)

(Copy)

Name appears as sign.

Exchanged at Camp Douglas, Wis., for a German prisoner.

Roll date:

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*The duplicate roll, which was sent to the Department of General of Prisoners, 100 S. O. O. P. 100, shows the names of the names and is being kept in the Department of General of Prisoners for exchange. March 10, 1945

Roll No. & Number N. Y. State ...
which also appears to the ...
Rec'd the ... James ...
1886 from ...
exchange ...
on within time

Number of

88 : 44

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 119

(625)

1905

Copied

R. F. Faint

Lamps: 10 9 Regt. Copper Bar.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1863.

To June 30 1863

When paid Aug. 31 1863

By whom *B. F. Bomar*

Amount \$ 26.

Remarks:

Coastal Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 48

Blackwell

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. C. W. C. S. A.

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a Receipt

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

1865.

Remarks: *Received*
March 27, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 12.

(235)

J. P. M. ...

Original

1608

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved by _____

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____

Discharged _____

Date _____

Remarks _____

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 22

(627)

4802

Copyright

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Re: [illegible]

Reference is made to [illegible] and [illegible] dated [illegible] and [illegible] 1966.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 45

(636)

[Handwritten signature]
1170

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of
General

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received 11/1/2002

Disease

Remarks:

1-6; 5

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 235

(18)

John

8107

Copyright

241
Bryant, Robert

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	578	513	2
2	177	561	2
3		127	2
4		227	2
5		233	2
6			2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MOON MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Robert Brown

1st Comp. K. H. Co. Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Stonewall, Va.

By whom Capt. Lemuel C. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 200

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. N. Elmer

2858

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John D. ...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. Paul ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. ...*

To what time *Jan 1 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert L. Taylor
Co. 1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20 to Dec 24, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Feb Ala*

By whom *Capt Samuel Claiborne*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major L. Bryant*

To what time *April 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Alone*

Remarks: *Alone from Aug 20 to Dec 24, 1862.*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. L. Elliott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert H. Reynolds

1st Regt. 3rd Cav.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Feb.*, 1864.

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *K. S. M.*

By whom *Coop. to Colonel*

Period *Apr.*

Last paid

By whom *May 12 1864*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Res. 10 Jan 1864*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

13

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Vol 13
Page 11
100th Regt Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 24 to June 1, 1864.
at a time 30 days

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Alabama

By whom Capt. J. C. Campbell

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Bryant

To what time April 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded 10 Jan 1864

The 13th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Benton) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R Bryant

126 ABSTRACT 13 28 150 37

Ref. Summary

1866

Paid 14 of 24 1883

These outside

Official Receipt of the
Approved (Capt) paid
to the
Office (Quartermaster) of the
Army

Received of the
Quartermaster of the
Army
the sum of
Sixty Dollars
for the
pay of the
Quartermaster of the
Army

\$ 60 00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were
necessary for the purpose of the *the* *Quartermaster* of the *Army*
at *Camp of the* *Quartermaster* of the *Army*

Received at *Lacrosse* on the *14* day of *Dec* 1863
Capt *Frederic Maguire* *Quartermaster C. S.*
Adj'ty *Quartermaster*

Army, the sum of *Sixty* Dollars
and *no* cent of the above account
[Signed in Duplicate]
R. F. Kennedy

2112
Bryant Thomas
Co. H 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	46501678	2
2	46501678	3
3	46501678	4
4	46501678	5
5	46501678	6
6	46501678	7
7	46501678	8
8	46501678	9
9	46501678	10
10	46501678	11
11	46501678	12
12	46501678	13
13	46501678	14
14	46501678	15
15	46501678	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

2 (Smith) Tenn Cav

CONFEDERATE

18

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James R. Johnson

Rank Private Date July 2, 1862

Age 21

Appears at

Company Muster-in Roll

of the original Company

Roll dated July 2, 1862

Charleston, Tenn. July 2, 1862

Muster-in to July 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862

Where Camp near Charleston

By whom St. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 2 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Johnson

(655)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted: *1862*

When *Sept 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *ending 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed of organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2010

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 20 1862 to, 1862

Enlisted: March 20, 1862

When March 20

Where Georgia

By whom Capt. R. A. R.

Period 3 years

Last paid: 9.25

By whom J. G. Johnson

To what time 30 April, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Prisoner since Feb

June 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. G. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James B. Lee* 1862

Admitted 1862

Enlisted: *July 15* 1862

When *July 15*

Where *Bellevue, Va.*

By whom *George B. Lee*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *July 15*

By whom *George B. Lee*

To what time *2 Dec* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner since*

28 Nov 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Atlanta Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Apparatus

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2nd Cavalry, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Prisoner since
28 June 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copied

Confederate

Army

Roll of Prisoners of War

to the Department of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn.

Roll No. 28

Where captured

When captured

By whom captured

Remarks

Has been the following: The following prisoners of war were captured from the Confederate Army at the Battle of Nashville, Tenn., on Dec. 15, 1864, and were sent to the Post Prison at Nashville, Tenn., on Dec. 16, 1864. The following are the names of the prisoners of war who were captured from the Confederate Army at the Battle of Nashville, Tenn., on Dec. 15, 1864, and were sent to the Post Prison at Nashville, Tenn., on Dec. 16, 1864.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar (Gen.), Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 28.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War.

Department

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point sent

Remarks

Dept. of the Cavalry and Reg. No 1, page 240
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate)

123
Appears on record

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

1863

1863

1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 57

Confidential

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to the War Department, Washington, D. C.,
by the War Department, July 1, 1918.

Roll dated Headquarters, Department of War, D. C.,
January 1, 1918.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

951

(639)

W. E. C. C. C.
(Copy sent.)

Appearance

Prisoners of War.

Where

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1; page 12²

1140

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

11

P. M. [illegible]

Address

Rev. J. P. [illegible]

Room

Room [illegible]

When [illegible]

When [illegible]

Remarks

Number

73 about 3

1609

H. H. [illegible]

Confederate.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware

Received

Date

Alterations

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1, page 1

Confederate.

John Thompson
Del

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed at Port
Howard, Del

Place of residence *W. 1st St. Port*

Complexion *ruddy* hair *brn*

Eyes *hazel* height *5 ft 6 in*

Remarks: *Relapsed June 14, 1865*

Signature

*Witness appears in Cal
session of the court at
Charleston, S.C.*

Number of roll

188; sheet *2* *L. D. Barton*
(406)

243

Bryant, W. J.

Co. H. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	8367	20
2		8786	21
3		8786	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Y. S. Smith

Capt. Y. S. Smith

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Lawrenceville* 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *7*.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *Y. S. Smith*

Period *1867*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached from*

Lawrenceville

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2971

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____ 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Louisiana Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Louisiana Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

1861

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment A. Smith's Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

2144
Bryant 4112

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2144	20
2	2144	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Brown

P C. K. H. Regt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June Aug 20 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1862.

Where Alabama Ala

By whom Capt Wm Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 175

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a list of the men who served in the 3rd Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th as the 11th and 12th, respectively. The organization was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

N

Register

of the
A
OE
War

By whom

When

Where

Where

Comptroller

When reported 186

When reported 186

Number of settlements

Certificates

Report

Amount paid

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Statements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Asst. 10 File No. 35

(356)

Copyist.

245
Richard, Henry

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MOON MARK

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age 24
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the 3d Cavalry Regiment

Roll dated

Character

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt.
The 3d Regiment Cavalry (also known as the
11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiment Cavalry, and the 14th
and 15th Cavalry) was organized in 1862 and the 14th
and 15th Cavalry were connected as organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment, Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(655)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *See Enlistment*, 1862.

March 12 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 12 1862*, 1862.

Where *See Enlistment*

By whom *See Enlistment*

Period *See Enlistment*

Last paid:

By whom *See Enlistment*

To what time *See Enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *See Enlistment*

Remarks: *See Enlistment*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *See Enlistment*

See Enlistment

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 3rd Cavalry, 1862.

Enlisted John H. Smith, 1862

When Jan 1st, 1862

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom John H. Smith

Period 2 yrs

Last paid Jan 1st

By whom John H. Smith

To what time Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave
Overstay pay. Sick leave 2 months

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

131
Home

Orlando
Head of the Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

Accounted for
Caught

The following is a list of the names of the men who were accounted for as above, and who were not accounted for as above in the previous return. The names of the men who were accounted for as above in the previous return are given in the previous return. The names of the men who were accounted for as above in the previous return are given in the previous return.

H. F. Fennell
Copyist.

246

Richard H. F.

Col., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paulard Henry

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.

Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

11 Confederate Cavalry.

13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	2171	840	20
2		88	21
3		513	22
4		219	23
5		75	24
6		55	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12	0		31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 (cont.)

C.S.A.

Printed by the American Book Company.
New York, N. Y. 10011

Apr 1 1911

April . . .

Company Muster-in Roll

of the ...

Roll dated 2007-08-09, 10:00 AM, 10:00 AM...

Charon's ... 1969

Muster n. 1. date 2007. 1562

Joined for duty and enrolled

When ... 1862

Where born Charleston, S.C.

By whom at Sol J R Howard

Period 2 years

Remarks:

*This company is automatically becoming a company I, the 1st.

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(555)

Ma Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st 1862 1862

Where Richmond Va

By whom Wm H. Smith

Period Sept 1st 1862

Last paid:

By whom Wm H. Smith

To what time Sept 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. Smith's Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31 1864

Enlisted: 1864

When 1864

Where 1864

By whom 1864

Period 1864

Last paid: 1864

By whom 1864

To what time 1864

Present or absent 1

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and 3rd Cavalry Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry composed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3rd Cavalry, 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 19th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *20 June 1865*
20 June 1865

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted July 1865
8, 1865

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th A. I. and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The organization authorized the 11th Cavalry. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book marks

M. J. Garrison

Copyright

Howard Robert
 Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Ac

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John A. Lee* 1864
Atal Lee 1864

Enlisted: *Dec 12* 1863.

When *Dec 12*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. R. Lee*

Period *5 years*

Last paid: *Jan 1864*

By whom *John A. Lee*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since 3 Feb. 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, completed its organization August 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John A. Lee

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *3rd Regt. Ala. Cav. 1-6*

Adopted June 20 64

Enlisted:

When *1-6*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1-6*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 18 64*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Howard's 2nd 771

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Howard's 2nd 771*
Howard's

304.

C.S.A.

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll called 1st 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When reorganized

Where Unionville, N.C. 1862

By whom W. H. Cullis

Period 1st 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is well known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(555)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the original

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

Back

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the Regularized 3d Cavalry

for

1862

Enlisted:

Where

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Alabama Cavalry. It was organized at Anderson, Arkansas, August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2450

Copyist

C. S. A.

1921 (1920-21)

A1111

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period!

Last paid

By a 12-5 vote,

To what...

Presented by

Remarks

[illegible]

Read mask:

Copyright

C. A.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book marks:

10421

1944]

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *2d June 6, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *June 6, 1861*

Where *at Nashville, Tenn.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Oct 11, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alexander's Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d or 11th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John H. ...
for

250

Bungarner James M

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bungarner J M

757
Samuel S. M.
 Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012	21
2	0280	22
3	0227	23
4	0244	24
5	0441	25
6	0310	26
7	1852	27
8	04523	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

NAME *W. H. L. M. COOPER*
RANK *Private*

Age *22* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

June 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized

May 1, 1862

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *W. H. L. M. Cooper*

Period *2 yrs 5 mos*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regt
ment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Southwest) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. L. M. Cooper *Copyist.*

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

of the organization.

[illegible]

When

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th Tennessee and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, in August, 1862. Some of the men first organized in the 1st Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cullum

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, was organized by the 11th Battalion, August 1861, at Memphis, Tennessee. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. L. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization of the
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Regiment, A Southern Cavalry, organized in 1862. It was organized on April 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Corr.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for *1st Cavalry*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and 11th of the Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment of Cavalry, completed its organization. All first 20, 1861, with the exception of A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

(245)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

1st Cavalry
1st Cavalry
1st Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Franklinville
Rich

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had never served in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Confederate

Approved

Roll

of Prisoners

Roll No. 600

Where captured

27th

When captured

1863

3

Remarks

1863

1863

* Indorsement on roll shows: These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas.

Hd Qrs Prov Mar Gen'l, Dept of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

J. H. Robinson
Capt

PRISONER'S PAROLE.

Page 3 M. Braggins

1

2000

100

10

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $t \rightarrow \infty$. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) tend to zero as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if and only if the matrix A is Hurwitz. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if the matrix A is not Hurwitz. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) tend to infinity as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if and only if the matrix A is not Hurwitz. The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if the matrix A is not Hurwitz. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) tend to infinity as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if and only if the matrix A is not Hurwitz.

100

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

1. The first group of people who are interested in the results of the study are the researchers themselves. They want to know if the study was successful in achieving its objectives and if the results are consistent with their expectations.

100

—

—

... ..

100

11

—

1

1

Dear Mother

Small, dark, and very faintly visible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

17.6

—

10

Samuel W. Williams

Co. *L* 8 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	20
<i>2</i>	21
<i>3</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>5</i>	24
<i>6</i>	25
<i>7</i>	26
<i>8</i>	27
<i>9</i>	28
<i>10</i>	29
<i>11</i>	30
<i>12</i>	31
<i>13</i>	32
<i>14</i>	33
<i>15</i>	34
<i>16</i>	35
<i>17</i>	36
<i>18</i>	37
<i>19</i>	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment mentioned above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry taken to be the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and the Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and the Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to Feb 29, 1864*

Entered

When

Sept. 20, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is known as the 15th, 16th, 17th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Arkansas Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyist

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the order of the day.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By wh

Period: _____

Last paid:

By w

To what time

Present: or absent

Remains

1882

known as the
Confederate Cavalry,
and the 11th
Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. H. Collings

2873

Bergin G J

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Barber's Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bergin G J

Private
Co. 1, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Howard

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick at Lebanon,
Mo. for 20 days

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. J. Howard

Copyist.

2000

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	10
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. B. ...
... 7 ... Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31 1862* ... 1862
... 31 ...

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5* ... 1862

Where *Ala*

By whom *Capt ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Dec 31* ... 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. ...
... Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original ... named above.

for *Charles ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 8*, 1862

Where *Ala.*

By whom *James ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went with leave*

from 2d Dec. 1862

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Bryan
Private

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from* *Sept 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept 1* 186*2*.

When *Sept 1*

Where *Libt Ala*

By whom *Capt W. Clayton*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *May Bryan*

By whom *Apr 20* 186*3*.

To what time *Apr 20*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bryan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *11th Cavalry* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 14th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

Callahan, John A.
Co. 7, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 COV.

U.S.A.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 3d Regiment Cavalry was organized in the
1862, the 1st and 2d Regiments being organized in the
and as Howard's Battalion, Cavalry, and the 1st
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized as regiments in the
and in 1862, with ten companies. A. K. [unclear] of the men
had prior service in the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Tennessee
Cavalry.

H. Smith

(644)

2200

Suppl.

257

Bergin

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bergin G G

Private
Co. *Q*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age 25

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization of the

Roll dated

Charleston, S. C. July 31

Muster in to date July 31

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31

Where

By whom St. Col. J. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Book mark:

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears :

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863 1863.
Jan 5 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 5 1863

Where Richmond Va

By whom Wm. B. R.

Period Jan 5

Last paid:

By whom Wm. B. R.

To what time Jan 5 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Wm. B. R.

Capt.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1st 1861*

Adopted Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discontinued Jan 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Can.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization, dated 1960.

for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Alterations since 1960 _____, 1960
Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough

[illegible]

(1044)

1999

(c) *Copy.*

259

Park J L

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Park John

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7211	20
2	7212	21
3	7213	22
4	7214	23
5	7215	24
6	7216	25
7	7217	26
8	7218	27
9	7219	28
10	7220	29
11	7221	30
12	7222	31
13	7223	32
14	7224	33
15	7225	34
16	7226	35
17	7227	36
18	7228	37
19	7229	38
20	7230	39
21	7231	40
22	7232	41
23	7233	42
24	7234	43
25	7235	44
26	7236	45
27	7237	46
28	7238	47
29	7239	48
30	7240	49
31	7241	50
32	7242	51
33	7243	52
34	7244	53
35	7245	54
36	7246	55
37	7247	56
38	7248	57
39	7249	58
40	7250	59
41	7251	60
42	7252	61
43	7253	62
44	7254	63
45	7255	64
46	7256	65
47	7257	66
48	7258	67
49	7259	68
50	7260	69
51	7261	70
52	7262	71
53	7263	72
54	7264	73
55	7265	74
56	7266	75
57	7267	76
58	7268	77
59	7269	78
60	7270	79
61	7271	80
62	7272	81
63	7273	82
64	7274	83
65	7275	84
66	7276	85
67	7277	86
68	7278	87
69	7279	88
70	7280	89
71	7281	90
72	7282	91
73	7283	92
74	7284	93
75	7285	94
76	7286	95
77	7287	96
78	7288	97
79	7289	98
80	7290	99
81	7291	100
82	7292	101
83	7293	102
84	7294	103
85	7295	104
86	7296	105
87	7297	106
88	7298	107
89	7299	108
90	7300	109
91	7301	110
92	7302	111
93	7303	112
94	7304	113
95	7305	114
96	7306	115
97	7307	116
98	7308	117
99	7309	118
100	7310	119
101	7311	120
102	7312	121
103	7313	122
104	7314	123
105	7315	124
106	7316	125
107	7317	126
108	7318	127
109	7319	128
110	7320	129
111	7321	130
112	7322	131
113	7323	132
114	7324	133
115	7325	134
116	7326	135
117	7327	136
118	7328	137
119	7329	138
120	7330	139
121	7331	140
122	7332	141
123	7333	142
124	7334	143
125	7335	144
126	7336	145
127	7337	146
128	7338	147
129	7339	148
130	7340	149
131	7341	150
132	7342	151
133	7343	152
134	7344	153
135	7345	154
136	7346	155
137	7347	156
138	7348	157
139	7349	158
140	7350	159
141	7351	160
142	7352	161
143	7353	162
144	7354	163
145	7355	164
146	7356	165
147	7357	166
148	7358	167
149	7359	168
150	7360	169
151	7361	170
152	7362	171
153	7363	172
154	7364	173
155	7365	174
156	7366	175
157	7367	176
158	7368	177
159	7369	178
160	7370	179
161	7371	180
162	7372	181
163	7373	182
164	7374	183
165	7375	184
166	7376	185
167	7377	186
168	7378	187
169	7379	188
170	7380	189
171	7381	190
172	7382	191
173	7383	192
174	7384	193
175	7385	194
176	7386	195
177	7387	196
178	7388	197
179	7389	198
180	7390	199
181	7391	200
182	7392	201
183	7393	202
184	7394	203
185	7395	204
186	7396	205
187	7397	206
188	7398	207
189	7399	208
190	7400	209
191	7401	210
192	7402	211
193	7403	212
194	7404	213
195	7405	214
196	7406	215
197	7407	216
198	7408	217
199	7409	218
200	7410	219
201	7411	220
202	7412	221
203	7413	222
204	7414	223
205	7415	224
206	7416	225
207	7417	226
208	7418	227
209	7419	228
210	7420	229
211	7421	230
212	7422	231
213	7423	232
214	7424	233
215	7425	234
216	7426	235
217	7427	236
218	7428	237
219	7429	238
220	7430	239
221	7431	240
222	7432	241
223	7433	242
224	7434	243
225	7435	244
226	7436	245
227	7437	246
228	7438	247
229	7439	248
230	7440	249
231	7441	250
232	7442	251
233	7443	252
234	7444	253
235	7445	254
236	7446	255
237	7447	256
238	7448	257
239	7449	258
240	7450	259
241	7451	260
242	7452	261
243	7453	262
244	7454	263
245	7455	264
246	7456	265
247	7457	266
248	7458	267
249	7459	268
250	7460	269
251	7461	270
252	7462	271
253	7463	272
254	7464	273
255	7465	274
256	7466	275
257	7467	276
258	7468	277
259	7469	278
260	7470	279
261	7471	280
262	7472	281
263	7473	282
264	7474	283
265	7475	284
266	7476	285
267	7477	286
268	7478	287
269	7479	288
270	7480	289
271	7481	290
272	7482	291
273	7483	292
274	7484	293
275	7485	294
276	7486	295
277	7487	296
278	7488	297
279	7489	298
280	7490	299
281	7491	300
282	7492	301
283	7493	302
284	7494	303
285	7495	304
286	7496	305
287	7497	306
288	7498	307
289	7499	308
290	7500	309
291	7501	310
292	7502	311
293	7503	312
294	7504	313
295	7505	314
296	7506	315
297	7507	316
298	7508	317
299	7509	318
300	7510	319
301	7511	320
302	7512	321
303	7513	322
304	7514	323
305	7515	324
306	7516	325
307	7517	326
308	7518	327
309	7519	328
310	7520	329
311	7521	330
312	7522	331
313	7523	332
314	7524	333
315	7525	334
316	7526	335
317	7527	336
318	7528	337
319	7529	338
320	7530	339
321	7531	340
322	7532	341
323	7533	342
324	7534	343
325	7535	344
326	7536	345
327	7537	346
328	7538	347
329	7539	348
330	7540	349
331	7541	350
332	7542	351
333	7543	352
334	7544	353
335	7545	354
336	7546	355
337	7547	356
338	7548	357
339	7549	358
340	7550	359
341	7551	360
342	7552	361
343	7553	362
344	7554	363
345	7555	364
346	7556	365
347	7557	366
348	7558	367
349	7559	368
350	7560	369
351	7561	370
352	7562	371
353	7563	372
354	7564	373
355	7565	374
356	7566	375
357	7567	376
358	7568	377
359	7569	378
360	7570	379
361	7571	380
362	7572	381
363	7573	382
364	7574	383
365	7575	384
366	7576	385
367	7577	386
368	7578	387
369	7579	388
370	7580	389
371	7581	390
372	7582	391
373	7583	392
374	7584	393
375	7585	394
376	7586	395
377	7587	396
378	7588	397
379	7589	398
380	7590	399
381	7591	400
382	7592	401
383	7593	402
384	7594	403
385	7595	404
386	7596	405
387	7597	406
388	7598	407
389	7599	408
390	7600	409
391	7601	410
392	7602	411
393	7603	412
394	7604	413
395	7605	414
396	7606	415
397	7607	416
398	7608	417
399	7609	418
400	7610	419
401	7611	420
402	7612	421
403	7613	422
404	7614	423
405	7615	424
406	7616	425
407	7617	426
408	7618	427
409	7619	428

CONFEDERATE

J

300 AV.

C. S. A.

Det

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
BUREAU OF THE ARMY

Age 25

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp French, Tenn
May 16 1862

Muster-in to date May 16 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 1862

Where Camp French, Tenn

By whom James H. Howard

Period 2 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and 14th Regt. Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655)

2553

Approl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

13

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st Cavalry, 1862*
dated Jan 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1862* 1862

Where *Liberal, Tenn*

By whom *Wm. H. Howard*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Gibbons*

To what time *Aug 3 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Alfred P. ... 1963

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment transferred to Cavalry and was known as the 11th Cavalry in 1865 and Howard's Regiment Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry and Howard's Battalion transferred to the organization August 1865. The 11th Cavalry was reorganized as the 11th Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry, composed of the same of the men prior to 1862 with ten companies. A. M. K. Regtment Tennessee

Book mark :

(copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

of the organization of **1861**

for **1861**

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, was organized as the 11th Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, in August 1861. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where Howard's, Tenn.

By whom Capt Howard.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Howard.

To what time Oct 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: was in the

hands of the enemy

since April 1st

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,

and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th

Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization Au-

gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men

had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee

Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

April

at New

M

Cat

Pro M

Apr

Roll d

Off

Tot

Where

When

Remarks

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Gulf & Mexico
Nashville, Tenn.: Rec. No. 947.



Approved

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland

When captured 1864

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 1866

To what point forwarded

1864

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page /
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
April 20, 1864

Roll dated Oct. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 21, 1864

Where captured [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

When captured [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 3, 1864
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Remarks [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Number of [unclear]

141; sheet /

(629)

A. L. Carter
(copy)

Confederate

Name appears as

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp M
City Port Va
exchange

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls
109; sheet 6
(6596)

March
Copies

1261

Burke John F

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke John

257
Burke, L. H.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke, L. H.

262

Purke & L

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purke John

264

Burke John F.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke John

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alberta Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment, Infantry, Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Ensign Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Confederate.

Volunteers
Mounted

Ala.

Company Muster-in Roll

Company *2nd*
Nashville Tenn *1861*
Mustered *Dec 25* *1861*

Joined *Dec 25* *1861*

Where *Philadelphia Ala*
By whom *Wm M. Crutcher*
Period *1 yr.*

Travelling expenses, number of miles, *50*

Valuation in dollars of

Horses *8/20* *and equipments*

Remarks

This receipt is
Confidential

Book mark

ac Black

(1861)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John H. McAskill, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Howard's Regiment.

By whom John H. McAskill.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom John H. McAskill, 1862.

To what time May 1st.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. John McAskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John H. McAskill

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

13
John B. ...

Gr 2 ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Co 3 ...* *Jan 11, 1862*

... Jan 11 ...

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11, 1862*

Where *... ..*

By whom *... ..*

Period *... ..*

Last paid:

By whom *... ..*

To what time *Co 3, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, the 13th and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. Conv.

C.S.A.

Right Conf. 1 Chav

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization, listed above.

for _____, 1967.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 1-1-11

Last paid: _____

By whom.....

To what time _____, 196 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

1

.....

The M Regiment, Central Postal Directory (also known as the

The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 7

and as Howard's Battalion of State Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry completed its organization Aug.

Page 20, 1942 with the names A to K. Name of the men

6250173

Book mark:

2022

(642)

Copyright

2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.

for *1st Cavalry*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Mobile, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. B. B. Smith*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *not listed*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (now known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3000.

C.S.A.

Appendix

Company Master Roll

of the original material above.

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: _____

1. The first group of respondents (n = 10) was asked to identify the most important factors influencing their decision to use a mobile phone. The results are shown in Table 1. The most important factors were the ease of use of the mobile phone, the cost of the mobile phone, and the availability of the mobile phone. The second group of respondents (n = 10) was asked to identify the most important factors influencing their decision to use a mobile phone. The results are shown in Table 2. The most important factors were the ease of use of the mobile phone, the cost of the mobile phone, and the availability of the mobile phone.

.....

.....

~~of better~~ -----

.....

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(642)

2002-03-21

Coppola.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 3d, 4th, 5th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. Howard

Copies

B

3 Car

C.S.A.

Francis M. Burman

2 H. Co & 3 Regt

Confed

Appears on

Register

Commissioned Ensign, U.S. Army, 1861
Major, 1862

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 449

Hay

Copy

B

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

G M. Burnam

2d Lt & 3. Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Apprentice

Register

CONFEDERATE STATES

Date of apprenticeship

186

Date of registration, date
of expiration of apprenticeship

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

J. Law

Copy

(186)

Burman, F.W.
Lt.
3rd Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 80/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn. - Johnston

Date: March 22, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

265

Garrison J. W.

Co. *K*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrison James W.

257

Burnett Jr F

Co. 10, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett William T

268

Burnett H C

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett H C

Regt. Matt Williams

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5780	2
2	5781	3
3	5782	4
4	5783	5
5	5784	6
6	5785	7
7	5786	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Smith

John A. Smith Co.,
11th Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Age *25* years

Appears on *1*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization dated *June 10*

Roll dated *June 10* 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* 1862

Where *Full Muster in*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *2 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Albany
Albany

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for *1862* *1863*

Enlisted *1862*
When *1862*

Where *Albany*

By *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Book

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization on [unclear] [unclear]

for [unclear] [unclear] 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A. J. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

B. Cav.

C.S.A.

26th

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 26th Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1864

Where Shelbyville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

James A. ...
James ...
...

The 26th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (later known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st and 22nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. C. M.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, known as the 1st, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion (Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed of the men of the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A. E. Smith, some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment on (named above)

for *Sept 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted

When *Sept 1st* 186*4*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time *Sept 1st* 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1861 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 10th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Virginia Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(Caf)

Copyist.

Submittal

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. O. Brewster

Regt. 3d Cavalry

Age 19

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated

Camp Lowry, Tenn

May 5

1862

Muster in to date

May 5

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Camp Lowry, Tenn

By whom

Maj. J. R. Howard

Period

2 yrs

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated into a new formation August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3rd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. G. Sykes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Brewster

Det. 31

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.
Sailed Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Lowry, Texas

By whom

Major Howard

Period

sign.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Gibbons

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks

The 3d Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

13.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Bennett

Privet

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for See 3d Regt. 2d Div. 1863.
Sept. 20, 1863

Enlisted: May 5, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, 2d, 3d, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th, 2d, 3d, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, 2d Division, Cavalry, composed of the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

No. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

W. C. Bennett.

Platoon Dr. 1st Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the company mentioned above.

for 1st Regt. to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 31 1863.

Enlisted Where May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Sawny
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Taken prisoner Oct 10 63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Mississippi Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. B. Swarth

Priv. 4 1/2 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James J. Feby, 1864
Dated Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5,

1862.

Where

Camp Lowry

By whom

Maj. Howard

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Apr. 30,

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since Oct. 5/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. I.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. O. Burnett.

Pos. of H. B. Burnett

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Camp Kirby

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt. Kilbourn

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prisoner of War from Oct 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

Jervis L. L.

Co. *3*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.

Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

11 Confederate Cavalry.

13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	773	20
2	774	21
3	775	22
4	776	23
5	777	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age

years

Appeared on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 16 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16 1862*

Where *Springfield*

By whom *John Hales*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster R 11

of the organization, raised at

for Lee 31st Cavalry 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt. J. M. H. H. H.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from

31st Cavalry

Tenn.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized at Augusta, Ga. in 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. A.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Master Roll

of the regiment named above,

for the period from March 1, 1862 to March 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where from a private

By whom John H. Hays

Period March 1, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Detached

service

The 31 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 100th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Regimental Return

of

for

at

186

Commanding officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service at Newville Tenn

The 3d Regiment Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Regiments Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Alcoholic Cavalry, organized Aug 20, 1862, with headquarters at A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(644)

200

Copyist.

Surns

Pvt. of Capt. John James S.

Subject Detailed on extra duty.

**Title of record: Political Pris.
#374**

Dept. N. Va. & E. Tenn.

Date: Aug. 16/62

**This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated
(Confederate)**

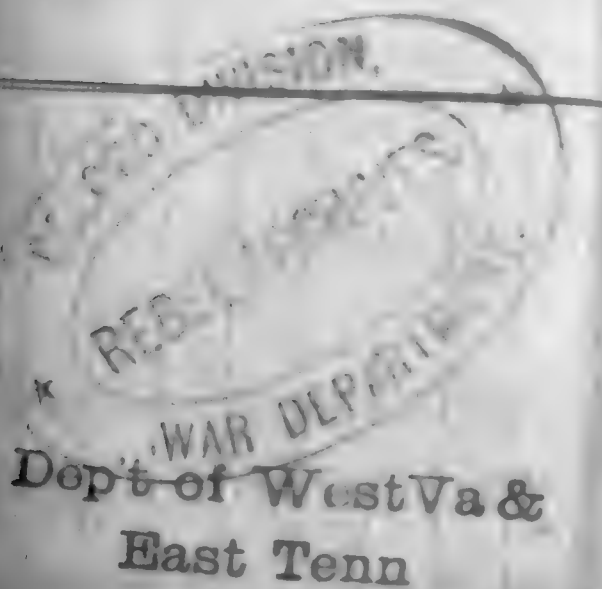
Burns. G W.

Co. F. 3rd Conf. Cav

Knoxville Tenn
Aug 5 1862

St Col Jas A. Hammond
3rd Conf Cavalry

asks the release
of Private C.W. Burns
of his Command
& to report immediately
to his Captain - asks
for transportation & Pass
Fare - to be furnished
him -



Newark Sept. 18th 1862.

Capt. Tule
Pro Marshal Sep 1. 1862

You will please release Private G. W. Burns and have him report to his command at Camp Belton near Athens Tenn. Immediately, be pleased to furnish him transportation and a pass to return to his company.

James H. Howard
Lt Col Commanding 2^d Regt
Confederate Cavalry
Camp Belton near Athens Tenn

272

Burnham, Frank M.

Co. *a*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnham Francis M.

William D. Smith
Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

Confederate.

Washington Co
Kentucky

Ala.

Wm. B. Burrell
Out

Age

Appearance

Company: Muster-in Roll

of the

Cavalry
Nashville Tenn. Aug 22

Muster

Dec 25 1861

Joined for duty and returned

When

Dec 25 1861

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

By whom

Jno. W. Burrell

Period

1 yr 2 m

Traveling to point of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horses

4 \$5

horse equipments

Remarks

This card is to be used for the purpose of recording the
Confederate service.

Book mark

W. B. Burrell

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Alabama*.

By whom *John M. Caskill*.

Period *1 yr*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Capt. John M. Caskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above,

for *20th Alabama Cavalry* *June 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 186*2*

Where *at the camp*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Provisional Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. McDaniel

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

240

Copyright.

C. S. Adams

... Muster R
... and above

. 154)

Expend

14

186

1. *Introduction*

P. . .

Last paid

Er...

T.

186 7

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(1842)

31 May

Copyright

C.S.A.

A: -

Master Roll

...of the of

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Region: Spain

Last paid

By whom _____

To what : _____, 1862.

Present or a ...

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(642)

211 Madison

Copyright

Musler, R.

[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the document, likely bleed-through.]

Enlisted

1871.

W. H. H. H.

By which

l'original

Last paid

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks.

274

Burroughs J

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrows Josiah

275
Curran, William
 Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7121	20
2	7122	21
3	7123	22
4	7124	23
5	7125	24
6	7126	25
7	7127	26
8	7128	27
9	7129	28
10	7130	29
11	7131	30
12	7132	31
13	7133	32
14	7134	33
15	7135	34
16	7136	35
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(25)

2063

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 1862*

dated May 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10 1862*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *W. C. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry, Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 20 to Aug 21*, 186 *2*.
dated per

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Col. J. H. Howard*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. I. McKone*

To what time *Aug 21*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 - 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st of July* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May* 186 *2*

Where *Cleveland Tenn.*

By whom *Maj. Howard*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dilhens*

To what time *Dec 21* 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 10, 1863 in Walter Co, Ga.*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

200 Lady

Confederate

7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226<

Confidential

Approved

Prisoners of War.

Department

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 1
Hd Qrs Prov Mar General, Nashville, Tenn.

A. Murdock

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR

K.

When

Where

Remarks

100
100

Number of rolls

210; about

(1276)

100

Copyright

Confidential

Prisoners of War

Appointed
Rank
Warrant
Discharge
Term
Where
Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2, page 4

1.3)

11. 11. 1882

Apprentice

Апрель

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at the Department of War
for the purpose of being put in the
files of the Department of War

Roll dates:

. 156

Where captured (Which arm, legs, etc.)

When captured

Sept. 19

. 1463

Романов

Number of roll

26; sheet/0

Dr. Henry Day

Answer:

Confederate

App...

Prisoners of War

at M...

When...

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga.* 1862

When captured *...* 186

When released *...* 1862

Remarks *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 152

...
Capt.

Attest

RECORD OF POST OFFICE WAR

Post Office at _____
County of _____ State of _____
Post Office _____
Post Office _____

Where _____

Where _____

Remarks

Number of no.

304; box

(304)

John M. ...
Signed

Confederate.

April

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp

Roll of

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

21; sheet /

(3596)

Copy

Confederate.

C. S. A.

Apprentice

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Where

When received

When released

When transferred

Remarks

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1, page 200

J. H. Weaver

Copied

Name appears as:

Roll of Prisoners of War

Exchanged on 11/11/11, Vol. 14, No. 11

Roll dated:

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

The duplicate report which was sent to the Central Intelligence Agency of Prisoners 140 S. and P. 140 S. was also forwarded to the Los Angeles Office for exchange. March 13, 1965

Roll No. 8, Volume 1, N. Y. shows the following agreement which also appears in the first 4 pages of the roll. "Rec'd that a grave was dug James River, Va. March 21st 1862 from Hotchkiss Corp. John E. Marshall, 1st Asst. Agent Exchange of Prisoners & Capt. Marshall paid for the removal of the body within 30 days."

Number of ...

82: 424

1596

• **ep y l o t**

Confederate.

James M. ...

Name *James M. ...* signature to be

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set
opposite to the respective names.

Place of residence *Chattanooga, Ga.*

Complexion *light* hair *dark*

Eyes *blue* height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Where born *Chattanooga, Ga.*

Date of administration of oath *May 6, 1865.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty"

Number of roll

23; sheet

276

Burrow's Josiah

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrow's Josiah

277
List of names

Co., 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (South's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Private)
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1864*

Muster-in to date *May 1st 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st 1864*

Where *at the sound of the*

By whom *at the sound of the*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(GGS)

2864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company B, 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav.*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*, 186 *4*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *from 1st May to 1st June*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the *3rd Cavalry* *Company*

for *the month of June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 186*3*:

Where *Tenn.*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *June 1st to June 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. ...*

To what time *June 30th* 186*3*:

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment *Confederate Cavalry* also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd *Confederate Cavalry*, and as Howard's *Confederate Cavalry* and the 11th *Confederate Cavalry* ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Malone

John H. Malone *Regimental Clerk*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *At the regular camp*

By whom *J. H. Malone*

Period *March 1st to May 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Malone*

To what time *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rec'd. 1863
1863

1863
The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

3000 C. S. A.

Roll dated July 2, 1862

Age

Appears to be

Company Muster-in Roll

of the

Roll dated July 2, 1862

Chambersburg, Pa. July 2, 1862

Muster-in to date July 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When July 2, 1862

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

By whom St. John J. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Expedition Virginia Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(625)

2607

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *March 1st to March 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *March 31st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to March 31st, 1862.

Enlisted

When March 1st, 1862

Where Smith's

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Smith

To what time March 31st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

21111

Copyist

C.S.A.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Life in the South, 186

Enlisted:

When July 1
Where Salisbury, 1862

Where Salem, 186 2
By whom John B. [illegible]

By whom W. A. P. R. R.

Period 3-4-2011

Last paid: _____
By whom: 98216-100
To: _____

To what time 30 April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

present in the forest

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and the 14th) was a Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(012)

Ma. Johnson

Cupriol

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

Number of personal papers havin

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age 25 YEARS

Appears as

Company Muster-roll

of the 3d Regiment

Roll dated July 2, 1862

Admission from July 2, 1862

Muster-roll date July 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When July 2, 1862

Where Camp Kirby, near Charleston, Tenn.

By whom St. Col. J. P. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt
Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the
11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as the 3d Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 1st
Lightning Brigade Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Johnson

(1862)

207

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for September 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Baylor) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1862, 1862

Where Dec 1862

By whom Dec 1862

Period Dec 1862

Last paid:

By whom Dec 1862

To what time Dec 1862, 1862

Present or absent Dec 1862

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (18th) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 1862, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent since
Sept. 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for John J. Smith 186 7.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 20th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 15 to June 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *July 15*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Name appears in list of names present at High Point*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Battalion) Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyd.

Robert Brown
Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the (1861-1862)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 1000
2 1001
3 1002
4 1003
5 1004
6 1005
7 1006
8 1007
9 1008
10 1009
11 1010
12 1011
13 1012
14 1013
15 1014
16 1015
17 1016
18 1017
19 1018

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

11

James H. Hunt

Co. 4 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 31 1861 to Apr 30 1862.
ended Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Ark Mo

By whom Capt. James Delapton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. W. W. W.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

George A. Smith

Regt. 3rd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *George A. Smith* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3* 1862.

Where *Fort Union*

By whom *Capt. Daniel Johnston*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Rogers*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Dismissed at*

Hospital discharge by Smith

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Elliott

(CONFEDERATE)

63

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. ...

Co. A ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. ...* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3* 1862

Where *Lib. Ala.*

By whom *Capt. O. L. Layton*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *May Bryan*

To what time *Apr 30* 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Leave since the 6th Jan

1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. ...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27 to June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3*, 1862.

Where *Lebanon, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. M. Calaway*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Bryant*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded at Jan. 1862*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

21610

Copyist.

291
Port Moresby

Co. 4, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	4471	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

B

3 Canv.

C.S.A.

Henry Bird

P-7

K. H. ... R. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Augt. 20, 1862

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____, 1882.
When _____

Where

Labanoma Ala

By whom

Clara Jane Clayton

Period

Знамен

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 250.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Cavalry and the 11th and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) comprised its organization A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

W. H. Burdett

Capital

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Lebanon,
Ala. for 25 days

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. J. Fennell
Copyist.

2411-
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

John D. Smith
a *Dr.*

2. 1911. Draft of (A. & I. G. O.)

Crk 3/11 Conf Cal



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Reel*

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, etc.

Please to be answered
 Dear Sir,

The undersigned, in a letter to the Hon. Secy of War, dated the 10th inst., has the honor to inform you that they have been fully informed of the fact that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, etc.

Dated this 18th day of December, 1862. Wm. H. Harrison
 Major, U.S. Army, Commanding the Post.
 Please to be answered by the Hon. Secy of War.

1-116

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

Henry Bond

a Private U.S.A.

Lotta ^{2nd} ~~Regt~~ Cavalry



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Jan 11*
1863

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF FORM 100-100-0000

This bird was a very young one, the
 the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 on the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 born on the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 years of age. It was found on the 2nd of August 1871.
 This bird was a very young one, the
 the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 on the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 born on the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 years of age. It was found on the 2nd of August 1871.
 This bird was a very young one, the
 the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 on the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 born on the 2nd of August 1871. It was found
 years of age. It was found on the 2nd of August 1871.

Station: C. K. B. S. S.
Date: Dec 17 - 1908

The undersigned, in accordance with General Order No. 73, certify that they have carefully examined the and in copy Book of Captain James W. Leather Company, and find him entitled to receiving the dates of for soldier because of loss of papers, and consequently not entitled to pay for the same until they are reinstated,
 Approved: } W. H. Harrison, Major
 J. H. Hamilton, Surgeon
 J. H. Hamilton, Surgeon

Discharged This 18th day of December, 1862 at Chattanooga
B. H. Nelson Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post.

Donna L. Brown County, Nebraska State Nebraska

397
Amey
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Saville)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Private)
CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	20
2	63	21
3	273	22
4	38	23
5	53	24
6	22	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

Print Name _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 15th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. F. W. Taylor's Company.
Howard's Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for July 1, 1862

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862Where at the campBy whom at the campPeriod from July 1 to July 1, 1862

Last paid

By whom at the campTo what time July 1, 1862Present or absent at the camp

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, organized by organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

3 (cont.)

C.S.A.

Regio Conf. Cay

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ company **Muster R**
for _____ named above.

Enlisted _____, 188

Whether

Where _____ 186 _____
By whom _____

By whom _____ 1864.
Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Alabama) Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1864, 1864.

Where Alabama

By whom John H. Smith

Period March 1, 1864

Last paid:

By whom John H. Smith

To what time March 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Dismissed*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Bushy

Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Company I, 3d Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion, Confed. Cav.

Age ... years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1862*

Sept. 1st 1862 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1st 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept. 1st 1862* 1862

Where *Shell Island Ala*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *2 yrs 6 months*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(355)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *May 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted under*

Company A

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its reorganization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Private William
Co. S, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Bushby

1st Co. 3d Cav.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 1863

Where: *Philadelphia*

By whom: *John*

Period: *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bushby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *James H. ...* 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 18/63

The 1st Regiment ... known as the 11th, the 1st and the 11th ... Cavalry, and the 11th ... and as Howard's Battalion ... organization ... 1861 ... with ten ... K. ... of the men ... had prior service in the ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright.

285

Busby William

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Busby William

1236

Butler T. J.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler T. J.

Butler, W. S.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in Co. 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51180067	2
2	5676	3
3	5733	4
4	5810	5
5	5812	6
6	5973	7
7	5977	8
8	5977	9
9	5977	10
10	5977	11
11	5977	12
12	5977	13
13	5977	14
14	5977	15
15	5977	16
16	5977	17
17	5977	18
18	5977	19
19	5977	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age *24* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named at

Roll dated *March 1st*

1862

Muster-in to date *May 1st* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st* 186*2*

Where *Shelby County, Ala*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *2 yrs 3 months*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized by proclamation August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the _____

for _____ 186 _____

Enlisted _____ 186 _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1862.

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____ 1862.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (as known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862.

Enlisted: 1862.

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry being known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Alabama Cavalry, and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) reorganized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1864.

Where Alabama

By whom John Smith

Period March 1st to 31st

Last paid:

By whom John Smith

To what time March 31st, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave

to procure himself

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Master Roll

of Officers and Men
the terms of the
on the 2nd day of
Joseph E. Johnston
Army, and
commanding the 3rd
V. I. Sherman
to New

Roll of 3rd Cav.

1862-1865

Paroled at H.

1st May

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

738
Capt. Charles

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also



30

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Copyright © 1994 by
Howard R. Ballin Company
Ballin Company

4.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll

Company Name _____
 Date _____

Roll dated _____
_____ date _____
_____ called _____

Master in to date
for date

Joined to

When

Where
Whom

131

Period

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

1992

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

Charles Page

Capt. P. H. Rice - Company
H. H. H. - Battalion

Age years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862

Muster-in to date 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862

Where Camp Henderson

By whom Capt. P. H. Rice

Period 1 year

Remarks: Recruit

1862

This company subsequently became company (1), 3d Regt. West Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) comprised its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

2 C. Page
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company 1st Regt
Capt P H K

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to Nov 1st* 1865.

Enlisted

When *Sept 1st* 1865.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *P H K*

Period *Sept 1st to Nov 1st*

Last paid: *Sept 1st*

By whom *P H K*

To what time *Sept 1st* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted for*

3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____ 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured at Vicksburg*
1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 23, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll Indorsed "Rec'd (A and I. G. O.) Aug 23, 1864"

Book mark:

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

186

What

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d and the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark :

(62)

Copyright

James William
Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	2
2	1001	3
3	1002	4
4	1003	5
5	1004	6
6	1005	7
7	1006	8
8	1007	9
9	1008	10
10	1009	11
11	1010	12
12	1011	13
13	1012	14
14	1013	15
15	1014	16
16	1015	17
17	1016	18
18	1017	19
19	1018	20

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. H. Howard

Co. H. 3d Regt. Cavalry
Howard's Cavalry

Age *25* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 17, 1862*

March 17, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 17, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17, 1862*

Where *Howard's Cavalry*

By whom *Myself Howard*

Period *March 17, 1862*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. V. G. L. Howard

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. H. H. H.

James H. H. H. H.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. H. H. H.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *James H. H. H. H.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left*

Enlisted for 3 years

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yaden

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

1000

Copyright.

(3 Cav. C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment, Cavalry, was moved on the 11th of the month and towards Richmond. It was said the 11th and an Howard's Battery, Cavalry, were in the first section of the 11th. The 3d Regiment, Cavalry, was moved on the 11th of the month and towards Richmond. It was said the 11th and an Howard's Battery, Cavalry, were in the first section of the 11th. The 3d Regiment, Cavalry, was moved on the 11th of the month and towards Richmond. It was said the 11th and an Howard's Battery, Cavalry, were in the first section of the 11th.

Book mark :

Copyright

Smith, E. C.
Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

B. P. Camp

Pvt *C. K. H.* *Right Company*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Lebanon, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. James G. Layton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Louisiana Alabama Cavalry) commenced its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(65)

A. H. Smith

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *March 1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *March 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted in Alabama*

March 1st

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 14th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

271
Camp. Co. 3.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Original Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	20
2	5001	21
3	5002	22
4	5003	23
5	5004	24
6	5005	25
7	5006	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Robert B. Camp 2 (Smith's)
Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age _____ years

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Augusta Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C.S.A.

Appendix

Company Master Roll

of the organization and its activities.

for [unclear] 1863

Enlisted

When _____ 1862

Where - 100 ft.

By whom John L. B. (Bos)

Period 1942-1943

Last paid:

By whom *for* *Librarian*

To what time 10:45, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *One bird on ground.*
Dec. 26 1892

[illegible]

Book mark :

(642)

2144

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

11.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for *Aug 21 1862* A 1-63.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th the 1st and 2nd Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Cavalry. The organization was completed in organization August 20, 1862, when the 11th Cavalry was organized. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10, 1862*
1st Cavalry

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10, 1862*

Where *1st Cavalry*

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1st Cavalry*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Cavalry*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached service*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 3d Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) organized August 20, 1862, with headquarters at K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Culligan
Forist.

C.S.A.

Appendix

of the Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2401

The 3d Regiment
11th, the 10th, and
and as Howard's Har-
Rattlers Alabama
March 20, 1862, with
had prior service in
Cavalry

... Cavalry known as the
... Confederate Cavalry.
... Cavalry and the 11th
... organized on Ac-
A to K Some of the men
Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(642)

24-00000

Coppin

C.S.A.

3 (cont.)

Appears on:

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Presented by:

Remarks

The ... Cavalry was known as the ... Cavalry and the 11th ... Cavalry. The ... Cavalry was organized in ... Some of the men ... Regiment Tennessee ...

Book mark:

20. H. L. ... 1912

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization called

for *1st Cavalry* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 1861*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at
Battle of Antietam*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is composed of the
11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and an Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

W. A. C. Collins
propriet.

E

3 Can. C.S.A.

R B Camp

22602. 5 Regt. Confed. 923

Appears

Register

Date of registration

Date of registration, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

(226)

T. Bay

Copy

Gain, J. A.
Lt. Col.
Ori. 1861.

Subject: report for term entry
to Col. J. A. Gain.

Title of record: J. A. Gain
Dept. of Army of Tenn. - Johnston

Date: Feb. 1861.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lambert, Arthur

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>11</i>	20
<i>12</i>	21
<i>13</i>	22
<i>14</i>	23
<i>15</i>	24
<i>16</i>	25
<i>17</i>	26
<i>18</i>	27
<i>19</i>	28
<i>20</i>	29
<i>21</i>	30
<i>22</i>	31
<i>23</i>	32
<i>24</i>	33
<i>25</i>	34
<i>26</i>	35
<i>27</i>	36
<i>28</i>	37
<i>29</i>	38
<i>30</i>	39

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 CAV.

C.S.A.

Beckel Campbell

Private 1st Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20 1862

Where Alabama

By whom Leas Hunt Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$ 47.50

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

C

William C. Smith

1st Regt. Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st* 1862.

1st Regt. Cav. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20* 1862.

Where *Lab. Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Sam. Charles*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what use *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 2nd, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Dallas Campbell

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for *April 30 to June 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1862.

Where

Lee Ala

By whom

Capt James G. Thompson

Period

30 days

Last paid:

By whom

Major Bryant

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Att. E. M. C.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt. Cavalry

1st Regt. Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Company No. 2

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Lib. Ala*

By whom *Capt. W. L. Hayden*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. S. Sams*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Division Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Hayden

3 (cont.)

C.S.A.

King, Charles C.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster R
of the corporation named above
for

Enlisted
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

	Present	Absent	Remarks
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			
31.			
32.			
33.			
34.			
35.			
36.			
37.			
38.			
39.			
40.			
41.			
42.			
43.			
44.			
45.			
46.			
47.			
48.			
49.			
50.			
51.			
52.			
53.			
54.			
55.			
56.			
57.			
58.			
59.			
60.			
61.			
62.			
63.			
64.			
65.			
66.			
67.			
68.			
69.			
70.			
71.			
72.			
73.			
74.			
75.			
76.			
77.			
78.			
79.			
80.			
81.			
82.			
83.			
84.			
85.			
86.			
87.			
88.			
89.			
90.			
91.			
92.			
93.			
94.			
95.			
96.			
97.			
98.			
99.			
100.			

Remarks:

17 June 1861

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 14th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Book mark:

Continued

Copyright

253
Campbell, L. B.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2278 0 1
2 0 1 46
3 0 2 3 0
4 0 3 22
5 0 7 0 7
6 0 0 0 0
7 1743 0 0 0 0
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Henry B. Campbell 219 method
Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ----- years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 1st 1862*

June 1st 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1862

Where *Shelby Division Ala*

By whom *R. B. Lankford*

Period *2 mo 1 mo*

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

4-6 mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, comprised its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (South's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

5637-2

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears to be

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1 1863

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

3 Can.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named [redacted]

for $x = 30$ to 40 and $y = 10$ to 20 .

Enlisted: 1-6 -

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

Period ---

Last paid: 1000-10-10

By whom _____, 186 ____

To what time . . .

Present or absent _____

Present on 2020-01-01

Remarks: *Handwritten notes in the Remarks column.*

... ..

from

100

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

.....

THE AD BOARD OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY FACULTIES

11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th, 1960, at the University of California, Berkeley, California.

and as Howard A. Hays, Jr.,

Unit 20, 1942 with ten companies. Regiment 1942

1950

Book mark: _____

★★★★★

1. The first group of people who are likely to be affected by the proposed project are the local residents who live in the vicinity of the project site. These residents may be affected by the project in a number of ways, including increased traffic, noise, and air pollution. The project may also affect the local economy by creating jobs and increasing the demand for goods and services. The project may also affect the local environment by increasing the demand for water and electricity and by increasing the amount of waste generated.

1012

104-2 2000

1980

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm Campbell
Pvt () Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*4*.

Where *The University of*

By whom *Wm Campbell*

Period *1 year 3 mos & 10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *L. G. Hume*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Campbell

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 20 to Mar 31, 1864
June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. Mark

Copyright.

Confederate

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Approved

Muste: Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry
terms of the
the 20th day of April
Joseph P. Johnson
Adj. Gen. of the
military force of the

Roll of the 3rd Cavalry

Paraded at Houston, Texas

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Number of men

4

only

Vol. No. 3 / Abst. K, 4Qr. 1864.

W. H. Campbell
to 3rd Camp in Early Aug
CSA

Clothing. \$14

Issued 19 Oct 1864.

Johnson & Schaffer, Printers, Lynchburg, Va

Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,

1864.

I CERTIFY. That I have this day drawn of Maj. ~~THOS L BROWN~~, Quartermaster C. S.
Army.

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

Witness,

Thos L Brown

Thos L Brown, Quartermaster C. S. Army


Paid 24th Oct 1864

Wm B Campbell
Co 3^d Camp Co. Ky Regt

From 30 Apr 1864, to 30 Apr 1864.

Pay, \$144⁰⁰

Army.

was not found in the company's books, but the records of the company was given, found

and that no money was paid the soldier's account that reflects by the Officer, as due from the records of the company.

Major and Quarter Master

Amount paid, 114.00

I certify that I have entered the Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, this 1st day of October 1864
from [Name] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred and four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES
[Signature]

[Signature] Co. 13th Infantry Co. C
3rd Cavalry Regt

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

150

Personally appeared before me, a
Co. [Name] Regt [Name] and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is imperative to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is [Name]
that the above account amounting to [Name]
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

C.S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1st April 1863 to 30 April 1864

being 12 months.

days, at \$12⁰⁰ per month,

144.00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

144.00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

H. H. Campbell Descriptive Roll.

Received

from

H. H. Campbell this 21 day of October 1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred & forty four
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

H. H. Campbell

H. H. Campbell Co. C.
3rd Conn. Regt

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (),

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer

144 Dollars,

2911
Samuel Smith
 Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Samuel Smith
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	22871	20
2	22704	21
3	2283	22
4	2277	23
5	2285	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
 Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. T. Campbell

Dr C. K. Howard, Ross County.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Aug 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Atanoma, Ala.*

By whom *Corps. Saml. Calhoun*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

6

J. T. [unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry taken to be as the 11th the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. Smith's Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. [unclear]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

40. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1st Dec 1861.

Where 1st Dec 1861.

By whom 1st Dec 1861.

Period 1st Dec 1861.

Last paid:

By whom 1st Dec 1861.

To what time 1st Dec 1861.

Present or absent 1st Dec 1861.

Remarks: 1st Dec 1861.

1st Dec 1861.

1st Dec 1861.

1st Dec 1861.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

6

3 Cnt.

C. S. A.

J. A. Campbell
Private

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

of the organization *1st Ala. Cav.*

for *George J. Kelly*, 1861.
Admitted July 24, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 26*, 1862.

Where *Rich. Mon.*

By whom *Capt. J. Clayton*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Lyons*

To what time *Apr. 26*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 1, 1863*

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A. R. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Cav. C. S. A.

James I. Campbell
1st Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 to Jan 31, 1863.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Sebragan

By whom Capt. V. Clayton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom May Bryan

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded 1 Dec. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2010

Copyright.

Carroll, L. E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATED

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company *1st Regt. Confederate Cavalry*

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *20 July 1862*

1862

Muster in to *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *May 1862*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th and 12th Alabama Cavalry, comprised its organization August 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lacy
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1862*, 186 2

Enlisted: *May 1st 1862*, 186 2

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry constituted the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1862*
1st Regt.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. Campbell*
has not received any
pay since first mustered
1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

33 (Contd.)

1. 1. 1.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971).

Company Master E. J.

of the organization named as -

15

Keywords: *Self-esteem, self-esteem threat, self-esteem threat sensitivity, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale-2*

W-22

Figure 1

Pr. 100111

Per di

Less paid:

For women

To what time

Present or absent
to

Remarks:

Remarks: *Neoga hepatica*
Feb 28, 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th and Howard's Regiment, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, 1862-1865, and as Howard's Alabama Cavalry, 1865-1866, was organized at Birmingham, Alabama, August 20, 1862, with ten companies, and prior service in the 1st Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark:

My Lady

No.

Account

Deceased

Capt

Reg't

\$ 5/10/71

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Grant of bounty to April 27/1864

Reported, March 25/64 1864

Confirmed, June 1/64 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To the Hon. Secy of the Treasury

Date of Capt. of Regt. of

For pay of said deceased from 1st May 1862 to 1st June 1862
at the rate of \$100 per month
I hereby certify that the above is correct
and true to the best of my knowledge
and belief
John H. ...

As per ...

Payable to ...

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

...

COMPTROLLER (Chief)

...

...

...

537

No.

3d 6a

Certificate

Subscribed and Licensed.

Per June 21 1864

Pay \$318.78

W. H. H. H.

1864

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843

I certify that I have examined the claim of *John B. Haggerty*,
John B. Haggerty deceased, late *Private* of Captain *John B. Haggerty*
Co., *1st* Regiment of *Massachusetts* and find that there is due to said claimant
the sum of *\$100.00* *one hundred dollars and no cents* for the
cents, (*\$100.00*), being for the services of said deceased from *July 1st*, 1861, to the date
of his death, *July 1st*, 1861, inclusive, *at the rate of \$1.00 per day*
for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, *at the rate of \$1.00 per day*
--- months and --- days commutation for clothing *at the rate of \$1.00 per month*

Psychic v.

11-11-19

2. *Calceol*

1

•

1874

Richardson 13 4

Received of

[illegible]

Figure 1

...

Appropriation. Pay of officers and private of the arm. 1800-1801.

Ord. Sec. 10
 Instructions of
 May 12th 1867
 14th within
 signature
 appears to be
 genuine

Henry 1 2
 1 2

22
 22
 11111111
 108

22
 30
 31
 31
 30
 31
 30
 31
 31
 22
 289
 11560

24-12

10

22
 30
 37
 44
 51
 58
 65
 72
 79
 86
 93
 100

 289
 115K0

Chas. and W. Campbell

For the sum of \$100.00
Paid to the order of Chas. and W. Campbell
on the 1st day of Jan 1880

For the sum of \$100.00
Paid to the order of Chas. and W. Campbell
on the 1st day of Jan 1880

✓ Wm. A. Williamson

For the sum of \$100.00
Paid to the order of Chas. and W. Campbell
on the 1st day of Jan 1880

For the sum of \$100.00
Paid to the order of Chas. and W. Campbell
on the 1st day of Jan 1880

V

State of Georgia On the 20th day of March 1863 Personally
Walter County appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of
the Peace in and for the County of said Walter County
who after being sworn according to law and sworn and says
that she is the widow wife of James Campbell deceased
who was a private of Captain J. B. Foster Company 3rd
Confederate Cavalry Commanded by Colonel
Howard in the service of the Confederate States. The
husband was with the United States that the said James Campbell
left entered the service at Dalton in the State of Georgia
State of Georgia on the 10th day of May 1862 and died of disease
at Chattanooga in Hamilton County of Tennessee on the
22nd day of February 1863 leaving her as his widow.
That she makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining
from the Government of the Confederate States what money
has been due the said James Campbell at the time of his death
for pay bounty or other allowances for his services and
burial to and distributed before me

This I Clerk of Court

Mary Campbell

And on the same day and year aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice
of the Peace as aforesaid James Campbell who is well known to me
and whom I hereby certify to be a person of legal age and of legal mind
who having been by me duly sworn and said that he is well
acquainted with the said Mary Campbell and that she is his wife
years James Campbell the deceased as aforesaid and that
and that the statement made by her as to her relationship to the said deceased
is true and correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge
and belief and that he the said James Campbell is truly
disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed before me

James Campbell

This I Clerk of Court

State of Georgia } William H. Nelson Agent at the Court House of the
Walker County } Georgia Relief and Hospital Association and several
agents and treasurers in office are hereby authorized to receive and
receipt for the amount of money on the foregoing claim, to be
audited and allowed.

Witness my hand and seal this 20th day of March 1863
Attest John Clark Secy

may same be C

State of Georgia
Walker County Court

I hereby Certify that Wm Clark the gentleman before
whom the foregoing affidavits of Mary Campbell and
James Campbell and Power of Attorney of Mary
Campbell appear to have been made and that a genuine
signature is subscribed thereto was at the time of
making and signing the same a Justice of the Peace
in and for the County and State aforesaid duly Com-
missioned and sworn and to all such official acts
as such full faith and credit is and ought to
be given as well in Courts of Justice as otherwise.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal of the Superior
Court of said County this 23rd day of
March Anno Domini 1863
hundred and sixty three.

Francis S. Hogan Clerk of the Superior
Court Walker County Georgia



273

Campbell G W

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell G W

Samuel L. C.

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment _____ Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th _____ Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion _____ Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama _____ Cavalry, and the 11th August 20, 1862, were reorganized into the 3d Cavalry. _____ A to K _____ of the _____ Cavalry. _____ Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: _____

Lambert, L. G.

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Served at the time and prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 3 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name below.

for *See 3rd Regt. 3rd Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1865*

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *Jan. 1865*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *Jan. 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in company
Richmond Va. 1865
for*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, organized the organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 CIV.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Cavalry*

for *the 1st Cavalry*

Enlisted

When *Feb 1863*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. H. T. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid *1863*

By whom *Wm. H. T. Smith*

To what use *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A. Smith Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate

B. Cav. C. S. A.

Master Roll

Page 11

Enlisted

Where

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present in service

Remarks

11/1/61

11/1/61

Lambert, L. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7001</i>	20
2	<i>7002</i>	21
3	<i>7003</i>	22
4	<i>7004</i>	23
5	<i>7005</i>	24
6	<i>7006</i>	25
7	<i>7007</i>	26
8	<i>7008</i>	27
9	<i>7009</i>	28
10	<i>7010</i>	29
11	<i>7011</i>	30
12	<i>7012</i>	31
13	<i>7013</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

(Pina) Capt. J. ... Company.
 ... Control Coy.

Age _____ Year _____

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization. (b) (5) DPP, (b) (7) (C).

Roll dated 2000 South 1000

Roll dated May 1 1862

Muster-in to date 1962

Joined for duty and enrolled

Joined for duty and enrolled _____ 186 2
When _____

When _____
Where _____

Where, Camp Munda
By whom, Maj. E. Howard

By whom 1/1/1917
Period 2 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Cavalry and the 11th and so Howard's Cavalry) succeeded its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(155)

562

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 16 August, 1862.

dated Aug 11 1862

Enlisted: May 11, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 5 1863* *5*, 186*3*.
dated *1863*

Enlisted: *May* 186*2*

When *May* 186*2*

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *Wm. L. Howard*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Unemployed, sick*

has not received pay
since first mustered

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

21000

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Roll Called

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, and 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 5th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Cavalry* 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *May* 186 *2*

Where *Shiloh and Tennesse*

By whom *Wm. Howard*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without*

leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dismissed at Camp

Smith Station

Book mark:

The 3d Regiment, Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not stated

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 100, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Tennessee Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

1861

Ally-

Roll

of new cases of disease, and the
mortality rate was also low.
ville Ky Dec 1896. The year

Reel 144: H. C. Matthews Papers, K
Box 22, 1890

Where: _____

When completed:

Remark-

Number of roll

(1994)

H. J. Kenton

April

Prisoners of War

Department

When captured

Where captured

By whom

When paroled

To what post or place transferred

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 417
(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. Shanley

Confederate

Gen. J. P. B. S. C.
Gen. W. H. T. C. C.
Gen. R. B. C. C.

Exhibits of War

W. H. T. C. C.

Rich & James
B. C. C.

Louisville, Ky. 1861

(209)

2/12 Dowd

Copyd

Confederate

Appointed

Deserters from the U.S. Army

When received

Where received

When received

When discharged

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 11, page

Confederate.

Oath of Allegiance

United States of America and State of
Louisiana, Do hereby certify that

Present residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks: *He is a native of Louisiana and has been in the service of the Confederate States of America for some time.*

Enclosed are *10* Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Lafayette, La. during month of Dec. 1863

Number of roll

618; about

(out)

Copy

Confederate

6. 5. 1864
John H. Campbell
1st Art Corps

Name appears as follows

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed
before R. M. Gustaf, Capt. & Asst. Surg.
Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland

Place of residence *Greene Co. La*

Complexion *Dark* Hair *Black*

Eyes *Blue* Height *5' 10"*

Remarks:

John H. Campbell

Indorsement shows that this person was bound
on Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 503, sheet.

R. M. Gustaf
Capt.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved by

Register

of Payment

Period of service:

From May 1 1933
To June 30 1933

When paid July 2 1933
By whom J. F. Bismar
Amount \$26.

Remarks:

Confed. Ar. Chap. 5, Sec. 14, 1920 76

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(556)

1000

Article

Register

of [illegible]

Period of service

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

1863

1863

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 78, page 2

(220)



Tolson

220

Copyist

THE STATE

John C. ...
...

Appears on

Register

of Payments to ...

Period of service

From *Jan 1* 1863.
To *Dec 31* 1863.

When paid *Feb 24* 1863.

By whom *C. J. Somers*

Amount *\$20*

Remarks

Contd. Arch., Chap. 1, File N. 78, page 78

J. C. ...

Copyright

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Property of
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2278	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age 21

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization

Roll dated *Oct 10 1862*

Muster in to date *Jan 10 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Jan 10 1862*

Where *Land South*

By whom *Thos. S. K. Howard*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company E, 3d Regt.
ment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

2863

Copyist.

C.S.A.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for _____, 1862

Enlisted:

When 1907 186

Where _____, 196 .

By whom James M. Smith

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

This company is a subsidiary of the General Electric Company, Inc. Regt.

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 5 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Has not received any pay since first month sick and absent

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the 3d Cavalry 1863*
dated April 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1863* 186 *2*

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *discharged March*

21st 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was raised at the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 24, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

C.S.A.

[Faint handwriting]

Regimental Return

of the organization: *Adapted*

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present: and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and the 15th Cavalry, and as Howard's Black Cavalry. The organization was established in 1862 with headquarters at A to K. Name of the Cavalry.

(644)

Copyright.

Canada Line

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service to the 2nd Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

Canada

Prof. Capt. John Howard

Age years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr 16 1862

Muster-in to date May 16 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 1862

Where Spring House

By whom John Baker

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, was organized by its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Howard Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Most of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 30, 1863*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *May 15, 1862*

Where *Franklin place Ga*

By whom *Not dated*

Period *June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *C. E. Hunt*

Remarks: *Respectful*

Atlanta Ga

The 2d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (as known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the 30th day of 1862

Enlisted

When Jan 1, 1862

Where at Fort Mifflin

By whom J. C. Latham

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt. Latham

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Located at

Hamkins Ferry

Sept 11, 1862

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (later known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry, Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862 with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment (Cavalry).

Book mark:

2

Kennedy } not in list.
Bundy } Love AF

Col. F. B. Smith

~~23~~
~~42~~

~~John~~

75

Lee. A. H. H. H.
3 (Confidential) (S. H.)
(Communication) (H. H. H.)

July 4 1863

July 4 1863

The Confederate States

TO

Gen. Kennaedy

DR

DATE

1863

July 4

For commutation of Rations while in purloin

Days from date at *fort Co / Sixty*

75

43 10

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, and that it was impracticable to take rations in kind

By Order Col. Standen

W. H. Munn

Received at Dalton, Ga.

July 4

1863

from Capt. R. H. Herbert, A. C. S.

July 4

Dollars

Cents

July 4, 1863

Gen. Kennaedy

James H. Smith

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the above had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

James H. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

6

Confederate

Ala.

John Williams

Age

App

Company Master's Roll

of *Company*
Nashville Tenn

Must

Joined for duty and

When

Where

By whom

Period

Travel

number of miles

Valuation in dollars

Horses *8/30*

equipment

Remarks

Rank mark

AC Black

Copy

(600)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William C. ...

...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4 to Dec 1*, 186*2*.
No. 1000

Enlisted:

When *June 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Washburn*

By whom *Wm. C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was formerly Capt. John M. ... a com-
pany Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became
Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry, entered into organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry is composed of the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, incorporated its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (North) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H. H.

C.S.A.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *March 1865* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *March 1865* 1865.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John A. Howard*

Period *March 1865*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Howard*

To what time *March 1865* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was in the 11th*

Alabama Cavalry

from

March 1865

to

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

March 1865

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

310

C. S. A.

Comp. by: M. J. R. N.

of the organization of the ...

for 1567.

Enlisted

When _____, 19____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period: 4/1/77 - 4/30/77

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 27, 1892.

Present or absent? ☐ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for _____ 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____

186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

202-a

Canada Levi

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canada Levi

Cannon 2

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

Confederate

Appears on

Report

of Prisoners of War captured at Mobile, Ala., 1865,
at La Grange, Tenn., by Major Henry G. J.
P. C. Shanks, Company, and private, and
H. Elliott, Captain, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division.

Report dated

Where captured

When

Remarks

Number of vol.

19

(854)

Copied

Confederate Cavalry

Co. R. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men who served in the 2nd
Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

() B' . C.S.A.

County Master Roll

for $\lambda = 1.62 \times 10^{-6}$ m.

Enlisted: _____
When: _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom 241

Period _____

Last paid: _____
 By whom: _____
 To what time: _____ 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed at

for *11th Regt. Cavalry* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11th* 1863.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. H. Lacey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Smith*
Fort, Tenn. Oct. 5th 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1042)

W. H. Lacey

(1042)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATED)

C

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry
Howard's Battalion
Alabama Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization, dated

for the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Place *Chickasaw*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Statement of Service - Reference Slip

County Judge, Adair Co.
State of Iowa

S. V. Cannon

Wanted Card

He enlisted in Co.

A, Capt. Co. 3d Cavalry

Col. Howard,

Sept. 18, 1862 at
Union, Tenn.

and deserted Oct. 20
1862 at Farmington,
Tenn. -

No P.O.W. or later
record found. -

JUL 21 1915

9:20

J. V.

H.

B.

OTC Co.

Washington add found
1055

Washington

W. V.

Arch Dr
any record of capture
near Crookburg, Ky.
in Fall of 1862

1/2
per cent

C. & E. D. D.

No record of capture
found, as alleged.
Warley
10-11-1864

July 1, 1865.

Respectfully returned to

Hon. John A. Goodall, County Judge,
Adair County, Missouri, Mo.

The records show that C. & E. D. D.
non. Company A. and Confederate Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, enlisted
October 18, 1862, at Warley, Tennessee,
and October 18, 1862, at Jamstown, Tennessee.

Nothing has been found of record
to show that this soldier was captured
near Crookburg, Kentucky, in the Fall of 1862, and no later
record of him has been found.

Captain Corn was also a company and Colonel Henry, the record is
mentioned.

J. A. D.

The Adjutant General.

Cannon G. F.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cannon George

James M. Smith

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Smith
CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Cavalry was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1861, and as it was the only Cavalry Regiment in the Army of the Confederacy, it was sent to the front in 1862, and was the only Cavalry Regiment in the Army of the Confederacy. It was the only Cavalry Regiment in the Army of the Confederacy.

Book mark

(642)

7000

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was organized on the 11th, the 1st of March 1862, at Nashville, Tennessee, and as Howard's Battalion, 3d Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, with headquarters at the K. S. of the 3d Cavalry, had prior service in the 3d Cavalry, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Samuel S. Mc

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Number of the men left in service at the close of the war
Regimental List of the
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2nd, 1862.

Where at Fort Mifflin.

By whom at Fort Mifflin.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom at Fort Mifflin, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent at Fort Mifflin.

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Capt. John M. ...
... 1862. The 1st and Howard's ...
... 1862. The 1st and Howard's ...
... 1862. The 1st and Howard's ...
... 1862. The 1st and Howard's ...

Book mark:

W. H. ... Copy

1-1-1

1

Company Master Roll

Q. 2. The following are the results of a survey of 1000 people in a city. The results are given in the following table. Find the probability that a person chosen at random from the city is a woman.

Edited

W. J. ...

When the ...

By Wm. L. Harrison

Personnel _____

Last paid:

By _____

To what time _____

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: _____

The 100-page manuscript, written by a 24-year-old woman, was the first of two parts, and it was the first of a series of letters to the author, who was then a student at the University of California, Berkeley. The letters were written in the summer of 1968, and the manuscript was the first of a series of letters to the author, who was then a student at the University of California, Berkeley.

Bank _____

1621

1994

0.1.1.

(642)

S. 24 in circular

C.S.A.

1.

of the **Heavy Muster Roll**
of the **Heavy Muster Roll**

for

1503-77

Enl...

11-10-75

Where

156 7.

By a

Per...

Last page

By a

To w h e n . . .

Present of ...

Remark -

The 11th Cavalry was reorganized as the 11th Cavalry Regiment, and as such it was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division. The 11th Cavalry had prior experience in the Mexican Revolution and the 11th Cavalry.

Book 1

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

CONFIDENTIAL

411

Company Master Roll

of the engine, and the engine is started.

for .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what :

Present on 1/1/01

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark :

(642)

Сорусы

2004

307
Cannon James A.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cannon James

329

Cannon John

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cannon John

373
Robertson D. H.
Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson D. H.

Exhibit

Co. 2.3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3rd Cav.

C. S. A.

App.

Company Master Roll

of the _____ above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3rd Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Cavalry) was organized and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was organized August 20, 1862, and the 12th and 13th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period of

Last paid

By whom

To what

Presented to

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 3rd Cavalry, C.S.A., who were present at the battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863, and who were killed or wounded. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their death or wounding is given in parentheses.

Book mark

(642)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

April

Company Master Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry

for the month of April 1864

Enlisted

White

When 1864

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *See roll of the 3rd Cavalry of the Confederate States Army*
1863

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 3rd Cavalry of the Confederate States Army who were present or absent during the month of April 1864. The names are listed in alphabetical order. The names of the soldiers who were present are listed in the first column, and the names of the soldiers who were absent are listed in the second column. The names of the soldiers who were present are listed in the first column, and the names of the soldiers who were absent are listed in the second column.

Book mark

(642)

W. L. C. King

Copyist

Confederate

App...

Roll of Prisoners of War

...

...

When...

When...

Charges

Remarks

Number of rows

708

(4896)

Copied

ARTICLE

Principles of War

THE

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

WILLIAM

C.

W.

W.

WILLIAM

C.

W.

W.

DISCUSSION

THE

C.

W.

W.

WILLIAM

C.

W.

W.

REMARKS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Confederate.

App.

Prisoners of War

at M. P.

When captured 186

Where captured

When captured 186

When captured 186

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page 2

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Voluntary Prisoners

Sept. 11, 1864

District of Kentucky

Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ...

Remarks

Number of ...
200; part
(date)

Copy

Confederate

Prisoners of War

A

W

W

Rm.

W

W

B

Dm.

Hm.

Ex.

Dm.

Reg.

65-1000

Camp Chase, Co. Register A

Page 70-2

22

1904

Confederate.

Apptd.

R. L. P. W.

at R

R

When

When

Remarks

Number of men

(639b)

Appnd.

Information

600

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Transferred

Released

 Escaped

 Died

 Remarks

Rank Island

... ..

Confederate

N

Oath of A

P

C

F

A

N

For A G O

G O N

Rem

Number of

379

(665)

Copy

Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

68

John H. Bates

Company *Company*

Age *30* years

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Sept 16 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 16 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16 1862*

Where *Sept 16 1862*

By whom *John H. Bates*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized at Montgomery, August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 3, 3d Cavalry, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *at New Orleans*

By whom *Capt. Baker*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *March 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Present at New Orleans
March 11, 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Kentucky Ambulance Cavalry, commenced its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Conv.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization. In order to do this,

for the Bill to be taken up for
for dated

Enlisted:

When ...

Where *the change*

By whom Capt. J. M. Baker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time -

Present or absent *(S. 100)*

Remarks: *Healthy*

Calculation of...

—

The 9th Regiment Cavalry was sent to the front by train at 10:30 A.M. on the 1st inst. and arrived at the front at 1:30 P.M. The 9th Cavalry was assigned to the duty of guarding the rear of the army and was stationed at the rear of the army at the time of the battle.

and an Howard A. B. ... K ... T...

had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Division (Casey)

Book mark: _____

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

(62)

3140

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *March 16, 1862*

By whom

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a soldier*

He is a soldier

The 34th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th and 12th, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 29, 1862, with the following: A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for *John H. Smith*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry is also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th - Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862, with the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(

11

C.S.A.

13. *Brachycephalus*

Appendix

County - Master Roll

of the organs, as indicated above,

for *Muscat, June, 1864*
Dated July 4 '64
 Edited

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1862.

Where Chennai, India

By whom, 1222 Duke

Period 3/1/12

Last paid:

By whom *Prof. J. C. C. C. C.*

To what time 4:31 1962.

Present or absent

Remarks: Arrived May
15 1864

The 2d Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and the 14th) was a Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry reconstituted its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyright

2444

(1984)

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847

Experimental Results

of the ...

for the... 150

COMMITTEE: _____ present and absent

Statistical

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1966

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Chrysomelids

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

(644)

Copyright.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON.

Respectfully,
[Signature]

with the information that

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or report, with a large checkmark drawn over it.]

*On roll from Dec 31
62 to Feb 28 1864 he
is reported absent.*

The Adjutant General.

Per

Form No. 100-2-A.G.O.
2d. June 18-61-10,000

Larry, William
Co. *A*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larry, William

314.
Barry William F.
Co. *A*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barry William

James Smith.

Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

(He had prior service in the 2nd South's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

0.1

1999

1990

Company Muster-in Roll

of the _____ Company Muster-in
Roll dated _____

Roll of ...

Mr. ...

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

When

Where:

By which

Personel

Remarks:

This company was
ment (Confederate Cavalry)
The 8d Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) also known as the
11th, the 1st and the 2nd Regiments of Confederate Cavalry,
and so on. The 1st and 2nd Regiments of Confederate Cavalry,
Matthew Alabama Cavalry, and the 11th
past 20, 1862 with the company A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(55)

2054

Coppin

3 Cav.

0-1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____ 1966

Where _____

By whom John A. McLaughlin

Period 1940-1941

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time 1-5

Present or absent

Remarks: -----

*This company is currently being compared to the company of the same name in the Confidential Source file.

[illegible]

Book mark:

(C O N F I D E R A T E)

3 (11).

C.S.A.

Appears in:

Company Muster Roll

of the sugar. The sugar is then...

for _____ 156

Enlisted:

When _____, 1962.

Where 12100

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1964

Present or absent: ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment, 1st Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiment of the 1st Cavalry, and as the 1st Cavalry Regiment, was organized on August 21, 1861, with headquarters at Fort K. S. in W. Va. It had prior service in the 1st Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(1042)

1998

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 186 .

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is so known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Master Roll

of the regiment on hand above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 10th, 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 17th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, commenced its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____.

CONFEDERATE

3 CAV.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ at _____

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By _____

Period _____

Last paid

By _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the organization August 29, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appointed

Company Master R. M.

of the organization of the

1862

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and 11th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Home on furlough Sept 1st

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th, were organized in 1861, and as Howard's Battalion, and the 14th, the 15th, and the 16th, were organized in 1862. The 17th, the 18th, and the 19th, were organized in 1863. The 20th, the 21st, and the 22nd, were organized in 1864. The 23rd, the 24th, and the 25th, were organized in 1865. The 26th, the 27th, and the 28th, were organized in 1866. The 29th, the 30th, and the 31st, were organized in 1867. The 32nd, the 33rd, and the 34th, were organized in 1868. The 35th, the 36th, and the 37th, were organized in 1869. The 38th, the 39th, and the 40th, were organized in 1870. The 41st, the 42nd, and the 43rd, were organized in 1871. The 44th, the 45th, and the 46th, were organized in 1872. The 47th, the 48th, and the 49th, were organized in 1873. The 50th, the 51st, and the 52nd, were organized in 1874. The 53rd, the 54th, and the 55th, were organized in 1875. The 56th, the 57th, and the 58th, were organized in 1876. The 59th, the 60th, and the 61st, were organized in 1877. The 62nd, the 63rd, and the 64th, were organized in 1878. The 65th, the 66th, and the 67th, were organized in 1879. The 68th, the 69th, and the 70th, were organized in 1880. The 71st, the 72nd, and the 73rd, were organized in 1881. The 74th, the 75th, and the 76th, were organized in 1882. The 77th, the 78th, and the 79th, were organized in 1883. The 80th, the 81st, and the 82nd, were organized in 1884. The 83rd, the 84th, and the 85th, were organized in 1885. The 86th, the 87th, and the 88th, were organized in 1886. The 89th, the 90th, and the 91st, were organized in 1887. The 92nd, the 93rd, and the 94th, were organized in 1888. The 95th, the 96th, and the 97th, were organized in 1889. The 98th, the 99th, and the 100th, were organized in 1890.

Carroll R M

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll R M

Caperton, J. H.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caperton, J. H.

Carroll P. M.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll P. M.

Karr, J. L.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harry William

320

Carroll Jerry

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's),
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll Jerry

321
Carroll R M

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll R M

Sam. Williams

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| <i>1001</i> | 10 |
| <i>1002</i> | 11 |
| <i>1003</i> | 12 |
| <i>1004</i> | 13 |
| <i>1005</i> | 14 |
| <i>1006</i> | 15 |
| <i>1007</i> | 16 |
| <i>1008</i> | 17 |
| <i>1009</i> | 18 |
| <i>1010</i> | 19 |
| <i>1011</i> | 20 |
| <i>1012</i> | 21 |
| <i>1013</i> | 22 |
| <i>1014</i> | 23 |
| <i>1015</i> | 24 |
| <i>1016</i> | 25 |
| <i>1017</i> | 26 |
| <i>1018</i> | 27 |
| <i>1019</i> | 28 |
| <i>1020</i> | 29 |
| <i>1021</i> | 30 |
| <i>1022</i> | 31 |
| <i>1023</i> | 32 |
| <i>1024</i> | 33 |
| <i>1025</i> | 34 |
| <i>1026</i> | 35 |
| <i>1027</i> | 36 |
| <i>1028</i> | 37 |
| <i>1029</i> | 38 |
| <i>1030</i> | 39 |
| <i>1031</i> | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

NAME MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

6

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

William L. ...

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

of the organization ...

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186

Valuation of ... 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment ... known as the ... and as ...

Book mark:

(042)

2054

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

1st Regt. Arkansas Cavalry

1st Regt. Arkansas Cavalry
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized at Augusta, Georgia, in August 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 1862*

Enlisted

When *Sept 10 1862*

Where *Salisbury, Md.*

By whom *Comdr. W. L. Hunter*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *May Bryan*

To what time *Sept 30 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing 6" Gray Horse*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Southern Cavalry) organized its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

6

30th

C.S.A.

William

Do

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where 1st Ill

By whom James G. Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom May 1 3 years

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since

the 1st Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) organized the organization August 20 1862 with the rank of A. G. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

A. H. Emison

(CONFEDERATE)

Co.

B. Co.

C. S. A.

William H. ...

Company Master Roll

of the ...

for ... 1863 ...

Enlisted

When ... 1863

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: ... 1864

The 1st Regiment ... also known as the 1st ... and the 11th ...

Book mark:

322-a
Carroll B. H.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll B. H.

James B. ...

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 ... Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

...
...
CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | <i>...</i> | 21 |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | 22 |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | 23 |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | 24 |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | 25 |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | 26 |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | 27 |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | 28 |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | 29 |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | 30 |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | 31 |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | 32 |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | 33 |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | 34 |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | 35 |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | 36 |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | 37 |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | 38 |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

~~BACK MARK~~

See also

CONFEDERATE

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

Age

App

Company Muster-in Roll

of

Roll

Signature

Muster

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: 22 FEB 1862

Book mark

Signature

Copyright

U.S.A.

ADDITIONAL

Company Master Roll

of the organization of national news

for Shirley Ann 146-2

Enlightec

When March 2, 1961

Where _____

By _____

Permit No. _____

Lost word

By _____

To what time _____, 1885.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Scaphiophloeus*

John S. Galt, Jr.

.....

1990

.....

The 3d Regt. Cavalry, known as the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regts. Cavalry.

and the Howard's National Bank, New York and the H. B. ...
Barnes and A. ... to ... A ... of the ...

had prior service in the U. S. Army, Regiment Tennessee
Infantry

Exit mark:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

14

Copyist.

3

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization known as

for *the 11th and 15th Regiments*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Have shown on roll of names

present on roll of names
The 11th and 15th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 11th and 15th Regiments Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 15th Regiments Confederate Cavalry) organized its organization August 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Company Muster R 2

of the organization. In fact, it is...

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Cavalry Division was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book " "

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 CIV.

U. S. A.

B. H. ...

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the organization ...

for *James ...*

Enlisted

When *July ... 1862*

Where *Lib ...*

By whom *Capt ...*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The ... as the 11th ... and as the ... and the 11th ... August 20, 1862 ... A. K. ... had prior service in the ... Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

(6)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Lieut. J. H. ...

...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ... 186...

...

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d ... Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's ... Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th ... August 20, 1862, with the ... Some of the men had prior service in the 1st ... Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

...

Copyist.

4

Carroll David

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

| |
|---|
| 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry. |
| Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. |
| Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. |
| 11 Confederate Cavalry. |
| 13 Confederate Cavalry. |

Some of the men had prior service in the
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

()

Official Form No. 100

App.

Prisoners of War.

De.

Where taken.

Where held.

By whom.

When taken.

To what service attached.

Remarks.

Dept. of the Army, War Department, Washington, D. C. 12.
(Hd. Qrs. First Army, Fort Monmouth, N. J.)

William

CPM

At

Report

Re

Dis

Dis

Re

Sum

267:

Can

(664)

Private

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Alabama Cavalry.
- 11 Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

George W. ...

App...

Company Muster Roll

of the ...
for ... 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

"63"

The 11th Cavalry ...
and as Howard ...
Battalion ...
past 20 ...
had prior ...
Cavalry

Book mark

C. A.

Company Muster R 12

of the organization of the labor union.

for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *late at school*

120 m. by 100 m.

[illegible]

Book marks

Copyright.

3. 1. 1.

C. A.

A2

A:

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization.

Roll dated

Muster in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

(This document)
Great Conference
The Old Road
11th, the 1st
and as H...
In the ...
First 20 ...
had ...
Company

Black mark

(555)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. C. A.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the above.

for *August 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *August 20, 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Baker*

Period *Three months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *August 20, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Amount

List

in

Faint handwritten text

at

Faint handwritten text

Le

Faint handwritten text

Value

Remarks

Back mat

600

1900

Copyist

SEEDBRAIN

A

List

of

in

at

General Hospital No. 1
Atlanta, Ga.

List

Date

Current

Specimen

Remarks

Book no.

Register

Where born

When received

Where and

Amount of money

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificate

Remarks

*This register should be kept in the presence of the Assistant and Inspector, and the entries should be made in the presence of the Assistant and Inspector, and the entries should be made in the presence of the Assistant and Inspector.

Confid. Arch. (May 1, 1864) 46

(66) J. H. Wilkinson

NEW YORK

Appears

Register

of the

of the

Remarks

N

Amount

of the

Remarks

Copied from Original File No. 21, page 102

W. J. Sullivan

Copyright

Private
Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men here served in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

3 (11)

(1) (a)

Apprentice on

Company M. L. & R. Co.

of the organization named above.

for June 4 to August 1, 1962.

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____ 1906
When _____

Where

When _____
Where _____

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed in 1934 by John M. Caskey's company, American Machine & Tool Company, Inc., which completely became a subsidiary of the parent company.

[illegible]

Book mark:

Walt Emerson

Copyist.

C.S.A.

A114

Copy to Master R 11

of the

for

156

Enlisted

153

WILEY

Where

By which

Period

Last paid

By 1840,

To wit:

1962, 1963, 1964

Press:

Remarks -

Book - 1 - 1

1/2/1881

1024

2004

Larned E. S.

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry!

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.

Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.

Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

11 Confederate Cavalry.

13 Confederate Cavalry.

Sum of the men had prior service in the 2nd Cavalry

Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>1000</i> | 2 |
| 2 | <i>1001</i> | 11 |
| 3 | <i>1002</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>1003</i> | 33 |
| 5 | <i>1004</i> | 44 |
| 6 | <i>1005</i> | 55 |
| 7 | <i>1006</i> | 66 |
| 8 | | 77 |
| 9 | | 88 |
| 10 | | 99 |
| 11 | | 10 |
| 12 | | 20 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 40 |
| 15 | | 50 |
| 16 | | 60 |
| 17 | | 70 |
| 18 | | 80 |
| 19 | | 90 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1865.

Enlisted

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Capt. John Mackrell's Company, Kentucky Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, until its reorganization August 20, 1864, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

W. H. Mackrell

Copyist.

C.S.A.

for.

When

Where

By a ...

Period

Last paid

By way of

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank - 1000

[illegible]

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3000

C.S.A.

W. H. C. 1111

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for *Alfred J. 1614 1111 1111*, 1862.

Alfred J. 1614 1111 1111

Enlisted

When

Aug 1, 1862.

Where

Ala Ala

By whom

St. Roberts

Period

in

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibson

To what use

Alfred J. 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Alfred

Remarks:

On furlough for 20 days from Gen. Hunter for 20 days

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and Howard's Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. 1111

(642)

Copyist.

(1) (2) (3)

April 1991

Company Member Roll

of the ...

for

Enlisted . .

When

Where

By whom

Periodi

Last paid

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

The O.R. ...
11th ...
and as How ...
Battalion ...
great ... 1st ...
had prior ...
Canada

Book marks:

(642)

1. 1948.

3 (cont.)

1. 1.

April 1991

Company Master Roll

of the

405

Enlisted

When:

Wider

By _____

Per cent:

Lost paid

By _____

[Illegible]

Presented by

References:

... as the
... with
... AU-
... TENNESSEE

Back mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Muster Roll.

at City, the two
of the
Company
Army
mounted on

Roll of
Paroled at Home

Enlisted

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Larry W. L.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larry William

Carters Annex

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- (11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- (11 Confederate Cavalry.
- (13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d *Sumter*
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carters J. E.

Lester

Co. H. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

THIS MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. N. Carter
for or

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Victory 1863.
Sailed April 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Camp Lowry

By whom

Wm Howard

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th and 11th) was organized as the 3d and as Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry. Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862 with the 11th A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Sykes

3-50

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Carter
Regt. 3d Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the Regiment named above.

for

April 21 to Dec 31, 1863.
ended Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Lowry

By whom

May. Howard

Period

3

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 29, 1863.
Dropped from the Roll.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (South) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Sykes

(642)

Copyist.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
OCT 1 1964
FBI - NEW YORK

Garner et. al. Carter
H. S. ...
Col. Howard and Estes
Capt. S. C. Sandusky
and W. P. Moore.
Lt. A. R. Snyder

Not found on rolls
of any Co any 3
Term. Cav. Co
No P. of W. record found
J. R. Howard and
W. H. Estes were Colo.
3 Confed. Cav. Co
S. C. Sandusky and
Wm P. Moore were
Capt Co. 1st.
A. R. Snyder was 1st.

(over)

J. A. - Carter (not
found as James A. P.)
Part. Co. A. 3 Comp. i.
Cav. Enl. May 5, 1862
at Camp, Albany Tenn.
M. R. dated Dec 31, 1863
Jackson which borne)
Deserted Oct. 29, 1863.
Dropped from the rolls.
No P. & H. record found.
Feb. 29, and June 30th
1864 only later rolls on file
Age not shown.
No record of wounds
or sickness.

1120 7/2/10

1781.
Nothing additional seen.

0-10
September 12, 1913.

Respectfully returned to

**The Adjutant General,
State of Missouri, Jefferson City.**

The name James K. P. Carter has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any company of any 3d Tennessee Cavalry. Confederate States Army, and no record has been found of the service, capture or parole of a man of this name as a member of any such organization.

The records show, however, that one J. K. Carter, age not stated, private, Company H, 34 Confederate Cavalry (with which company and regiment the officers mentioned within were connected), Confederate States Army, enlisted May 5, 1862, at Camp Kirby, Tennessee. On master roll dated December 31, 1863 he was reported to have deserted October 29, 1863, and to have been dropped from the rolls. His name does not appear on the subsequent rolls of the company on file, dated February 29 1864, and June 30, 1864, and nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The Adjutant General.

Carte, John

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the most gallant soldiers of the 2nd South
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>John</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

John Carter
Rev. A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

See list of upland
and upland

Enlisted

When

Feb 15 1863

Where

See list of upland

By whom

See list of upland

Period

See list of upland

Last paid

By whom

To what

186

Present of

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men known as the 11th and 12th Regiments of the Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Regiments of the Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Regiments of the Confederate Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Regiments of the Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark

L. J. Sykes

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Carter
Bt H

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear] above.

for

Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted

Where

Feb. 15, 1863.

Where

Georgia.

By whom

A. Moore.

Per cent

5.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Aug. 10, 1863.
Dropped from the Roll.

The 11th Tennessee Cavalry, also known as the 11th Tennessee Mounted Infantry, Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th Tennessee Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Cavalry, was organized at Knoxville, Tennessee, August 20, 1862, with 1,000 men. A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Copyist.

Carter, James L.
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in Smith's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private *ate*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

X MARK

See also

1.

Company Muster in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

K...

Howard
the war

Book mark:

C.S.A.

County Master Roll

of the ... Minister R
for ...

for ~~1944~~ ~~1945~~ ~~1946~~ ~~1947~~ ~~1948~~ ~~1949~~ ~~1950~~ ~~1951~~ ~~1952~~ ~~1953~~ ~~1954~~ ~~1955~~ ~~1956~~ ~~1957~~ ~~1958~~ ~~1959~~ ~~1960~~ ~~1961~~ ~~1962~~ ~~1963~~ ~~1964~~ ~~1965~~ ~~1966~~ ~~1967~~ ~~1968~~ ~~1969~~ ~~1970~~ ~~1971~~ ~~1972~~ ~~1973~~ ~~1974~~ ~~1975~~ ~~1976~~ ~~1977~~ ~~1978~~ ~~1979~~ ~~1980~~ ~~1981~~ ~~1982~~ ~~1983~~ ~~1984~~ ~~1985~~ ~~1986~~ ~~1987~~ ~~1988~~ ~~1989~~ ~~1990~~ ~~1991~~ ~~1992~~ ~~1993~~ ~~1994~~ ~~1995~~ ~~1996~~ ~~1997~~ ~~1998~~ ~~1999~~ ~~2000~~ ~~2001~~ ~~2002~~ ~~2003~~ ~~2004~~ ~~2005~~ ~~2006~~ ~~2007~~ ~~2008~~ ~~2009~~ ~~2010~~ ~~2011~~ ~~2012~~ ~~2013~~ ~~2014~~ ~~2015~~ ~~2016~~ ~~2017~~ ~~2018~~ ~~2019~~ ~~2020~~ ~~2021~~ ~~2022~~ ~~2023~~ ~~2024~~ ~~2025~~ ~~2026~~ ~~2027~~ ~~2028~~ ~~2029~~ ~~2030~~ ~~2031~~ ~~2032~~ ~~2033~~ ~~2034~~ ~~2035~~ ~~2036~~ ~~2037~~ ~~2038~~ ~~2039~~ ~~2040~~ ~~2041~~ ~~2042~~ ~~2043~~ ~~2044~~ ~~2045~~ ~~2046~~ ~~2047~~ ~~2048~~ ~~2049~~ ~~2050~~ ~~2051~~ ~~2052~~ ~~2053~~ ~~2054~~ ~~2055~~ ~~2056~~ ~~2057~~ ~~2058~~ ~~2059~~ ~~2060~~ ~~2061~~ ~~2062~~ ~~2063~~ ~~2064~~ ~~2065~~ ~~2066~~ ~~2067~~ ~~2068~~ ~~2069~~ ~~2070~~ ~~2071~~ ~~2072~~ ~~2073~~ ~~2074~~ ~~2075~~ ~~2076~~ ~~2077~~ ~~2078~~ ~~2079~~ ~~2080~~ ~~2081~~ ~~2082~~ ~~2083~~ ~~2084~~ ~~2085~~ ~~2086~~ ~~2087~~ ~~2088~~ ~~2089~~ ~~2090~~ ~~2091~~ ~~2092~~ ~~2093~~ ~~2094~~ ~~2095~~ ~~2096~~ ~~2097~~ ~~2098~~ ~~2099~~ ~~2100~~ ~~2101~~ ~~2102~~ ~~2103~~ ~~2104~~ ~~2105~~ ~~2106~~ ~~2107~~ ~~2108~~ ~~2109~~ ~~2110~~ ~~2111~~ ~~2112~~ ~~2113~~ ~~2114~~ ~~2115~~ ~~2116~~ ~~2117~~ ~~2118~~ ~~2119~~ ~~2120~~ ~~2121~~ ~~2122~~ ~~2123~~ ~~2124~~ ~~2125~~ ~~2126~~ ~~2127~~ ~~2128~~ ~~2129~~ ~~2130~~ ~~2131~~ ~~2132~~ ~~2133~~ ~~2134~~ ~~2135~~ ~~2136~~ ~~2137~~ ~~2138~~ ~~2139~~ ~~2140~~ ~~2141~~ ~~2142~~ ~~2143~~ ~~2144~~ ~~2145~~ ~~2146~~ ~~2147~~ ~~2148~~ ~~2149~~ ~~2150~~ ~~2151~~ ~~2152~~ ~~2153~~ ~~2154~~ ~~2155~~ ~~2156~~ ~~2157~~ ~~2158~~ ~~2159~~ ~~2160~~ ~~2161~~ ~~2162~~ ~~2163~~ ~~2164~~ ~~2165~~ ~~2166~~ ~~2167~~ ~~2168~~ ~~2169~~ ~~2170~~ ~~2171~~ ~~2172~~ ~~2173~~ ~~2174~~ ~~2175~~ ~~2176~~ ~~2177~~ ~~2178~~ ~~2179~~ ~~2180~~ ~~2181~~ ~~2182~~ ~~2183~~ ~~2184~~ ~~2185~~ ~~2186~~ ~~2187~~ ~~2188~~ ~~2189~~ ~~2190~~ ~~2191~~ ~~2192~~ ~~2193~~ ~~2194~~ ~~2195~~ ~~2196~~ ~~2197~~ ~~2198~~ ~~2199~~ ~~2200~~ ~~2201~~ ~~2202~~ ~~2203~~ ~~2204~~ ~~2205~~ ~~2206~~ ~~2207~~ ~~2208~~ ~~2209~~ ~~2210~~ ~~2211~~ ~~2212~~ ~~2213~~ ~~2214~~ ~~2215~~ ~~2216~~ ~~2217~~ ~~2218~~ ~~2219~~ ~~2220~~ ~~2221~~ ~~2222~~ ~~2223~~ ~~2224~~ ~~2225~~ ~~2226~~ ~~2227~~ ~~2228~~ ~~2229~~ ~~2230~~ ~~2231~~ ~~2232~~ ~~2233~~ ~~2234~~ ~~2235~~ ~~2236~~ ~~2237~~ ~~2238~~ ~~2239~~ ~~2240~~ ~~2241~~ ~~2242~~ ~~2243~~ ~~2244~~ ~~2245~~ ~~2246~~ ~~2247~~ ~~2248~~ ~~2249~~ ~~2250~~ ~~2251~~ ~~2252~~ ~~2253~~ ~~2254~~ ~~2255~~ ~~2256~~ ~~2257~~ ~~2258~~ ~~2259~~ ~~2260~~ ~~2261~~ ~~2262~~ ~~2263~~ ~~2264~~ ~~2265~~ ~~2266~~ ~~2267~~ ~~2268~~ ~~2269~~ ~~2270~~ ~~2271~~ ~~2272~~ ~~2273~~ ~~2274~~ ~~2275~~ ~~2276~~ ~~2277~~ ~~2278~~ ~~2279~~ ~~2280~~ ~~2281~~ ~~2282~~ ~~2283~~ ~~2284~~ ~~2285~~ ~~2286~~ ~~2287~~ ~~2288~~ ~~2289~~ ~~2290~~ ~~2291~~ ~~2292~~ ~~2293~~ ~~2294~~ ~~2295~~ ~~2296~~ ~~2297~~ ~~2298~~ ~~2299~~ ~~2300~~ ~~2301~~ ~~2302~~ ~~2303~~ ~~2304~~ ~~2305~~ ~~2306~~ ~~2307~~ ~~2308~~ ~~2309~~ ~~2310~~ ~~2311~~ ~~2312~~ ~~2313~~ ~~2314~~ ~~2315~~ ~~2316~~ ~~2317~~ ~~2318~~ ~~2319~~ ~~2320~~ ~~2321~~ ~~2322~~ ~~2323~~ ~~2324~~ ~~2325~~ ~~2326~~ ~~2327~~ ~~2328~~ ~~2329~~ ~~2330~~ ~~2331~~ ~~2332~~ ~~2333~~ ~~2334~~ ~~2335~~ ~~2336~~ ~~2337~~ ~~2338~~ ~~2339~~ ~~2340~~ ~~2341~~ ~~2342~~ ~~2343~~ ~~2344~~ ~~2345~~ ~~2346~~ ~~2347~~ ~~2348~~ ~~2349~~ ~~2350~~ ~~2351~~ ~~2352~~

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period:

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.* 1863.

dated June 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1st 1863*

Where *Chattanooga Tenn.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1st June*

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *1-6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with topographical A. S. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d and 5th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CIV.

C. S. A.

Appears at

Company Master R. M.

of the regiment

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is to certify that the above named man was in the service of the Confederate States of America from the date of his enlistment to the date of his discharge. He was discharged on the 11th of August, 1864, at the age of 21 years, and was then sent to the hospital at Nashville, Tennessee, where he died on the 11th of August, 1864.

Book number

Copyist.

300

C.S.A.

COMPARISON OF THE TWO REACTIONS

for...

When *Alfred* was published, 1963-2.

Where $\phi = 0$ or π and $\theta = 0$ or π , $\mathbf{r} = \pm \mathbf{r}_0$ and $\mathbf{r} = \pm \mathbf{r}_0$ respectively.

By whom.....

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time - 4:15 - 1-6

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copycat.

C. S. A.

3 (11).

Appears in:

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When:

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present of a

Remark:-

[illegible]

Book 11111

copyist.

Confederate.

Name

Oath of Allegiance

Place

Complex

Eyes

Remarks

Indemnity for the loss of the Oath of Allegiance is hereby taken

Number of days

630; sheet

636

Copied

Carter, E. R.

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Howard's Battalion* *Howard's Cavalry* *C.S.A.*

R. K. Carter

Company Master Roll

Kennel Camp, Georgia, Tenn.

May 5

May 5

1862

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

May 5

Where

Camp, Georgia, Tenn.

1862

By whom

Major J. R. Howard

Period

3 yrs

Remarks

of the 11th Cavalry... The 11th Cavalry... and as the 11th Cavalry... must be... Cavalry

Book mark

(055)

L. J. Sykes

C. S. A.

R. H. Cochrane

A: 1.

County Master Roll

of the ...

for

11-21-26 21 pages 10-10-63.
 11-21-26 21 pages 10-10-63.

Enlisted

When

Where

By witness

Person:

Last paid

Br 3.10.10

To what?

Presenting a new

Remarks (Obs.) without leaves since 6' wet.

[illegible]

Book mark

L. F. Sykes

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

R. D. Kuntz

A. J. Kuntz

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred Feb 18/62 to White's Battery

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the

11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,

and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th

Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization Aug-

ust 20, 1861, with its companies A to K. Some of the men

had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee

Cavalry

Book mark:

East E. C.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men who served in the 2nd South
Carolina Cavalry
CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John

Reed

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st 1862*
ended Jan 2nd 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st 1862*

Where *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Reed*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reed joined*

Dec 8. 1862

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, Tennessee, was organized at the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, American Cavalry, was organized at the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

M. G. Brown

Samuel L. A.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal. Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 29 | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated *24 Aug 1862*

Muster in to date *1 Sep 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *1 Sep 1862*

Where *at the depot*

By whom *Wm. H. Howard*

Period *from 1 Sep 1862 to 1 Oct 1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

SEEDERATE

B Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1862, 186

March 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1862, 186

Where March 1862

By whom March 1862

Period March 1862

Last paid:

By whom March 1862

To what time March 1862

Present or absent March 1862

Remarks:

*This company was originally known as Company E, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Cavalry Regiments, Georgia, and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry, Georgia, and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th Smith's Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

0.1

[illegible]

Company Master Roll

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Existed

11-21

W. J. ...

By whom

Personal

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

(C O N F E D E R A T E)

3 Can.

C. S. A.

Appears in:

Company Muster R 11

of the organization, named as follows:

for _____ dated _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:-

[illegible]

Book mark:

(422)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

Enlisted 1862

By 1862

By 1862

By 1862

By 1862

By 1862

By 1862

The 11th Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862, and as the only Confederate Cavalry Battalion in the Army of the Trans-Mississippi. It was composed of the 11th and 12th Regiments of Cavalry, and was commanded by Colonel William B. Bland. The 11th Cavalry was the only Confederate Cavalry Battalion to see action in the Trans-Mississippi Campaign, and was the only Confederate Cavalry Battalion to be captured by the Union Army. The 11th Cavalry was captured at the Battle of Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862, and was the only Confederate Cavalry Battalion to be captured by the Union Army. The 11th Cavalry was the only Confederate Cavalry Battalion to see action in the Trans-Mississippi Campaign, and was the only Confederate Cavalry Battalion to be captured by the Union Army.

Book mark

6

1. 1.

Appendix

of the organization. The organization is a...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry, 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments and an Howard's Independent Company. Howard's Cavalry Company, 1st, 11th, was then composed of 200 men. It had prior service in the 1st Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

340341

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was organized at Paducah, Kentucky, in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America in 1862. It was disbanded in 1865. Some of the men who served in the 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry were: [illegible]

Back mark:

[Signature]
Corporal

Confederate

3347

3347

Rem.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

M.

Number of vol.

734

(GSS)

Samuel R. C.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

One of the men had prior service in the 1st (South's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C

33 Cont.

(1) (a)

100
 100

Ag...

Appears in:

Company Muster-in Roll

of the 1920s, it is not unusual to find a...

Roll dated _____

May 11, 1902.

Mu-ten in to date

May 1902.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 16, 1962

Where

Example 1

By whom

May 2 R. Howard

Period

Bye, or the 1000's.

Remarks:

THIS COMPANY SUBSEQUENTLY BECAME KNOWN AS THE E. J. ROSE
BROS. & CO. COMPANY

The 1st Regiment Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry
11th, the 1st and 11th Cavalry Divisions, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry
and the 11th Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry
National Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry
just as I used with the 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry
and first service in the 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry
Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. G. Copyright

(65)

4442

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Ray, Benjamin*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 2nd Regt. West Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th Co. 1st and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry, and the 11th and 2d of Alabama Cavalry. It was organized at Annapolis, Md. in 1862 with ten companies, A-K. Most of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment, Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFIDENTIAL

3. Conclusions

C. S. A.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971).

Company Master Roll

01 11 2001

for

Edited

W. J. ... 1950

W: 4-1-1-

By James M. Smith of the County of San Diego State of California

Page:

Last paid

By _____

To what time ... 1-6

Print or Handwritten: _____

Рассказчик

[illegible]

Book mark :

(14)

Copyist.

3000 C.S.A.

Country Music Roll

for the year 1963.

Enlisted
When

Where $\frac{1}{2} \pi < \theta < \pi$ and $\frac{1}{2} \pi < \phi < \pi$

By whom _____

Personal

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time 11:30 1-63

Present or about 1880.

Remarks: *1000 ft. 1000 ft.*

[illegible]

Book review

1642

1997

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

Where

Where

By

Period

Last paid

By

To

Present at muster

Remarks

These are the names of the men known as the
Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th
regiment, Cavalry, Tennessee. Some of the men
were killed in the battle of Nashville.

Book

[Signature]

Copyist.

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By 5:07

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Безопасно:

Book mark :

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 (11).

C.S.A.

Appears in:

Company Master Roll

of the organization.

for _____ 1-6-1/

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remark

[illegible]

Bank mark

10421

1994

Crystal.

Sanctuary

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had been in the 2 (South's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Samuel CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 2 |
| 2 | | 11 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 11 |
| 13 | | 11 |
| 14 | | 11 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *no record*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and then as the 3d Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. A number of men were captured in the operation August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Howard's

Copyist.

C.S.A.

3 (11).

Appendix

Company Meeting Roll

of the organization.

for

12631

Enlisted:

1565.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what does

Present or absent

Remark -

11111

... known as the
... slavery.
... and the 11th
... 18th and 19th Au-
... Some of the men
... Tennessee

Book mark

Copyist.

Samuel Thomas.
Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK

See also

Co

Confederate

Regt. Mississippi

Ala

The Cavalry

At

At

Company Muster Roll

of Camp near
Nashville Tenn

Muster

Joined the army and engaged

When

Where

By whom

Period

Travel

Valuation in dollars of

Horses \$120 horse equipments

Remarks

Confederate

Book mark

Attested

Camp R. B.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Camp R. B.

Cradock, Isaac

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service at the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOW MANY

See also

Confederate

Ad

Roll of Prisoners of War

For

By

For the Month of

When called

When called

Charges

Remarks

Number of roll

708

(650)

Copied

APP

Part of War

re

Who

Who

Disch

Ter

W

Remarks

James W. R. No. 100

Confederate

At

Prisoners of War

at M

Was

1867

White

1867

White

1867

White

Remains

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page

6
(54)
(Confederate)

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent to

M. Gray, Prisoner of War

Roll of

Sept 1864
Kentucky
Sept 1864

Where

When captured

Remarks

Number of

2803 part

(8896)

1
...
186
C. ...
C. ...

Confederate

A

Prisoners of War

at

At

W

W

By

W

W

B

Described

H

E

De

Re

C

Camp Chase Ohio Register No. 1 page 352

John

1900

(C)

200

W

10

W

W

Rem

•Indicate

Number of

193

(193)

2-2-11

Copy

Confederate.

Age

Rank of Prisoners at War

Regiment

Where

When

Captain

Remarks

Number of roll

393

(6596)

Copied

Confederates

John H. ...
...
 A. ...
 ... W.

...

Captain ...
 When ...
 Where ...

Confederate ...

Transferred ...
 When ...

When ...

Released ...

Escaped ...

Died ...

Remarks ...

...

...

...

...

Row Is ... Registered Name ...

...

...

1878

April

Re: P. S. of War

at 10:00

Re: 10:00

When

When

Continued

Remarks

Confederate

C. S. G. S.
Isaac Chandler
Pat A. S. Imped Car

Out of A. S. G. S.

From Will. S. S.
A. S. G. S.
Blue S. S.
A. S. G. S.

Castles Aug 1861.
Boston. G. S. S. S. S.
the Fort Jan 2 - 1861

Number of feet

193

(1865)

Sp. S. S. S.

Copied

509-a
Chandler, L. J.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chandler, L. J.

Franklin D.
Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

3000

C.S.A.

Rank

Age

Appears

Company Master-in Roll

of the

Roll dated

Location

Master

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This document is classified as Confidential and is to be controlled accordingly.

The 3d Regiment, Cavalry, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on the 11th of June, 1862, and was assigned to the 11th Cavalry Division, and as such participated in the Battle of Gettysburg, August 31st, 1862, and the Battle of Antietam, September 17th, 1862, and the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13th, 1862, and the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 3rd, 1863, and the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863, and the Battle of Appomattox, April 9th, 1865.

Book mark

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for Sept 1863.

Enlisted

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the REGIMENTAL BAND

for Dec 1861

Enlisted

Where Jan 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time Jan 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized at Montgomery August 20, 1861, with ten companies A. K. A. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

C.S.A.

11

Computer Monitor RUSH

[illegible]

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

Estimated

When _____, 1965

White

By whom _____

Period _____

Let: and

By whom _____

To what ... 1-85

Present or absent absent

Remarks: *Cloudy*

Sept 19

The 1st Regiment Cavalry was organized in 1860 as the 11th, the 1st and 11th were later redesignated Cavalry and so it would be Battalion of Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Cavalry. A 1st Cavalry was organized in 1860 and the 11th was reorganized in 1860. The 1st Cavalry was reorganized in 1860 and the 11th was reorganized in 1860. The 1st Cavalry was reorganized in 1860 and the 11th was reorganized in 1860.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyright

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Conv.

C. - A.

Appendix 1

Company Muster Roll

of the original *Chlorophytum* species.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:-

Since Dec 10, 1962

[illegible]

Book _____

(042)

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cont.

0.01

Appendix

Company Master Roll

of the other...

for _____ \$_____

_____ \$_____

Enlisted:

When _____, 19____

Where

By whom: _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time 156

Present or absent _____

Remark: *Section 2-3-3*

[illegible]

Book mark

M. Johnson

1998.

Confederate Cavalry
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate Cavalry
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company M to Roll

of the original

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 1st, and 1st Cavalry Regiments, and as Howard's Battalion. It was reorganized as the 11th Battalion. A portion of the 11th Battalion was reorganized as the 1st Cavalry Regiment on August 20, 1862, with the 1st Cavalry Regiment. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 (Rev.)

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master R 22

of the organization. The

for 1-2C

1-5-7.

Enlisted:

1-6

When

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

65.

The old Regiment was composed of men who were known as the 11th, the 10th, the 9th, the 8th, the 7th, the 6th, the 5th, the 4th, the 3rd, the 2nd, and the 1st Cavalry and the 11th and the Howard's Battalion. The 11th Cavalry was organized August 1st, 1861, at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania. Some of the men present in 1861 were from the following Regiments Tennessee

(Continued)

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

440

(5.5.1)

41.

Company: **M. J. R. N.**

of the generation.

for _____, 1967.

Existed

When _____, 1967

Werner

By whom _____

Permi 2. 4.

Last paid:

By **WILLIAM**

To which is added, 156

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Quercus* *laevis* *Willd.* *Q. laevis* *Willd.*

.....

The following table shows the results of the 1998 election in the

and 2000-2001. The following information was obtained from the records of the U.S. Coast Guard:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

4 page 1

Book mark : _____

1912. ... 202' ...

Copyright

C. S. A.

App...

C... M... R... II

of the ...
for ... 186...

Enlisted ... 186...

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid ...

By whom ...

To what ... 186...

Present or ...

Remarks ...

...

...

...

...

...

The ... known as the
11th ... Cavalry,
and ... and the 11th
Hatta ... August
20, 1862, ... A. K. Some of the men
had prior service in the ... Southern Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark ...

Chapin J M
Co. *C*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chapin J M

Edmond S. S.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Edmond S. S.
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 14 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 15 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 16 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 17 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 18 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 19 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to J. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Alabama Cavalry*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Wm. L. R.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. R.*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted for 3 years*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *1*

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

U.S.A.

Appears *P*

Company Muster Roll
of the *1st* *Regt* *3rd* *Cav*
for *1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was organized at the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments of Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry. The 11th Battalion of Cavalry was organized at the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments of Cavalry. The 11th Battalion of Cavalry was organized at the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments of Cavalry. The 11th Battalion of Cavalry was organized at the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments of Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863 186

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom John Smith

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom John Smith

To what time April 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks 1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for 1862

Enlisted

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who served in the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments of the Cavalry, and in the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Battalions of the Cavalry, from August 1st, 1862, to the end of the year 1862.

Book mark

CONFIDENTIAL

100-100000-100000
4-10-100000
100-100000-100000

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at ...
Thomas ...
was killed ...
at ...

Roll dated ...
Provest ...
10-1807

Where ...

When ...

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. ...
Nashville ... N 153

(6000)

Copied

Age

Prisoner of War

Rank

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what post sent

Remarks

Depot of Supplies, Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1862

His Qrs. Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1862

Confederate.

6 5 bar- 3.5.4
A. J. Chapman
Int. Sec. & Ex. Com. Sec.

APP. 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

received from the

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured Fenton, Tenn
When captured Nov 30 1864
Remarks

Number of
63; sheet

(6304)

A. J. Chapman

Copies

Confederate.

3 1000 C.D. 2

John R. ...
... ..

Appon

Prisoners of War

at M ...

When ... 11 ...

When captured ...

When captured ... 1 ...

When discharged ... 11 ...

Remarks, charges ...

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 5 page 47

Ed. ...

Confederate.

C. G. ...
...
...

Roll of Prisoners of War

...

When captured

...

When reported

Remarks

Number of copies

369; part

(200)

575 of ...

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

At

R

1864

W

W

C

R

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Number of roll

330

(6500)

(copy)

Confederate.

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

at

R

When captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

44

(2000)

Clipped

Roll of Prisoners of War

Water vapor is transported by wind from the ocean to the land.

Water vapor is the gaseous form of water.

Keywords

245
Chapman George W
Co. *G*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chapman G W

Shannon

Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 1 | 118 | 2 |
| 2 | 118 | 2 |
| 3 | 118 | 2 |
| 4 | 118 | 2 |
| 5 | 118 | 2 |
| 6 | 118 | 2 |
| 7 | 118 | 2 |
| 8 | 118 | 2 |
| 9 | 118 | 2 |
| 10 | 118 | 2 |
| 11 | 118 | 2 |
| 12 | 118 | 2 |
| 13 | 118 | 2 |
| 14 | 118 | 2 |
| 15 | 118 | 2 |
| 16 | 118 | 2 |
| 17 | 118 | 2 |
| 18 | 118 | 2 |
| 19 | 118 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Howard's Battalion

Capt. P. H. Russell
Howard's Battalion

Age *25* years

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1862*

Where *Howard's Battalion*

By whom *P. H. Russell*

Period *Jan 1 1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arizona Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *...*

for *...* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 11* 1867

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Sept 1* 1867

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This company subsequently became company G, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2071

Copy

C.S.A.

3 (cont.)

Архив: 101

CONFIDENTIAL - Master Roll

of the organization

for

Registered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

[illegible]

Bank 1000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the Department of the Army

for the year 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Present or absent 1862

Remarks: 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry until its reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Name appears as _____

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States _____ and sworn to
before R. M. _____ Capt. and Asst. Prov.
Mar. Genl. Dept. _____ January 4, 1864

Place of residence _____

Complexion _____

Eyes _____

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: _____
from Nashville, Tenn., January 4, 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No 509.

333

Good / C. H. & P. New/

United States of America.

Chapman, Geo. W.

George H. Chapman

... sweet, in presence of America, and the ...
 protect and defend the Constitution of the United States ...
 and that I will, in like manner, defend and ...
 the existing rebellion with ...
 void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner,
 and faithfully support all proper actions of the President in the exercise of his ...

... Court: So help me God

George H. Chapman

Subscribed and sworn to before me at ...
 A.D. 1862

The above named ...

and is ... feet

under high

Chapman I B

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chapman I B

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Property CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Howard

Company, *Howard*

Age *25* Years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization *above*.

Roll dated *Sept 22 1862*

at *Sept 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 22, 1862*

Where *Sept 22, 1862*

By whom *John Howard*

Period *Sept 22*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G 3d Regt
3d Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Arizona Cavalry, organized its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry

Book mark:

(25)

Copyist.

349

Cheek B F

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cheek B F

350
Chick J M
Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chick J M

Will. S. L.

Co. 23 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|-----|---|
| 1 | 3178 | 108 | 2 |
| 2 | 3178 | 177 | 2 |
| 3 | 3178 | 208 | 2 |
| 4 | 3178 | 360 | 2 |
| 5 | 3178 | 442 | 2 |
| 6 | 3178 | 14 | 2 |
| 7 | | | 2 |
| 8 | | | 2 |
| 9 | | | 2 |
| 10 | | | 2 |
| 11 | | | 2 |
| 12 | | | 2 |
| 13 | | | 2 |
| 14 | | | 2 |
| 15 | | | 2 |
| 16 | | | 2 |
| 17 | | | 2 |
| 18 | | | 2 |
| 19 | | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Benjamin & Sheet 215 initial
Ben C.W.

1. 1.

Age 11-12

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the original [illegible]

Roll dated _____

Minister in the field

Joined for duty and enrolled

When reorganized

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company supplied the Confederate Cavalry. Also known as the 1st Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was organized in 1862 and was known as the 114th, the 14th and the 11th. It was known as the 11th and the 14th and as the 11th and the 14th. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th and the 14th Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cullage

copied.

CONFIDENTIAL

C.S.A.

11

CONJUGATE MATCHING RULE

117

for

Enlisted

W2.2.

Wages

By way of

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what end?

Present

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

(042)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

At

Company Muster Roll

of

for

1862.

Enlisted

When

1862.

Where

By

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what fund

See 1-62.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Squadron Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th, were organized in the 11th and 12th Regiments of Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion. The 11th and 12th Regiments were organized in August 20, 1861, and the 13th in September 1861. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Cavalry.

Book mark

(042)

W. H. C. C. C.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization, raised at

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1863.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Enlisted in the 3rd Cavalry

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 1st and 11th's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) was organized at its headquarters at Fort Mifflin, Arkansas, in 1862. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

C. A.

Arrests:

County Master Roll

of the original [illegible]

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent?

Remark:-

[illegible]

Bank mark

1042

1994-1995

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of _____

for _____ 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____ 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
except _____

The 3d Regiment _____ known as the
11th, 12th, and 13th _____ County,
and as Howard's Regiment _____ the 11th
_____ Alabama _____ the 11th
_____ 1861, was _____ the men
_____ prior _____

Book mark:

W. H. C. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyright.

6

B. F. Cheek
Cm. Co. A 3 reg. com. car

Appearance

Register

of Payment

Period of service

From

To

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks

7 1st 1868.
5 2nd 1868.
3 3rd 20

Confed. Arm. Chap. File No. 71, page 88

S. C. 712.1-
Copy 12

Co. 2, 3
Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Howard's Battalion 2 Smith's*
Tennessee

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age 21 years

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the 3d Cavalry

Regiment

July 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When reorganized

May 3, 1862

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized by organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. ...

Captain

CONFEDERATE

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

App.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Per

Last paid

By

To

Present

Remarks

X

Bank note

(642)

Copyright

3 (cont.)

C. S. A.

Ari:

Company Mailed R 11

of the

for

Enlist

W1-

W: 100

By _____

Period:

Last word

By _____

To v a i l u e

Presented by:

References

Rock mark:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry, known as the "1st Cavalry," was organized on 11th May 1861 at Fort Monroe, Virginia. It was the first of the "old line" regiments to be organized. The 1st Cavalry was composed of men from the following states: New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, Texas, and California. The 1st Cavalry was the first of the "old line" regiments to be organized. The 1st Cavalry was composed of men from the following states: New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, Texas, and California.

copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Register of

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the

for 186

Enlisted

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th, and the 11th Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. A change of name was completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (South) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alfred

C. S. A. M. R. M.

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been in the service of the C. S. A. from the 11th of January to the 11th of February 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order. The names of the persons who have been in the service of the C. S. A. from the 11th of January to the 11th of February 1862 are given in alphabetical order. The names of the persons who have been in the service of the C. S. A. from the 11th of January to the 11th of February 1862 are given in alphabetical order.

Book

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

2. 10.

Agent: **Master R**

of Office: **...**
Title: **...**
Address: **...**
Age: **...**
Date: **...**

Ref: **...**

Period: **...**

Enlisted

When: **...**

Where: **...**

By whom: **...**

Period: **...**

Last paid: **...**

By whom: **...**

To what use: **...**

Present location: **...**

Remarks: **...**

Statement of Service Reference Slip

(12th Regt)

377

April 16, 1865 to

17th Regt. Conf. Cav.

ent. May 24, 1865. May 22

was not in line combatant
on file, Present

Refused to stand

Charles Stillborn N.C.

May 2, 1865.

Name also borne Check.

Prior Service

James M. Check, 2d.

Regt. Allen's Co.

2 (Smith's) Regt. Tenn. Cav.

ent. Nov. 1, 1861, age 21.

Nov & Dec 1861 Roll last on

file, Present.

Regt. was disbanded about May

1862 and some of men a. to serve

in 2d Regt. Conf. Cav. 7th Me.

10.28.15-10-

Write nothing in the margin

Attach this end

October 28, 1918

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,

State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The records show that James M. Cheek, private, Captain Allen Lee's Co., 2d. South's, Reg't Tennessee Cavalry, enlisted Nov. 1, 1861, at the age of 22 years. On the master roll of the company for November and December, 1861, last on file, he was reported further show attended

The records above was of Reg't mentioned above was about May, 1862, and that some of the men who were members thereof later served in the 34 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

J. H. Cheek (surname also borne as Cheek), private and corporal, aged of the last mentioned regiment, and 22 years, enlisted May 8, 1862, May was paroled at Hillsboro, E.C., May 1, 1865.

H. J. Lee
The Adjutant General.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Tennessee Alabama Cavalry.
 12 1st Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 13 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Tennessee Alabama Cavalry.
 12 1st Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 13 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Washington

1st Cavalry

Age *years*

Age

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization of the

Roll *1st Cavalry*

1st Cavalry 1862

Master-in to date *1st Cavalry* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Cavalry* 1862

Where *1st Cavalry*

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1st Cavalry*

Remarks:

This company, subsequently known as Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment, consisted of the 11th and the Howard's Battalion. The 11th was organized at Fort Mifflin, Alabama, October 1861, and the Howard's Battalion was organized at Fort Mifflin, Alabama, November 1861. The 11th was disbanded in April 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 CH.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master R. H.

of the organization on the 1st

for 2 years, 1862, 1863.
dated

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

the 1st of 1862

The 3d Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battery of Tennessee Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, until its organization August 20, 1862, with the exception of A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

1.

Present: _____ and absent: _____
Remarks: _____

Absent: enlisted men, accounted for:

The following information was obtained from the records of the
11th Airborne Division, which was transferred to the 82nd Airborne Division
and assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division, Vietnam, as the
Battalion Headquarters, 1st Cavalry Division, Vietnam, and the 1st
Battalion, 1st Cavalry Division, Vietnam, and the 1st Battalion,
had previously been assigned to the 11th Airborne Division, Vietnam.
The 11th Airborne Division was transferred to the 82nd Airborne Division
in 1967.

(044)

200
Cupress.

Confederate Cavalry
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

B. Co.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

date

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment of the 1st Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. on 1st May 1862. It was composed of the 11th and 12th Kentucky Cavalry, the 1st Tennessee Cavalry, and the 1st Virginia Cavalry. It was organized in April 1862, with the 1st and 2nd Kentucky Cavalry, the 1st Tennessee Cavalry, and the 1st Virginia Cavalry. It was organized in April 1862, with the 1st and 2nd Kentucky Cavalry, the 1st Tennessee Cavalry, and the 1st Virginia Cavalry.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Presently in possession of

Remarks

Book mark

(642)

1864
Carroll

21 April 4
30 James L. Tucker
1 Co L
3 Camp Artillery
1st Regt 110 3
2d Regt 110 4

7th 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Dr.

For Cash

For Cash

For Cash

Received at Chattanooga the 27 day of April, 1864, of
Capt. J. H. B. Bannan A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of
Forty Eight Dollars and 00 Cents,
being the amount and interest of the above account.

Witness

J. C. Buchanan

John H. Bannan
m. 2

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1st 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom John A. Howard

Period March 1st 1862

Last paid:

By whom John A. Howard

To what time March 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion American Cavalry, composed of the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. C. Whitcomb

Private N. K. 10

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 21st to Apr 20, 1862
closed up 30 Jan

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1862

Where

Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom

Capt. L. M. French

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. French

To what time

Jan 21, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action

the 17 of March 1862

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. French

Copied

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

C. C. ...

...

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for *...*

Enlisted:

When *May 17 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *...*

To what *...*

Present *...*

Remarks *...*

...

Book

...

Copy

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Master R. E.

of the

for

1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Period

1862

Last paid

By

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

... as the ...
... and the 11th ...
... of the men ...
... Tennessee

Book number

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. C. Williams
Private

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 14th* *June 1862*
date June 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1862* 1862.

Where *Birmingham*

By whom *Capt. W. Johnston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnston*

To what time *1000 31* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Jan'y 1864*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Call E. E. Williams
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

16

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
11 ... Regiment

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named below

for the month of *Sept* 186 *7*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 25* 186 *7*

Place *6 miles*

Remarks *Transferred to 6th*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 11th and 11th Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th, the 11th and 11th Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Tennessee Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, and its composition A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

John H. ...

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

John C. Williams
1st Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment on mustered above.

for *December 12th* 186*2*
1st Cavalry

Enlisted
When *Sept 12* 186*2*

Where *Bridgeport, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. C. Coker*

Period *3 years*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. Wm. C. Coker*

To what time *Dec 12* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th, 11th, 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Coker

3 Cav. C. - 1.

Company Muster Roll

for ()

When _____ 1962

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent 66

Remarks: _____

2006/07/26

.....

The 9d Regiment consisted of Cavalry as an element of The 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiments constituted the 9th Bn. and as Howard's Battalion contributed Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A Squadron Cavalry completed its formation August 20, 1861 with the companies A & K. Some of the men had prior service in the 9d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

(642)

(1994)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

6

James C. ...
... 24 ...

Appears ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 8 Feb 1862.
... 24 ...

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 1862

Where

Bond ...

By whom

George C. ...

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

May 1862

To what time

Sept 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent since 16 Jan
1864

The 11th Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

Copied

CONFEDERATE

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20 to June 1st, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st, 1862*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Geo. W. Johnston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *May Bryant*

To what *Apr 20, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Wm. C. Johnston*

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 14th, the 1st, and the 2nd, was a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the Regiment of Cavalry

for the month of *Sept* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15* 1862

Place *Camp*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 14th, and 15th) was a Confederate Cavalry unit, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav

C.S.A.

John C. H. ...
...

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization ...

for the month of *Sept* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ... 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Lieut. Lebanon
Ala. for 25 days

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized by Proclamation August 20, 1862, with headquarters at K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.
 6. 1 bar - 1/2 a
 1/2 bar - 1/2 a
 1/2 bar - 1/2 a
 1/2 bar - 1/2 a

to the United States, as described and explained in the
the accompanying documents, and the following:

REMARKS:

1999

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt
ment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized at
11th, the 1st and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th
Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Some of the men
lost 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment, Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE
C. S. A.

C. S. A.

Apparatus

Company Y Roll
of the original 1st Regiment
for 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry was formed as the
1st Cavalry of the Confederate Cavalry
and as Howard's Battalion. It was organized at
Jackson, Arkansas, in 1862, and its organization was
completed in 1862. It was composed of the men
who had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

William C. C.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 21184752 | 20 |
| 2 | 51772086 | 21 |
| 3 | 0134 | 22 |
| 4 | 0234 | 23 |
| 5 | 0315 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. C. Chilcote

Private *First Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20* 1862

Where *Lebanon Mo*

By whom *Capt James Calhoun*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse *200* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment, was organized and the 11th Infantry Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chilcote

(CONFEDERATE)

6

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

P. L. Chubb

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1862.

and up to 30th April

Enlisted:

When 1st April 1862.

Where 1st April 1862.

By whom Capt. James Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. James Clayton

To what time 30th April 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the 10th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Allen

Captain

200

d

3 (cont.)

(1) - 1.

1000

[illegible]

Company Master Roll

of the argument is based on the fact that

for (the)

Enlisted:

When

(Aug 20, 1962)

Where

22. 11. 1911

By whom.

Copy from Chapter.

Period

3/20/00

Last paid:

By whom

Мен. Вольф

To what time

Apr 18 1891

Present or absent

Deuxième

Remark:-

[illegible]

Book mark:

AM 21104.

11/11/11

CONFEDERATE

C.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the company named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 20 1862.

Where

Lib. Ala.

By whom

Wm. C. C. C. C.

Period

1862.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. G. C. C.

To what

Co. 1 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th Tennessee Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th Tennessee Mounted Cavalry, was organized in 1862 and as the 11th Tennessee Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion of the 11th Tennessee Confederate Cavalry. August 20, 1862, at the organization of the 11th Tennessee Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

Wm. C. C. C.

CONFEDERATE)

3rd Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 12th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized on August 20, 1862, with headquarters at A. K. Rouse of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment of Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

John A. Howard

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31170157 | 20 |
| 2 | 31170158 | 21 |
| 3 | 31170159 | 22 |
| 4 | 31170160 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

H
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

6

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Richard Chilwood
Private

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Last seen 4/30/63

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1863

Where

Buffington, Ala.

By whom

Samuel Coleman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Major James

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

since 15 of Dec 1863

1 month 25 dollars

1 month 25 dollars

The 11th Cavalry, Confederate States Army, was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, and its members were drawn from the 11th and 12th Tennessee Regiments, and the 11th and 12th Kentucky Regiments. The 11th Cavalry was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, and its members were drawn from the 11th and 12th Tennessee Regiments, and the 11th and 12th Kentucky Regiments. The 11th Cavalry was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, and its members were drawn from the 11th and 12th Tennessee Regiments, and the 11th and 12th Kentucky Regiments.

Book number

CH 1004

Copied.

() B. C. S. A.

As a result, the

Company Master Roll

of the organization. The organization is a...

for *June 1, 1966* .

Enlisted

When _____

Where Cape Cod, Mass.

By whom George W. Buchanan

Period _____

Last paid

By whom _____

To what time 186 .

Present or absent 12/12/10Remarks: *Calceolaria* *calceolaria*

... June 1862 ...

[illegible]

— — — — —

.....

The 10th Engineer and Transport Battalion, also known as the 10th, the 1st, and the 2nd, was a regiment of the Cavalry.

and as Howard's father-in-law, he was a member of the 11th Cavalry and the 11th Infantry. He was also a member of the 11th Cavalry and the 11th Infantry.

Post 20, 1945, with ten years of service. Name of the man
had prior service in the United States Army, Regiment Tennessee

```

{
  "available": true,
  "id": 1,
  "name": "John Doe",
  "password": "123456",
  "username": "johndoe"
}

```

Book mark : _____

(1942) *Ch. H. Allen* *Journal*

... ..

3 (111).

C. S. A.

Appendix

Company Master R M

of the Government of India.

for *Phrynosoma hernandesi*, 1884

Enlisted

When

Where

By w: 100

Person:

Last paid

By a ...

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1. NAME _____

2. DATE OF BIRTH _____

3. PLACE OF BIRTH _____

4. EDUCATION _____

5. RELIGION _____

6. PROFESSION _____

7. RESIDENCE _____

8. DATE OF DEATH _____

9. CAUSE OF DEATH _____

10. PLACE OF DEATH _____

11. DATE OF BURIAL _____

12. PLACE OF BURIAL _____

13. DATE OF CREMATION _____

14. PLACE OF CREMATION _____

15. DATE OF INTERMENT _____

16. PLACE OF INTERMENT _____

17. DATE OF EXHUMATION _____

18. PLACE OF EXHUMATION _____

19. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

20. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

21. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

22. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

23. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

24. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

25. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

26. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

27. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

28. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

29. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

30. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

31. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

32. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

33. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

34. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

35. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

36. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

37. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

38. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

39. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

40. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

41. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

42. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

43. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

44. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

45. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

46. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

47. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

48. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

49. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

50. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

51. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

52. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

53. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

54. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

55. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

56. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

57. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

58. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

59. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

60. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

61. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

62. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

63. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

64. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

65. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

66. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

67. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

68. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

69. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

70. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

71. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

72. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

73. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

74. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

75. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

76. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

77. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

78. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

79. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

80. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

81. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

82. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

83. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

84. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

85. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

86. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

87. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

88. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

89. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

90. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

91. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

92. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

93. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

94. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

95. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

96. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

97. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

98. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

99. DATE OF REINTERMENT _____

100. PLACE OF REINTERMENT _____

Book mark:

Capt. E. M. M.

Copyright.

Confederate

At

Receivers of War

In

to M. H. Conner,

of the State of Georgia

Received of the State of Georgia

the sum of

1865

Number of vol

16

CSA

1. 1865

Copy

Private

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | 2158786 |
| 2 | 8210 |
| 3 | 2825 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

INDEX MARK

See also

C.S.A.

Appears

COMPANY Master R 11

of the organization.

for.

156

Enlisted

156

When

Where.

By whom.

Periodi

Last paid:

By whom.

136

To what?

Present at about

Remark

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *at Camp*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *at Camp*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent by order*

of Gen. Smith

Sept 1863

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.S.A.

1. 1. 1.

COMPTON M. & S. R. H.

186.

Existed

117

Wiley

By virtue of

Period:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Presented at

Remarks

Time of day: _____
 Name of vessel: _____
 Name of skipper: _____
 Name of observer: _____
 Date: _____
 Locality: _____

Book _____

152

1. 1940

Appears

Register

of F. R. A. F.

Period of service

From

1900

1900

To

1901

1901

When

1900

1900

By whom

1900

Amount

1900

Remarks

1900

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 55, page

77

Ed Brown

Shakley Levi

Co. *K*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

{ 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry. }

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shakley Levi

Private

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

FOR MARK

See also

Confederate.

Ala.

Ala.

Ala.

Company Master & Roll

at Camp near
Nashville Tenn Jan 1 1862

Master Dec 25 1861

Joined the 1st Cavalry

When Dec 25 1861

Where Philadelphia Ala

By way of No 100 Cashier

Period 1 year

Traveling to and from the office of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horses \$ 500 horse equipments

Remarks

Received of the Treasurer of the Confederate States

Book mark

McCBlack

Copyist

My Adm. is for
the paper matter
concerning the

Alabama - Weekly
-Fruit

Chas. Clarke on
Diss. & etc
Dec 24 1864

John J. A
Oct 28 1864

The State of Alabama,
COUNTY

Waller

On this 30 day of January 1864 personally appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for said County aforesaid, *Levi Clakley* who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the *Reputed Father* of *Levi Clakley* deceased, who was a *Private* of Captain *Regiment of Alabama* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H. Howard* in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States, that the said *Levi Clakley* entered the service at *Philadelphia* in *Waller* County and State *Alabama* on or about the 30 day of *December* 1862 and died at *Albany Ky* on or about the 16th day of *October* 1862 leaving *Solomon Clakley* his *father* without wife or child. That he makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Tax Collector of the State whatever may have been due the said *Levi Clakley* at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

H. W. Hamilton

Solomon Clakley
mark

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me at Justice of the Peace, as aforesaid

J. M. C. Wharton

person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is well acquainted with the said *Levi Clakley* and his *father*, and has well known for *three* years the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said *Solomon Clakley* in relation to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his

knowledge and belief, and that he the said *J. M. C. Wharton* is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

H. W. Hamilton

J. M. C. Wharton

The State of Alabama,
COUNTY

I hereby Certify, that

H. W. Hamilton the gentleman, before whom the foregoing affidavit of *Solomon Clakley* and *J. M. C. Wharton* appear to have been

made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official actions such full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as otherwise

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and

affixed the seal of

Probate Court this 31 day of January 1864

Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty-four

James H. Hama

Justice of Probate Court

R.

L.

No. 20,528

C. D. 3/11 Cash, Cas
Account.

Genl. Clarke Successor.

for Capt. J. M. C. Hill
1st Co. 3rd H. Regt.

Due \$ 160,00⁸⁶

ATTEST: ARMY

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, regulars, &c.

Reported Nov. 24th 1862.
Confirmed 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Solomon Blakeley, father
of Levi Blakeley, deceased,
late private of Capt. John M. Caskill's Co.
3rd Reg't Alabama Volunteers Dr.

For pay of said deceased from May 1, 1862, to when he was last
paid, to October 16, 1862, when he was killed,
for service, for 16 days of full pay of 60.86
Bounty 50.00
for 82nd day months maintenance for clothing 54.80
at monthly ration 160.56

As per Report of M. J. Joseph Robertson, Secy of War,

Payable to Solomon Blakeley, father,
Capt. Nathl. R. Co., Alabama

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

November 1st, 1864

Wm. H. Hoge, Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

136

Clerk

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal [Name] CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------------|----|--|
| 1 | 5118 11/11/11 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5119 11/11/11 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WORK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

of the original [illegible]

for stated above. 1-1-2.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of Loss

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

(642)

2458

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization for the year

for Year *1862* to *1863*

March 1st to 31st

Enlisted:

When *May 1st* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. John H. Brown*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Brown*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on march*

Since the 1st of March 1862

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 11th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Brown

Clark M. J.
Co. *H*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark M. J.

Clark

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Cornel Cornel
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John B. Larkford

*Company R B Larkford's Co.
Howard's Battalion Confed Cavalry*

Age *25* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

June 1st 1862

Muster in to date *May 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5th*, 186*2*

Where *Shiloh Tenn*

By whom *E. S. Langer*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clark, S. S.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 3rd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|---|
| 1 | 51780 | 2 |
| 2 | 6346 | 2 |
| 3 | 9128 | 2 |
| 4 | 1224 | 2 |
| 5 | 4233 | 2 |
| 6 | 7237 | 2 |
| 7 | 4600 | 2 |
| 8 | 4584 | 2 |
| 9 | 4597 | 2 |
| 10 | 4587 | 2 |
| 11 | 4570 | 2 |
| 12 | 4544 | 2 |
| 13 | 4633 | 2 |
| 14 | 4631 | 2 |
| 15 | 4632 | 2 |
| 16 | 4636 | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

26 Tenn Inf as
Michael D. Glavin

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

M. J. Clark

Age 21

Address

Company Muster Roll

of

Roll dated Camp Lewis, Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Mustered in May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lewis, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 2 yrs.

Remarks Transferred from 26 Regt. Tenn. Vols. Infy.

*This Company was organized as Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion, was organized at Camp Lewis, Tenn., August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Captain.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for - Ann. 31. 1820 to 1863 -

Dated 1 May 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1881.

When

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

L. E. Sykes.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Co.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. J. Lewis

Private

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec. 31, 1861
Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

July 5, 1861

Where

Chickville, Tenn.

By whom

Col. Silliman

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibson

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

16.

M. J. Clark

Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apr. 30 to Dec. 31 1863.
Signed Dec. 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 5 1861
Pinopolville
Col. S. L. ...

Capt. Gibbons

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Taken prisoner June 21/62.

The 3d Cavalry, Confederate Army, was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion, and the 11th and 12th were transferred to the 3d Cavalry, Confederate Army, in 1862. A company of the 3d Cavalry, Confederate Army, was transferred to the 11th Cavalry, Confederate Army, in 1862. The 3d Cavalry, Confederate Army, was transferred to the 11th Cavalry, Confederate Army, in 1862.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copies

0.5.1.

M. J. Cavale.

11

Company Muster Roll

of 1,...

Persons named above.

for

Henry & Levy, 1864.
 Walter Levy & Co., 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom:

To what extent

Kapt. Gibbons
Dec. 31.

Present of 1862

Remarks: *None of the since June 29/63.*

[illegible]

Book mark:

A. F. Sylves

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. J. Glavin

Private

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Feb. 21st March 1864.
dated June 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 5

1861.

Where

Knoxville

By whom

Col. Sillars

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War since June 29 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, often known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

2000

Copyist.

Confederate.

1000
1000
April 1864

Roll of Prisoners of War

from the *Confederate* Ky
to the *Confederate* Tenn

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured *400* *from the*

When captured *1864*

Remarks

Number of

3

(2210)

Copy

Confederate.

Appoint

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page

Confederate

Apparatus

Report of Prisoners of War

From _____ to _____ Months _____

Re _____ to _____ Months _____

Where _____
When _____

Remarks

Number of

955

(620)

John C. ...

Apr

Prisoners of War

Was

Was

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1, page 2, 3 & 4

(1899)

W. H. M. Crosby

Age

PRISONERS OF WAR

Arrested

Where

Where

Released

Where

Where

By

Description

Height

Eyes

Date

Remarks

Camp Class

Register No

Ap

Red of P... War

R...

W...

When captured

Remarks

Number of

73 sheet

6556

John H. ... (signature)

Confederates

1210

1210

Age

Prisoners of War

at

When

1210

When

1210

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks

Fort Delaware Del. Register No. 1, page 1

Sharon

Confidential

April 1900

Prisoners of War

at Fort Du

Received

Date

Alterations

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. page 3

Prisoners of War.

No.

When

Where

By whom

When

To what

Remarks-

Dept. of the Army, Reg. No. 1, page 345
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Command, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate

6
to F. Clara
St. Louis

Oct 2

Wagon & Team
Light

Wagon & Team
Light

Wagon & Team

Number of...

1613

(1916)

W. S. Schinner
Copper

Clayton Daniel
Co. 13 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Clayton
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 1151111 | 2 |
| 2 | 1171111 | 2 |
| 3 | 1171111 | 2 |
| 4 | 1171111 | 2 |
| 5 | 1171111 | 2 |
| 6 | 1171111 | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WORK MARK

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

6

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Daniel Clayton
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for Daniel Clayton 1-6-22

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1-6-22

Where California

By whom Major Daniel Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1-6

Valuation of horse \$ 300

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 11th Cavalry Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Louisiana Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Louisiana Cavalry. It was organized at New Orleans, August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

11th Cavalry

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862 to Dec 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present at

Remarks

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as General's Battalion, completed its organization August 1st, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

Copied

C. S. A.

3000

Appears on

Company Master Roll

Company
of the organization

of the organization ... 31, 1887
for Alfred ... 31
... 1887

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or

Remarks:

[illegible]

Print mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

6

B Cav.

C. S. A.

James Clayton
Company B

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *James Clayton*

Enlisted:

When *June 10 1862*

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Company B*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Company B*

To what time *March 31 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Regiments of Cavalry and as Howard's Battery in Confederate Cavalry and the 10th and 11th Battalions of Cavalry in the 1st Cavalry Division. It was organized August 20 1862 with two companies A & K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CH.

C. S. A.

James W. Hayles
Capt. R.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization for the

for *Feb. 29 to June 1862*
date June 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 2*, 1862.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. J. Hayles*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent from*

in Camp at Atlanta Ga.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CHV.

C.S.A.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiments of Confederate Cavalry. It was organized at Richmond, Virginia, in 1862, and the 11th Battalion of the 2d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was organized at Richmond, Virginia, in 1862. The 11th Battalion of the 2d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was organized at Richmond, Virginia, in 1862. The 11th Battalion of the 2d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was organized at Richmond, Virginia, in 1862.

C 36av

D. Clayton
Capt Co. K. 3. Regt. 1st Ar. Confed.

Appears in

Register

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 22 page 440

(636)

J. Clayton
J. Clayton

Copy 101

202

3

5-5

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100

| | | |
|--------|------|----|
| ✓ 1871 | 1871 | 57 |
| ✓ 1872 | 1872 | 54 |
| ✓ 1873 | 1873 | 52 |
| ✓ 1874 | 1874 | |
| ✓ 1875 | 1875 | |
| ✓ 1876 | 1876 | |
| ✓ 1877 | 1877 | |
| ✓ 1878 | 1878 | |
| ✓ 1879 | 1879 | |
| ✓ 1880 | 1880 | |
| ✓ 1881 | 1881 | |
| ✓ 1882 | 1882 | |
| ✓ 1883 | 1883 | |
| ✓ 1884 | 1884 | |
| ✓ 1885 | 1885 | |
| ✓ 1886 | 1886 | |
| ✓ 1887 | 1887 | |
| ✓ 1888 | 1888 | |
| ✓ 1889 | 1889 | |
| ✓ 1890 | 1890 | |
| ✓ 1891 | 1891 | |
| ✓ 1892 | 1892 | |
| ✓ 1893 | 1893 | |
| ✓ 1894 | 1894 | |
| ✓ 1895 | 1895 | |
| ✓ 1896 | 1896 | |
| ✓ 1897 | 1897 | |
| ✓ 1898 | 1898 | |
| ✓ 1899 | 1899 | |
| ✓ 1900 | 1900 | |
| ✓ 1901 | 1901 | |
| ✓ 1902 | 1902 | |
| ✓ 1903 | 1903 | |
| ✓ 1904 | 1904 | |
| ✓ 1905 | 1905 | |
| ✓ 1906 | 1906 | |
| ✓ 1907 | 1907 | |
| ✓ 1908 | 1908 | |
| ✓ 1909 | 1909 | |
| ✓ 1910 | 1910 | |
| ✓ 1911 | 1911 | |
| ✓ 1912 | 1912 | |
| ✓ 1913 | 1913 | |
| ✓ 1914 | 1914 | |
| ✓ 1915 | 1915 | |
| ✓ 1916 | 1916 | |
| ✓ 1917 | 1917 | |
| ✓ 1918 | 1918 | |
| ✓ 1919 | 1919 | |
| ✓ 1920 | 1920 | |
| ✓ 1921 | 1921 | |
| ✓ 1922 | 1922 | |
| ✓ 1923 | 1923 | |
| ✓ 1924 | 1924 | |
| ✓ 1925 | 1925 | |
| ✓ 1926 | 1926 | |
| ✓ 1927 | 1927 | |
| ✓ 1928 | 1928 | |
| ✓ 1929 | 1929 | |
| ✓ 1930 | 1930 | |
| ✓ 1931 | 1931 | |
| ✓ 1932 | 1932 | |
| ✓ 1933 | 1933 | |
| ✓ 1934 | 1934 | |
| ✓ 1935 | 1935 | |
| ✓ 1936 | 1936 | |
| ✓ 1937 | 1937 | |
| ✓ 1938 | 1938 | |
| ✓ 1939 | 1939 | |
| ✓ 1940 | 1940 | |
| ✓ 1941 | 1941 | |
| ✓ 1942 | 1942 | |
| ✓ 1943 | 1943 | |
| ✓ 1944 | 1944 | |
| ✓ 1945 | 1945 | |
| ✓ 1946 | 1946 | |
| ✓ 1947 | 1947 | |
| ✓ 1948 | 1948 | |
| ✓ 1949 | 1949 | |
| ✓ 1950 | 1950 | |
| ✓ 1951 | 1951 | |
| ✓ 1952 | 1952 | |
| ✓ 1953 | 1953 | |
| ✓ 1954 | 1954 | |
| ✓ 1955 | 1955 | |
| ✓ 1956 | 1956 | |
| ✓ 1957 | 1957 | |
| ✓ 1958 | 1958 | |
| ✓ 1959 | 1959 | |
| ✓ 1960 | 1960 | |
| ✓ 1961 | 1961 | |
| ✓ 1962 | 1962 | |
| ✓ 1963 | 1963 | |
| ✓ 1964 | 1964 | |
| ✓ 1965 | 1965 | |
| ✓ 1966 | 1966 | |
| ✓ 1967 | 1967 | |
| ✓ 1968 | 1968 | |
| ✓ 1969 | 1969 | |
| ✓ 1970 | 1970 | |
| ✓ 1971 | 1971 | |
| ✓ 1972 | 1972 | |
| ✓ 1973 | 1973 | |
| ✓ 1974 | 1974 | |
| ✓ 1975 | 1975 | |
| ✓ 1976 | 1976 | |
| ✓ 1977 | 1977 | |
| ✓ 1978 | 1978 | |
| ✓ 1979 | 1979 | |
| ✓ 1980 | 1980 | |
| ✓ 1981 | 1981 | |
| ✓ 1982 | 1982 | |
| ✓ 1983 | 1983 | |
| ✓ 1984 | 1984 | |
| ✓ 1985 | 1985 | |
| ✓ 1986 | 1986 | |
| ✓ 1987 | 1987 | |
| ✓ 1988 | 1988 | |
| ✓ 1989 | 1989 | |
| ✓ 1990 | 1990 | |
| ✓ 1991 | 1991 | |
| ✓ 1992 | 1992 | |
| ✓ 1993 | 1993 | |
| ✓ 1994 | 1994 | |
| ✓ 1995 | 1995 | |
| ✓ 1996 | 1996 | |
| ✓ 1997 | 1997 | |
| ✓ 1998 | 1998 | |
| ✓ 1999 | 1999 | |
| ✓ 2000 | 2000 | |
| ✓ 2001 | 2001 | |
| ✓ 2002 | 2002 | |
| ✓ 2003 | 2003 | |
| ✓ 2004 | 2004 | |
| ✓ 2005 | 2005 | |
| ✓ 2006 | 2006 | |
| ✓ 2007 | 2007 | |
| ✓ 2008 | 2008 | |
| ✓ 2009 | 2009 | |
| ✓ 2010 | 2010 | |
| ✓ 2011 | 2011 | |
| ✓ 2012 | 2012 | |
| ✓ 2013 | 2013 | |
| ✓ 2014 | 2014 | |
| ✓ 2015 | 2015 | |
| ✓ 2016 | 2016 | |
| ✓ 2017 | 2017 | |
| ✓ 2018 | 2018 | |
| ✓ 2019 | 2019 | |
| ✓ 2020 | 2020 | |
| ✓ 2021 | 2021 | |
| ✓ 2022 | 2022 | |
| ✓ 2023 | 2023 | |
| ✓ 2024 | 2024 | |
| ✓ 2025 | 2025 | |
| ✓ 2026 | 2026 | |
| ✓ 2027 | 2027 | |
| ✓ 2028 | 2028 | |
| ✓ 2029 | 2029 | |
| ✓ 2030 | 2030 | |
| ✓ 2031 | 2031 | |
| ✓ 2032 | 2032 | |
| ✓ 2033 | 2033 | |
| ✓ 2034 | 2034 | |
| ✓ 2035 | 2035 | |
| ✓ 2036 | 2036 | |
| ✓ 2037 | 2037 | |
| ✓ 2038 | 2038 | |
| ✓ 2039 | 2039 | |
| ✓ 2040 | 2040 | |
| ✓ 2041 | 2041 | |
| ✓ 2042 | 2042 | |
| ✓ 2043 | 2043 | |
| ✓ 2044 | 2044 | |
| ✓ 2045 | 2045 | |
| ✓ 2046 | 2046 | |
| ✓ 2047 | 2047 | |
| ✓ 2048 | 2048 | |
| ✓ 2049 | 2049 | |
| ✓ 2050 | 2050 | |

I certify that the above is correct
 4th day of May 1864

No. 112

1. 1842, 1843, 1844

3 Corned Cow

17

Voucher *7*

Abstract K.

1000 1000

Don't forget copy

Apr 4 1913

E. L. L.

SPECIAL REQUISITION NO. 40

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the article specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. M. C. Commanding.

Received at Chattergo
 W. H. May Assistant Quartermaster, the 9th of April 1863 of
 in full of the above Requisition. the article specified

(Signed in Duplicate.)

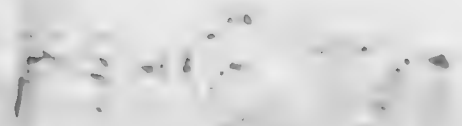


1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000

1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, mostly illegible due to fading.



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Left Camp during Sept.

2 provided
C. O. L. L. L. L.

1000 lbs of flour
200 lbs of sugar
500 lbs of corn meal

100 lbs of butter
100 lbs of lard

100 lbs of tallow

100 lbs of soap

100 lbs of kerosene

100 lbs of salt

By order of
S. W. Meade
Major General

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles therein specified are required for the use of the troops under my command.
That I have never known any of the articles herein specified to be in the possession of the Government.
Detached from my Regiment
Daniel Clayton Capt Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Received of Challanage 2800 lbs of flour
200 lbs of sugar
500 lbs of corn meal
100 lbs of butter
100 lbs of lard
100 lbs of tallow
100 lbs of soap
100 lbs of kerosene
100 lbs of salt
May 2nd 1864
Daniel Clayton Capt Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Abel G. 24 1863

Regt. 6th Mass. Inf.

Company *1st 5th Regt. Hae.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Co. 1st 5th April 1863

Issued 1st April 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION

REQUISITION - Page No. Page No.

Elements of Geometry

...not ending on the

On the other hand, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) has been a vocal proponent of the "evidence-based medicine" (EBM) movement, which emphasizes the use of scientific research to guide clinical practice. JAMA has been instrumental in promoting the use of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) as the gold standard for evaluating medical interventions. This has led to a shift in the way medical research is conducted and reported, with a focus on statistical significance and the use of standardized reporting guidelines.

1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 24

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined by spectrophotometry using the method of Lichtenthaler and Whaley (1987). The total chlorophyll content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980).

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1001-1005.

$$m = \{m_1, m_2, \dots, m_n\} \quad (1)$$
[illegible]

I have been
 a little out of
 my usual way
 and in the
 morning.

I certify and swear that the above Recquisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals and each of them is to be used, and that the animals have not been received for any part of the time specified.

Order to Captain General G. C. F. S. M. H. J.

Received at San Francisco the 13 of April

Miss Mary L. Barry

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

pounds of corn.

quadrants of barley

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounce of folder, in full

of the above Requisition

[Signed in Duplicate.]

James Clayton Capt Co. H 5th Regt
68th Mass

Appointed
 1892
 1893

Mayton, J.
Capt.
3rd Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 75/1
Dept. & Army of Gen. Johnston

Date: March 17, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Confederate Cavalry Co. 23 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 2111 | 20 |
| 2 | 2112 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master R. H.

of the organization of the

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *May 1862*

Present of a *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Division, Army of the West. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had previous service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

7175 7313
7314
7315
7316
7317
7318
7319
7320
7321
7322
7323
7324
7325
7326
7327
7328
7329
7330
7331
7332
7333
7334
7335
7336
7337
7338
7339
7340
7341
7342
7343
7344
7345
7346
7347
7348
7349
7350
7351
7352
7353
7354
7355
7356
7357
7358
7359
7360
7361
7362
7363
7364
7365
7366
7367
7368
7369
7370
7371
7372
7373
7374
7375
7376
7377
7378
7379
7380
7381
7382
7383
7384
7385
7386
7387
7388
7389
7390
7391
7392
7393
7394
7395
7396
7397
7398
7399
7400

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *August 1, 1862*

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *at Camp...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was organized at Bartlesville, Alabama, August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Howard* to *June 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the 3rd Cavalry

for *the 1st of July* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *the 1st of July* 186*2*

Where *at the 1st of July*

By whom *at the 1st of July*

Period *the 1st of July*

Last paid:

By whom *at the 1st of July*

To what time *the 1st of July* 186*2*

Present or absent *at the 1st of July*

Remarks: *at the 1st of July*

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th Regiments of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion of Cavalry, and was organized on August 20, 1862, and was reorganized as the 3d Regiment of Cavalry on September 1, 1862. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for April 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry. The organization of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry was completed in 1862. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from
hospital and returned to
place and should be
discharged

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book marks:

RECEIPT

W. A. Cline

1st. CO. 23rd. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

..... 186
From 186
To 15 Apr./63 30 Days 186
Signer's name I
Remarks: Paid Apr. 14/63

720

Roll No.

GOLDMAN

Copyist.

Charles Smith

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 47123456789 | 20 |
| 2 | 47123456789 | 21 |
| 3 | 47123456789 | 22 |
| 4 | 47123456789 | 23 |
| 5 | 47123456789 | 24 |
| 6 | 47123456789 | 25 |
| 7 | 47123456789 | 26 |
| 8 | 47123456789 | 27 |
| 9 | 47123456789 | 28 |
| 10 | 47123456789 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the 3d Cavalry, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864 Captured May

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll informed "Reed & A and I G O" Aug 23, 1864

Book mark:

(042)

R. E. Johnson

2000

Copyright.

App.

Re: Personal and Wh.

at New

March

Charles

James

Roll

Page

May

Where

When

Remarks

11d. Qrs. Prov. M. Co. 1st Reg. of the 6th Div.
Nashville, Tenn. R. N. 260, sheet 1

Appears

Prisoners of War.

Department

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at M... .. Lexington, Ky.
during May 20, 1864

Roll dated May 20, 1864
at Lexington, Ky.

Where captured

When captured 1864

Where from

Remarks

Number of ...

138; sheet

(6396)

3

... ..
Copyright

Confederate.

John A. Lawrence
Confederate

Prisoners of War

Discharged

By

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 31 page 69

(259)

J. A. Lawrence
Copied

Confederate.

at M

Prisoners of War

Prisoners of War

at M

Ky

Date

Where

Date

Date

Where

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6, page 65.

(100)

E. M. Martin

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Appearance of _____

Receiving and Wayside Hospital
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____

Disposition _____

Date _____

Remarks _____

Certified Under Chapter 6, Title No. 100, Page _____

Journal of the House
of Representatives

Appendix

Report of Prisoners of War

at

Roll

Where

When

Remarks

Will Val Hia

May 10 1864

Number of

493; sheet

(689)

Rehull

printed

Name

Rank & Position at War

Pay

Re

Co

Co

Reg

When

When

Remarks

100:

Confederate.

App

PRISONERS OF WAR

at Camp Milledgeville

When

Where

Who

Remarks

Camp Milledgeville, Ga. No. 1 page 50

3 1 1

C. - A.

A p p e n d i x

of (10)

1. 11.

1. 1. 1.

1

150

13:33

Road 1.

Par.

Enlisted

W. H. ...

W...

By " "

Per:-

Last page

By "

T. 11

1. *Proton* - 1

Notes:

Adrian

судья.

377
Clouse James H R

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clouse James

372

James James

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's),
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James James

Howard's
Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Charlie James

Clouse J. R. C.
Co. *C*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clouse James

374-12

Loates

J. J.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loates,

J. J.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 21115778 | 20 |
| 2 | 2248 | 21 |
| 3 | 250 | 22 |
| 4 | 2210 | 23 |
| 5 | 2255 | 24 |
| 6 | 2278 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Jan 97 and 1
 Conf 97

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

to

J. J. Coats

Det.

Age 27 1/2 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Transferred from 26 Regt. Tenn. Vols. Infy.

*This company was mustered as Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion, was organized at Camp Lowry, Tenn. August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Capt.

CONFEDERATE

BOOK

C.S.A.

*J. A. [unclear]
[unclear]*

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization [unclear] above.

for

*Comp. 51. 1st Reg. 1863.
later [unclear] 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1861.

Where

Greenville, Tenn.

By whom

Col. [unclear]

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. J. Wilbons

To what time

Aug. 20, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Wounded absent with leave
Returned since mustered Jan'y 15/62*

Unrecalled

The 3d Regiment [unclear] also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 176

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Lento
Co. H

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st till 1st, 1862.
Dated up to 30. 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

July 5,

Memphis Tenn

Col. Gillispie

2 yrs

Capt. Gibbons

Dec 31

1861

1862

Present

The 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 30, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Sykes

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. J. Gentry.
April 21 1863

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30th Dec. 31. 1863.
Lat. 1 Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5. 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom Col. Winfield

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gentry

To what time April 30. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave.

Name appears in list of names present

as J. J. Gentry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th Co 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion American Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies. A. K. A. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: -----

L. F. Sykes

U.S.A.

of the organization.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cavalry was also known as the 11th and later re-designated as the 1st Cavalry and the 11th and so Howard's father joined the Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alameda County. He joined the organization August 20 1867 with the rank of Private A. K. Some of the men had prior service with the 1st Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book marks

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co.

B Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. B. Sykes
Private

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 17 to March 10, 1864.*
ended June 29, 1864.

Enlisted
When *July 5, 1861.*

Where *Lexington, Tenn.*

By whom *Co. H. H. H. H.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached the Command on the*
March from Oxford Ala. to Thonah Hill
Feb. 11, 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. Sykes

Copyist.

375-a

Cochran, George W.

2nd

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Lutz, Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran, George W.

376-A

Comrade

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

A A Swan Asst Surge

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lochran George H

Cochran George A.

Co. - 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 First Non Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the U. S. Cavalry
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Surgn Asst Surgn
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 |
| 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 |
| 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 |
| 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

Gen. H. C. Jones
Art. 8

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. *at Maj*
Gen. H. C. Jones
berland, and
Add'l. Det.

Roll dated *H. C. Jones* *Office*
Provost Marshal
Sept. 7, 1864

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn.*
Sept. 7, 1864

When captured

Remarks *to be kept in camp*
Chas. H. Jones, Provost Marshal
Sept. 7, 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Co. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 340

H. C. Jones

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoners of War

received at M

Louisville, Ky

Where captured

When captured

1862

Discharged

Terms

When

1862

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 3, page

Confederate.

Appoints

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at M. ... Ky.
during the ...

Re ...

Where captured ...

When captured ...

Where from ...

Remarks:

Number of ...

168; sheet

(6370)

Copyed.

6

11.

J. H. [unclear]
 Put [unclear] [unclear]

Appears [unclear]

Register

of Payments [unclear]

Period of service:

From June 24 1862
 To Dec 31 1862

When paid Dec 1 1863

By whom J. L. Gibbons

Amount \$227.24

Remarks: Use of horse,
 clothing & Bounty

Confed. Act, Chap. 5, File No. 31. 1863 53

D. S. Blackwell

Confederate.

U. S. Gen. C. S.

Gen. C. S.

Gen. C. S.

Appointed

Prisoners of War

at M. S. P. S. K.

Gen. C. S.

When captured

Gen. C. S.

Gen. C. S.

When captured

Remarks: charges, &c.

to be made

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7, page 106.

C. S. C. S.

Confederate

Appeals

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to the War Department
 Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured 1864

When captured 1864

Remarks

Number of roll

487

(6100)

(Signed)

Confederate.

O. 211.

(1)

Wm. H. ...
Asst. Surg. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prison

Where captured: ...

When captured: ...

Joined

Where from: ...

Remarks: ...
... 16. 1864

Johnston's Island, China Register No. 15

R. Hamilton

Approved

Register

of

Marshall

Prison

When received

Charge or sentence

By whose order

Sentence to expire

When released

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Malford

Hdqs. Prison Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.

Reg. No 277, Part 715, Page

Confederate

Appears

Registered

at present

at present at present at present

When captured

When captured

When captured

When captured

When captured

When captured

Captured by

Captured by

Charges

Charges

When released

When released

Remarks

Remarks

Hdqrs Provost Marshal Fort Monroe, Va.

Reg No 275 Part 711 Page

Confederate

B. Chv. C. S. A.

1862

Attest

Miss R.

R.

P.

Enlisted

W.

W.

By whom

Permit

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or

Remarks

1

copy

copy

Co. E. 3

Co. E 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 10125 | 20 |
| 2 | 20125 | 21 |
| 3 | 20125 | 22 |
| 4 | 20125 | 23 |
| 5 | 20125 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. & Co.

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named

Roll dated *Camp Smith Tenn*
May 16 1862

Muster-in to date *May 16* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16* 1862

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *Major J. R. Howard*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry constituted the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Lacy
Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 6 1862*

dated Aug 5 1862

Enlisted: *May 6* 1862

When *May 6*

Where *Richland, Tenn*

By whom *Attest me Howard*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Howard*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment) was organized by the 11th and 12th Battalions Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It reported its organization to the 2d Cavalry Division on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. A.

Company M 1st R 11

of the organization.

for Aug. 1, 1863

Enlisted: 21 Jan 1918, 1882.

When July 21 1944 at 11:00 AM

Where Heaven

By whom James A. Smith

Period ---

Last paid: 1/2/21

By whom 1562

To what time?

Present or Absent: _____

Remarks: _____

The 9th Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 10th, and the 12th, was a Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and an Howard's Battalion, which was organized by the organization August 20, 1862, with the name of the 9th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 9th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Communist

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Cavalry (Confederate) was known as the 11th Cavalry and the Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

Wm. H. Jones
Appears

Register

of *Wm. H. Jones* vs *State*

Period of service:

From *June 30* 1862

To *July 31* 1863

When paid *June 30* 1863

By whom *W. H. Jones*

Amount *\$ 4.00*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 23

6351

W. H. Jones

Copy

Co. 3, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
18 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

John W. ...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186 *2*

...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

30000

Copyright

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

has been absent

The 3d Regiment (Confederate) Cavalry was formed as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment, and as Howard's Regiment (Confederate) Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization on August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A. R. Camp of the men had prior service in the 2d (Missouri) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

G.

B. C. A.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization

Roll dated

1862.

Muster-in to date

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655)

262

Copied.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to July 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862

Where Shelby County, Tenn.

By whom H. C. Howard

Period May 1st to July 1st

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Howard

To what time July 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *Aug 7 to 10 1862*
dated Jan 5 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(642)

The 3rd Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th and 12th) was a Confederate Cavalry unit and was organized as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Cavalry Regiments. It was organized in August 1862 and was sent to the front in 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment (Cavalry).

Wm. Lady
Corr.

CONFIDENTIAL

B. C. A. V.

C. S. A.

3rd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master R. H.

of the organization

for *Service in the 3rd Cavalry* 1863
dated April 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*

Where *California, D. Howard*

By whom *Col. J. B. Howard*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in action*
at Dover, N. H.

The 3d Regiment, Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment, Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion, Cavalry, was organized August 20, 1862, with headquarters at Nashville, Tennessee. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

(642)

Copyist.

C.

E. A. Coffey

Bvt. and Lt. 3rd Conns Reg't

Co. E.

Appears on a

list of casualties in action near Fort Totten, Minn. 3, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

1863

Remarks

Killed

*Indersed. Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler, -
A. P. Tasker U. S. Archive Office.
Series 1, Vol. 23, Part 1, page 39.

E. Weeks

Copyist.

Smith's
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Card Numbers
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|---|
| 1 | 7000 | x |
| 2 | 7001 | x |
| 3 | 7002 | x |
| 4 | 7003 | x |
| 5 | 7004 | x |
| 6 | 7005 | x |
| 7 | 7006 | x |
| 8 | | x |
| 9 | | x |
| 10 | | x |
| 11 | | x |
| 12 | | x |
| 13 | | x |
| 14 | | x |
| 15 | | x |
| 16 | | x |
| 17 | | x |
| 18 | | x |
| 19 | | x |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Private

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization dated

Roll dated *6 June 1862*
May 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18 1862*

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *May J. K. Howard*

Period *By the order of the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Reg-
ment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment) was organized
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and was later
Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d Kentucky Regiment, Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Cavalry* 186

Enlisted:

When *July 11* 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This man subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. 1st Confederate Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, then known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th, were reorganized as the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1862

Where *Howard's*

By whom *Col J H Howard*

Period *21st*

Last paid:

By whom *J H Howard*

To what time *Aug 7 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

30000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred S. ...

COMPANY M ROLL

of the organization

for ... 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment of Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed on September 20, 1863. Ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization known as

for *Appl. to Co. 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 11th Cavalry, and as Howard's Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, with headquarters at K. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Cavalry, 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

W. G. Gentry *Corr.*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Y*, 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *Y*, 186 *7*

Where *Y*

By whom *Y*

Period *Y*

Last paid: *Y*

By whom *Y*

To what time *Y*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Y*

Remarks: *Y*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: *Y*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James B. Jones* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, comprised an organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

(Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and date)

Appointed _____

Hospital
Tennessee

Infantry _____

2222

Admitted _____ 1863

Returned _____ 186

Deserted _____ 186

Discharged _____ 186

Sent to other hospital _____ 1863

Furloughed _____ 186

Died _____ 186

Remarks: *(Faint handwritten notes)*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 22

Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry. *C*

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (South's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(4)

3 (cont.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization have been

for. (Cable) (Cable) (Cable)

. 1-02.

Enlisted:

When Aug 22
Where Lebanon, 1902

Where 119-20 1502
By whom John A. Allen

By whom Charles W. Blair
Period Cap. David Colayton
June

Period *Jan. Janil. 1945*
Last paid *3 years*

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time _____, 196

Valuation of horse, \$ 242.67
Present or absent.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and 11th and 12th Cavalry and as Hood's Confederate Cavalry. The 11th and 12th Cavalry were composed of the 11th and 12th Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Cavalry. The 11th and 12th Cavalry were composed of the 11th and 12th Cavalry. The 11th and 12th Cavalry were composed of the 11th and 12th Cavalry.

Book mark:

(002)

Arthur

2908

Copper

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private [Name] CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Field J. Coleman 2 (Smith's)*
Tenn Cav

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appeals on

of the organization. In 1990, 1991, and 1992,

Roll No. *2222* - *2222*

1864.

Master in date 11-11-71 . 150

When Jan 5, 1862

Where the forest is

By whom John J. McLaughlin

Period 7-10-1952

Remarks: -----

*The company subsequently became THE COMPANY C. 3d Regt.
1st Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. Howard* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1861

Where *Albany, Ga.*

By whom *James M. Howard*

Period *2 yrs 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Howard*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (then known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment) was organized and as Howard's Battalion participated in the 1st Battalion Alabama from the completion of organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, name

for Dec 12 1862

Enlisted

When Jan 1 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time Dec 1 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry until the organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A-K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

3000.

U.S.A.

Appendix

County Master Roll

of the ...
for ... 1-6

Enlisted _____ 1905 _____

When

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 2-5-57

Last paid: 2-1-43

By whom: _____

To what time *12:20* *1-6*

Present of a *...*

Remarks:

The act of R... .. known as the
11th of and the 19th
and
... .. Some of the most
... ..

Book number

(642)

Copy

1. 2. 3.

for

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry in 1862 attached to the 11th, the 15th and the 20th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion of Independent Cavalry and the 11th Kentucky Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20 1862 with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark :

(CONFEDERATE)

3000.

C.S.A.

Approved:

Company Master R. H.

of the 11th Cavalry

for _____ 1862

Enlisted _____

When _____

Where _____ 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 11th Cavalry was organized at Nashville, Tenn. as the 11th, the 1st, and 2nd Cavalry Regiments, and as the 11th and 12th Cavalry Battalions. The 11th Cavalry was organized at Nashville, Tenn. as the 11th, the 1st, and 2nd Cavalry Regiments, and as the 11th and 12th Cavalry Battalions. The 11th Cavalry was organized at Nashville, Tenn. as the 11th, the 1st, and 2nd Cavalry Regiments, and as the 11th and 12th Cavalry Battalions.

Book mark: _____

CONFEDERATE
ARMY
B. C. A. C. S. A.

Master Roll

NAME
RANK
COMPANY
REGIMENT
BATTALION
BRIGADE
DIVISION
CORPS
ARMY
DEPARTMENT
STATE
COUNTRY
DATE OF ENLISTMENT
PLACE OF ENLISTMENT
BY WHOM ENLISTED
PERIOD OF SERVICE
LAST PAID
BY WHOM PAID
TO WHAT SERVICE
PRESENT ADDRESS
REMARKS

12.

Out 1. at 1000.

Amount

Register

Period of service

From May 1 To June 30 3

Where July 6 3
By whom B. F. Bonar

Amount \$24.

Remark

Confed. Ar. May 5, P. C. N. 34, 1902

77

L. L. Blackwell

(015)

1000

1000

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

James S. Smith
Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

6

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. H. Cullum

Book mark

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Alabama Cavalry 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1862

Where Alabama Cavalry

By whom Capt. Frank Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$ 175

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, all of the new and prior service in the 2d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

Alabama Cavalry

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. H. Collier
Private

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry is also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. It supported its organization August 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Collier

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

7. 1st. Co. 3rd Regt.

Pr. R. 1st. Co. 3rd Regt.

Appointed

Company Master Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry Regiment

for *Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1862*
March 1863

Enlisted

When *Aug 20, 1862.*

Where *Leb. Ala*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Chapman*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom *May Bryant*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 3d Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, organized by organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Art. 1000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the above

for *James H. Smith* 1864.

Enlisted

When *Aug 20* 1864.

Where *See*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Period *Sept*

Last paid

By whom *See*

To what time *Oct 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

C

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Y. H. C. Jones

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for *Y. H. C. Jones* 1862

Enlisted

When *May 10* 1862

Where

By whom *Capt. V. G. Jones*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *Oct 10* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, composed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Y. H. C. Jones

Smith's

Co. *F* 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 20 |
| 2 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 21 |
| 3 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 23 |
| 5 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 24 |
| 6 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 25 |
| 7 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 26 |
| 8 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 27 |
| 9 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 28 |
| 10 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 29 |
| 11 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 30 |
| 12 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 31 |
| 13 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 32 |
| 14 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 33 |
| 15 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 34 |
| 16 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 35 |
| 17 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 36 |
| 18 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 37 |
| 19 | 45 77 0 1 3 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Co.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Watkins
 Private

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above.

for

Apr 30. to Dec 31, 1863.
 Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1863.

Where

Decatur

By whom

Morgan Bryan.

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1-6

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner June 2, 63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

CONFEDERATE

3 Co. C. S. A.

J. M. Perkins.
Capt. D.

Appears to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January Feb'y 1864.
Dated Feb'y 10, 1864.

Enlisted
When Feb'y 10, 1864
Where Decatur Tenn
By whom Morgan Wynne
Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom
To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Prisoner of War since June 3/64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry. Organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

31st Regt.

C. S. A.

6

J. W. Edwards

Priv. 1st

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the 31st Regt.

for

February 20, 1864
March 29, 1864

Enlisted

When

February 12, 1862

Where

Decatur, Ga.

By whom

William Bryan

Period

3 months

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Up until
Prisoner of War since June 3/64

The 31st Regt. of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th) was a Confederate Cavalry unit and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion. It was organized August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Copies

Confederate

Roll of Prisoners of War

Between the United States and the Confederate States of America

Roll of Names

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

•Indorsements on roll dated Prisoner Marshal Nathan Nashville Tenn July 9 1863 and signed by Assistant Adjutant General Provost Marshal show "Received from House of Representatives the names of Prisoners of War 19th November and 1863" and

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn; Roll N 24; sheet

Prisoners of War.

Is numbered in the ...

When captured / 186
Where captured /
By whom captured
When paroled / 186
To what point forwarded /

June 9
Remarks.

Dep't. of the Clerk of the Court, Reg. No. 1, page 724
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas. ...

April 1941

Re. of Prisoners of War

1. 1. 1.

Re.

Wine.

Wang et al. • Ca^{2+} and CaM in Ca^{2+} Signaling

Results -

24. 1962. From the same site as the first group. (1962)

Number of :

219

(835)

Confederates

6

Appar

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Ky

When received: 1862
 Where captured: 1862
 When captured: 1862
 When discharged: 1863

Remarks: charged

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page 5

(000)

Copy

App...

Prisoner of War

Wh...

Wh...

Rem...

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1; page

119

Handwritten signature and initials

CONFIDENTIAL

Prisoners of War

Arrested

Where

When

Received

By

Where

By

Description

Height

Eyes

Date

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 21 page 120

Copy 12

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Number of
73 sheet

M. H. ...

1850

Copy

Confederate.

C. ...
J. ...
...

App...

Prisoners of War

at ...

Wh...

Wh...

...

...

...

...

...

Fort Delaware, D. C. Register No. 1, page 2

Confederate.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

When captured

Where captured

When captured

186

Date of capture

1863

Disease

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 10, page 62

Appears

Report

of

Delayed

Report

Where captured

When captured

When joined

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of row

206; sheet

App

List

of

and

History

List

[Where ...]

Remark

History

Book mark:

385

Collins John
Co H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
~~Regiment~~ Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins J. M.

355
Corpus Mathews

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loeline J. M.

Ensign William

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the (Howard's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Ensign Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *William Rice*

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion of Arkansas Cavalry) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

The 3d Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th, 12th and Howard's Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

0-1

Company M. - E. M.

of the organization.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent? ☐

Remarks: *11/10/1911*

44/20/10

The 1st Battalion was sent to the front on 11th, the 1st and Howard's were sent to the 11th and as Howard's Battalion had been sent to the front in 1860, with the 1st Battalion, it had prior service in the war.

Book mark

1432

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Cavalry Regiment, also known as the 11th, was organized in the Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Virginia, and the 11th Regiment, Tennessee. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Cavalry, 11th Battalion, Tennessee.

Book mark

H. A. Cullins

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for 1862

Enlisted

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: 2nd Cavalry, 1862

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of 1st Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. A former member of the organization August 20 1862 was the 1st Cavalry, A. K. A. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry of Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

352

Colquett William

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colquett William

398

Coronet William

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coronet William

Comdr. B. C.

G.
Co. *K*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | <i>111111</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>22222</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>33333</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>44444</i> | 23 |
| 5 | <i>55555</i> | 24 |
| 6 | <i>66666</i> | 25 |
| 7 | <i>77777</i> | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appearance

Company Master R. H.

of the organization, 1863.

for 1863.

Enlisted

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(642)

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master: R. H.

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 14th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion of Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. Coaling
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

For _____ 186

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 186

Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry taken as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(602)

3060

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry. A company of the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized in 1862 and was known as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Master Roll

of the organization on the roll above.

for _____, 186 /

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 /

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th and 25th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

CONFEDERATE

B. CHA.

C. S. A.

App. 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the 20th Tennessee Cavalry

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. Organized at Chattanooga August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll endorsed - Reed, C. A. and J. G. O. ARK 23, 1864

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Carter
Regimental Return

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the original return above

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 14*, 186*2*

Place *Camp*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry was known as the 11th the 1st time it was organized as Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment when it was transferred to Cavalry and the 11th Regiment. It was reorganized August 20, 1862, and designated A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Engrate (Engrate) CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 2 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred

Company & Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

THE 11th Cavalry, C. S. A., was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., in 1862, and was disbanded in 1865. The men of the 11th Cavalry were known as the "Red Devils" and were famous for their fighting ability.

Book mark

E. W. ...
Copyright

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Comd. M. G. R. H.

of the

for

Existed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is to certify that the above named person is a member of the 3rd Cavalry, C.S.A. and is entitled to the same privileges and immunities as other members of the same organization. This certificate is valid for the purpose of securing quarters and other accommodations for the person named herein. Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of the Army, at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of January, 1864.

Book mark

M. H. Canning

1864

CONFEDERATE

3 CAV.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Ulysses S. Grant

The 3d Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 1st, and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Tennessee Cavalry and the 11th Battalion of Cavalry, and was organized on August 20, 1862, with headquarters at Athens, Ga. Most of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book number

(642)

Copyright

0-1.

2004

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

Apparatus

Company Master Roll

of the

for

1861

Enlisted

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1861

Present on a set

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 11th U. S. Cavalry, 1861-1865, and who were discharged from the service on or before August 31, 1865. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of discharge is given in parentheses. The names of the men who were discharged from the service on or before August 31, 1865, are given in italics. The names of the men who were discharged from the service on or after August 31, 1865, are given in plain type.

Book mark:

C.S.A.

1502

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

4.6 mm

444

Copyist.

• 24 24 24

Emma E. H.

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

11 ONE MARK

See also

U.S.A.

for.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

The 3d Regt. Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st Cavalry, the 2d Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Cavalry, comprised the organization August 1861. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry, the 2d Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry.

Book mark:

(032)

2002

Copyright.

0.5.14

History of the

1

... ..

6. 15

Island of ...

Entered

W. . .

1911

W. J. ...

By _____

Period - 1941

Last paid

By _____ / s/

To whom it may concern:

Presented by Robert C. ...

Revised

[illegible]

Post mark

162

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Co.,

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John B. Jones*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Jones*

To what time *March 1862* 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *See list*

See list

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, C. S. A., known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2d Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion of Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments of Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Book

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for 186

Enlisted

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, 12th, and 13th Regiments of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion of Cavalry, organized at Lexington August 20, 1862, with the organization A to F. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

360

1. 1.

A 100

CONFIDENTIAL

[Faint, illegible text]

405

Enlisted

W. J. 11

Where

By which

Period

Not paid:

By _____

To what...

Presented at the

Remarks: -

[illegible]

Bank 1000

662

4392

10-11-12

3 (cont.)

Apprentice

Regimental Report

of the organization, I have

for the month of ~~1914~~

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark -

Alterations since last return ~~among~~ enlisted men: 186

Date _____

place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th the 1st and Howard's 1st Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's 1st Cavalry and the 11th Division Alabama Cavalry and K. House of the Men west in 1860, with his own private Regiment Tennessee had prior service in the Cavalry

11/12/31

Copyright.

393
Kendra W. M.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

{ 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry. }

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kendra Hayette

Private

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

FEDERAL

U. S. A.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Period

Last paid

By

To

Present

Remarks

This is to certify that the above named person is a member of the Company of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Cavalry of the United States Army and that he is entitled to the same privileges and benefits as other members of the same Company.

Rank

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CLAY

C. S. A.

Account of

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Entered

Where

Where

By whom

Person

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

Book mark:

and

and

and

and

and

and

U.S.A.

Appendix 1

Company Master Roll

of the argument on named bases.

for _____, 1961

Exhausted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent _____
Remarks: Present 100%

This ad Richard [redacted] also known as the
[redacted] and Howard A. Patton [redacted] and the [redacted]
and as Howard A. Patton [redacted] its organization as
[redacted] [redacted] K. Name of the [redacted]
just 20 1897 with [redacted] Regiment Tennessee
had prior service in [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark :

(642)

1990

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

for

1861

Enlisted

186

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

... known as the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...
... and the ...

Book

[Handwritten signature]

(C. 1.)

3 (a).

Appears on

Regimental Return.

Regiment
of the organization, East
2-11

for the month of

1562.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men: 186

156

Date _____

Place

Remarks -

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Copyright.

395

Company B E

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bandra B E

Landra A F

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- II Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- II Confederate Cavalry.
- III Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landra A F

Landra J. H.

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landra J. H.

713
Lonley Gasper
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lonley Gasper

Samuel A. [unclear]

Co. E 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private [unclear]

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | 72 | 20 |
| 2 | 72 | 21 |
| 3 | 73 | 22 |
| 4 | 74 | 23 |
| 5 | 75 | 24 |
| 6 | 76 | 25 |
| 7 | 77 | 26 |
| 8 | 78 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

NO. 1.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the above,

for July 1862

dated Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1862

Where Chickasaw County

By whom Wm. H. Ward

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Ward

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, at the camp of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments, A. C. H. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Ward Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

30 May.

C. S. A.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Company Master Roll

of the Government on the subject.

for 186...

Enlisted

W24T

186 2

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

146-2

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th and 12th Cavalry Regiments were known as the "Black Horse" and "Black Horse" Regiments, respectively, and as the "Black Horse" and "Black Horse" Regiments, respectively. The 11th Cavalry Regiment was known as the "Black Horse" and the 12th Cavalry Regiment was known as the "Black Horse". The 11th Cavalry Regiment was known as the "Black Horse" and the 12th Cavalry Regiment was known as the "Black Horse".

Bank mark

(CONFEDERATE)

6

B. Co.,

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 1862

Where *At the front*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *7*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment of Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, American Cavalry, was organized August 20, 1862, with headquarters at ... Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

McCady
Private

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Apr 1 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1 1863*

Where *Chickasaw*

By whom *Sam Howard*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Apr 20 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th and 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

James M. Smith

Company Master Roll

Appearance

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for *Sept 1 - 1862*

Enlisted:

Where *Sept 1 - 1862*

Where *Sept 1 - 1862*

By whom *Sept 1 - 1862*

Period *Sept 1 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1 - 1862*

To what time *Sept 1 - 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

8.

3 1/2

1865

George Henry
Rev 3 1/2 1865

Name

Date of Absence

to the

1865

May

at the

1865

Place of

Complex

Eyes

Where sur

When sur

Subscribed

Remarks

Wagon

dark

dark

1/2

Wilmington, Ga.

May 12 1865

May 21 1865

Ind. ...
untar ...
and were ...

Hd Q - ...
Nash ...

W. Williams

(105)

Chapman

400

Connelly Thomas

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connelly Thomas

201
Kearney
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kearney Jasper

Company Price

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1 | 3175 | 7174 | " |
| 2 | | 7272 | " |
| 3 | | 4671 | " |
| 4 | | 4731 | " |
| 5 | | | " |
| 6 | | | " |
| 7 | | | " |
| 8 | | | " |
| 9 | | | " |
| 10 | | | " |
| 11 | | | " |
| 12 | | | " |
| 13 | | | " |
| 14 | | | " |
| 15 | | | " |
| 16 | | | " |
| 17 | | | " |
| 18 | | | " |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Hook Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the 11th Cavalry

Roll dated *May 10* 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* 1862

Where *Howard's Battalion*

By whom *Howard's Battalion*

Period *3 months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt. 11th Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appertis of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James L. Howard, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Richland County

By whom James L. Howard

Period March 1st to April 1st

Last paid:

By whom James L. Howard

To what time April 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, composed of 10 companies. At least 20,000 men, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C 360

J. Connally

22 Feb 68 3-149-360 Confed CSA

Apparatus

Register

Date of

Date of

Trans

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 22 Page 440

J. Connally

(626)

Copies

Ala.

Appears

Register

Date of ... 186 2.

Date of ...
transfer ...

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11

Connally. Pl.

Sent Co E 11 Batta 112

" Co E 11 Conf 112

Account of

the same

for the Librarian
and must be made
with

Book being forwarded
with the same
that the migration by
accepted and the
the same to be
the same to be
the same to be

the same to be
the same to be
the same to be

Reproduction of the

the same to be

the same to be

the same to be



On account of the failing con-
 dition of my health as well as my age I have in-
 consulted the Medical Council of the Army and
 tender my Resignation as Major in the
 6th, Grenadier Regt 1st Bn. My
 tender of Resignation is immediate
 and unconditional -

I am
 John Deane Cope
 Col, Grenadier Regt 1st Bn

The Major General
 Vice Comdly British
 Col, Grenadier Regt 1st Bn
 3/11 G. of C.

Attest
 Charles P. Howard
 Lieut Colonel

1st May 1861 near Albany N.Y.

1870
The first of the year
has been a very
successful one
and the business
has been very
good. The
first of the year
has been a very
successful one
and the business
has been very
good.

Connally, J. L.
Co. E; 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51187218 | 22 |
| 2 | 7278 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 22 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 22 |
| 7 | | 22 |
| 8 | | 22 |
| 9 | | 22 |
| 10 | | 22 |
| 11 | | 22 |
| 12 | | 22 |
| 13 | | 22 |
| 14 | | 22 |
| 15 | | 22 |
| 16 | | 22 |
| 17 | | 22 |
| 18 | | 22 |
| 19 | | 22 |

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

TRUE NAME

See also Joseph H. Brangler (Sole)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged for

spending for substitute 17

June 1st

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 34 Reg-
ment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
11th, the 14th and 15th Regiments Confederate Cavalry,
and as Howard's Heavy Cavalry, completed its organization Au-
gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men
had prior service in the 2d South Carolina Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark: Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

1004

Connelly Thomas

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connelly Thomas

2105
Connelly Thomas
Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connelly Thomas

Company Thomas

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51188 | 2 |
| 2 | 868 | 11 |
| 3 | 8210 | 22 |
| 4 | 457294 | 23 |
| 5 | 46817174 | 24 |
| 6 | 44335205 | 25 |
| 7 | 46325725 | 26 |
| 8 | 46074347 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

INDEX MARK

See also

U.S.A.

3 (11).

Appears to be

COMPANY Master Roll

of the organization. ...

for _____, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Plum

1922

100

1992

100 200 300 400 500

—

110. and as I

12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031323334353637383940414243444546474849505152535455565758596061626364656667686970717273747576777879808182838485868788899091929394959697989910010110210310410510610710810911011111211311411511611711811912012112212312412512612712812913013113213313413513613713813914014114214314414514614714814915015115215315415515615715815916016116216316416516616716816917017117217317417517617717817918018118218318418518618718818919019119219319419519619719819920020120220320420520620720820921021121221321421521621721821922022122222322422522622722822923023123223323423523623723823924024124224324424524624724824925025125225325425525625725825926026126226326426526626726826927027127227327427527627727827928028128228328428528628728828929029129229329429529629729829930030130230330430530630730830931031131231331431531631731831932032132232332432532632732832933033133233333433533633733833934034134234334434534634734834935035135235335435535635735835936036136236336436536636736836937037137237337437537637737837938038138238338438538638738838939039139239339439539639739839940040140240340440540640740840941041141241341441541641741841942042142242342442542642742842943043143243343443543643743843944044144244344444544644744844945045145245345445545645745845946046146246346446546646746846947047147247347447547647747847948048148248348448548648748848949049149249349449549649749849950050150250350450550650750850951051151251351451551651751851952052152252352452552652752852953053153253353453553653753853954054154254354454554654754854955055155255355455555655755855956056156256356456556656756856957057157257357457557657757857958058158258358458558658758858959059159259359459559659759859960060160260360460560660760860961061161261361461561661761861962062162262362462562662762862963063163263363463563663763863964064164264364464564664764864965065165265365465565665765865966066166266366466566666766866967067167267367467567667767867968068168268368468568668768868969069169269369469569669769869970070170270370470570670770870971071171271371471571671771871972072172272372472572672772872973073173273373473573673773873974074174274374474574674774874975075175275375475575675775875976076176276376476576676776876977077177277377477577677777877978078178278378478578678778878979079179279379479579679779879980080180280380480580680780880981081181281381481581681781881982082182282382482582682782882983083183283383483583683783883984084184284384484584684784884985085185285385485585685785885986086186286386486586686786886987087187287387487587687787887988088188288388488588688788888989089189289389489589689789889990090190290390490590690790890991091191291391491591691791891992092192292392492592692792892993093193293393493593693793893994094194294394494594694794894995095195295395495595695795895996096196296396496596696796896997097197297397497597697797897998098198298398498598698798898999099199299399499599699799899910001001100210031004100510061007100810091010101110121013101410151016101710181019102010211022102310241025102610271028102910301031103210331034103510361037103810391040104110421043104410451046104710481049105010511052105310541055105610571058105910601061106210631064106510661067106810691070107110721073107410751076107710781079108010811082108310841085108610871088108910901091109210931094109510961097109810991100110111021103110411051106110711081109111011111112111311141115111611171118111911201121112211231124112511261127112811291130113111321133113411351136113711381139114011411142114311441145114611471148114911501151115211531154115511561157115811591160116111621163116411651166116711681169117011711172117311741175117611771178117911801181118211831184118511861187118811891190119111921193119411951196119711981199120012011202120312041205120612071208120912101211121212131214121512161217121812191220122112221223122412251226122712281229123012311232123312341235123612371238123912401241124212431244124512461247124812491250125112521253125412551256125712581259126012611262126312641265126612671268126912701271127212731274127512761277127812791280128112821283128412851286128712881289129012911292129312941295129612971298129913001

100

Book

1

1

10

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CAV.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ..

Enlisted

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, 8th, 10th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 20th, 22nd, 24th, 26th, 28th, 30th, 32nd, 34th, 36th, 38th, 40th, 42nd, 44th, 46th, 48th, 50th, 52nd, 54th, 56th, 58th, 60th, 62nd, 64th, 66th, 68th, 70th, 72nd, 74th, 76th, 78th, 80th, 82nd, 84th, 86th, 88th, 90th, 92nd, 94th, 96th, 98th, 100th, 102nd, 104th, 106th, 108th, 110th, 112th, 114th, 116th, 118th, 120th, 122nd, 124th, 126th, 128th, 130th, 132nd, 134th, 136th, 138th, 140th, 142nd, 144th, 146th, 148th, 150th, 152nd, 154th, 156th, 158th, 160th, 162nd, 164th, 166th, 168th, 170th, 172nd, 174th, 176th, 178th, 180th, 182nd, 184th, 186th, 188th, 190th, 192nd, 194th, 196th, 198th, 200th, 202nd, 204th, 206th, 208th, 210th, 212th, 214th, 216th, 218th, 220th, 222nd, 224th, 226th, 228th, 230th, 232nd, 234th, 236th, 238th, 240th, 242nd, 244th, 246th, 248th, 250th, 252nd, 254th, 256th, 258th, 260th, 262nd, 264th, 266th, 268th, 270th, 272nd, 274th, 276th, 278th, 280th, 282nd, 284th, 286th, 288th, 290th, 292nd, 294th, 296th, 298th, 300th, 302nd, 304th, 306th, 308th, 310th, 312th, 314th, 316th, 318th, 320th, 322nd, 324th, 326th, 328th, 330th, 332nd, 334th, 336th, 338th, 340th, 342nd, 344th, 346th, 348th, 350th, 352nd, 354th, 356th, 358th, 360th, 362nd, 364th, 366th, 368th, 370th, 372nd, 374th, 376th, 378th, 380th, 382nd, 384th, 386th, 388th, 390th, 392nd, 394th, 396th, 398th, 400th, 402nd, 404th, 406th, 408th, 410th, 412th, 414th, 416th, 418th, 420th, 422nd, 424th, 426th, 428th, 430th, 432nd, 434th, 436th, 438th, 440th, 442nd, 444th, 446th, 448th, 450th, 452nd, 454th, 456th, 458th, 460th, 462nd, 464th, 466th, 468th, 470th, 472nd, 474th, 476th, 478th, 480th, 482nd, 484th, 486th, 488th, 490th, 492nd, 494th, 496th, 498th, 500th, 502nd, 504th, 506th, 508th, 510th, 512th, 514th, 516th, 518th, 520th, 522nd, 524th, 526th, 528th, 530th, 532nd, 534th, 536th, 538th, 540th, 542nd, 544th, 546th, 548th, 550th, 552nd, 554th, 556th, 558th, 560th, 562nd, 564th, 566th, 568th, 570th, 572nd, 574th, 576th, 578th, 580th, 582nd, 584th, 586th, 588th, 590th, 592nd, 594th, 596th, 598th, 600th, 602nd, 604th, 606th, 608th, 610th, 612th, 614th, 616th, 618th, 620th, 622nd, 624th, 626th, 628th, 630th, 632nd, 634th, 636th, 638th, 640th, 642nd, 644th, 646th, 648th, 650th, 652nd, 654th, 656th, 658th, 660th, 662nd, 664th, 666th, 668th, 670th, 672nd, 674th, 676th, 678th, 680th, 682nd, 684th, 686th, 688th, 690th, 692nd, 694th, 696th, 698th, 700th, 702nd, 704th, 706th, 708th, 710th, 712th, 714th, 716th, 718th, 720th, 722nd, 724th, 726th, 728th, 730th, 732nd, 734th, 736th, 738th, 740th, 742nd, 744th, 746th, 748th, 750th, 752nd, 754th, 756th, 758th, 760th, 762nd, 764th, 766th, 768th, 770th, 772nd, 774th, 776th, 778th, 780th, 782nd, 784th, 786th, 788th, 790th, 792nd, 794th, 796th, 798th, 800th, 802nd, 804th, 806th, 808th, 810th, 812th, 814th, 816th, 818th, 820th, 822nd, 824th, 826th, 828th, 830th, 832nd, 834th, 836th, 838th, 840th, 842nd, 844th, 846th, 848th, 850th, 852nd, 854th, 856th, 858th, 860th, 862nd, 864th, 866th, 868th, 870th, 872nd, 874th, 876th, 878th, 880th, 882nd, 884th, 886th, 888th, 890th, 892nd, 894th, 896th, 898th, 900th, 902nd, 904th, 906th, 908th, 910th, 912th, 914th, 916th, 918th, 920th, 922nd, 924th, 926th, 928th, 930th, 932nd, 934th, 936th, 938th, 940th, 942nd, 944th, 946th, 948th, 950th, 952nd, 954th, 956th, 958th, 960th, 962nd, 964th, 966th, 968th, 970th, 972nd, 974th, 976th, 978th, 980th, 982nd, 984th, 986th, 988th, 990th, 992nd, 994th, 996th, 998th, 1000th.

Book mark:

Confederate

Appointed

Prisoners of War

at

Arrested

Where

When

Received

Who

Where

By

Description

Height

Eyes

Date

Remarks

Camp of the Registered No. 1004

(11/10/10)

Confederate

Prisoners of War

| | |
|--------|-----|
| W | |
| W | |
| W | |
| Dis | 186 |
| Dis | 186 |
| Exc | 186 |
| Trans | 186 |
| Remain | 50 |

Fort DeSoto, La. Register No. 1000

March 1864

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

From the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of March 1864

Roll of

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

25; sheet

(689b)

Copied

Confidential

Ed. 4

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

Received of Wm

J. H. Conrad
New York

7

To
By
At
For

Fort Detrick

March 3, 1918

J. H. Conrad

(100)

Confederate.

U.S.

Thomas L. Kennedy,
S. L. & Co. 1881

New York

Date of Appearance

to the Court

1881

Place of Birth: Maryland to Ga.

Complexion: Dark Mixed

Eyes: Blue

Remarks: Released 1881, 1885,
G.O. 1887.

Number of rows

100; sheet

(1881)

J. T. Kennedy

Copied

Private
Co. *F* 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

CONFEDERATE)
3 Cav.
Mr. Bonner

11/10/1911

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.
May 5

May 2, 1962
May 5, 1962
Joined for duty

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 14

When
Where

Where Camp 5
By whom Camp 5 1862

By whom
Personal
Maj. J. B. Howard
Zyre

Person}

Remarks: Deserted.

This contains some short letters from the Cavalry.
The 2d Regiment of Cavalry was sent to the front on January 11, 1862, with the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Cavalry, and on January 12, 1862, the 2d Regiment of Cavalry was sent to the front with the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Cavalry. The 2d Regiment of Cavalry was sent to the front with the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Cavalry. The 2d Regiment of Cavalry was sent to the front with the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Cavalry.

Book mark:

(025)

L. F. Pykes

2747

[Illegible handwritten text]

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Detachment

Detachment Howard's Regiment

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Sept* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment of Confederate Cavalry.

Connally Price

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connally Price

409

Connally Thomas

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connally Thomas

470
Cook, J. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51187222 | 20 |
| 2 | 7302 | 21 |
| 3 | 7383 | 22 |
| 4 | 7523 | 23 |
| 5 | 4826 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 3d Regiment Cavalry

for August 1st to August 31st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 1st, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom J. C. [unclear]

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom [unclear], 1862.

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [unclear]

This company substituted for the 3d Regiment Cavalry, also known as the 3d Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 3d Confederate Cavalry, was organized at St. Louis, Mo., in 1862, and was sent to Alabama in 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. H. Y. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Y. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Not present*

Leave

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

William Harrison T. M. Tipton

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 1st Battalion Southern Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

to
Cook John. F.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 6708 | 20 |
| 2 | 6771 | 21 |
| 3 | 6585 | 22 |
| 4 | 5085 | 23 |
| 5 | 6585 | 24 |
| 6 | 6716 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of national cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(1.1)

Appendix 1

Company Muster-in Roll

of the *Ar. n. n.* group of fishes.

Roll date Feb 19 1964

Washington, D.C. July 2, 1962

Musterprotokoll: August 2002

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom H. S. G. B. ...

Period 2 - 12-4-44

Remarks: _____

• This document is not to be distributed outside the Department of Defense.

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

John Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st 1863.

Enlisted: _____ 1863

When _____ 1863

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company **M** Roll

of the organization

for **December 1st**, 186**2**.

Enlisted:

When **December 1st**, 186**2**.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time **December 1st**, 186**2**.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized at its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862 186

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1st and 2nd Regiments Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and 2nd Regiments Confederate Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Regiments Confederate Cavalry and the 11th 2nd as Howard's Battalion) composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd, was organized in Kentucky, and as Howard's Battalion, was mustered into the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, and mustered on August 20, 1862, with the 1st and 2nd Regiments, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

| Age Group | Percentage of Respondents |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 18-29 | 85% |
| 30-49 | 80% |
| 50-69 | 75% |
| 70+ | 70% |

Qua

Company Muster Roll

for _____ dated June 30, 1904

When ...

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

To what time . . . 156

Remarks: *Dist. S. Long. 184* -----

Book mark

[Signature]

4112
Cook, L. G.

Co. 23, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

CENTRAL

BOOK

C.S.A.

Age

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the

Roll dated

Muster

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This document is a copy of the original document of the 11th Cavalry Regiment (Confederate States of America).

The 11th Cavalry Regiment (Confederate States of America) was known as the 11th, the 1st, and the 2nd Cavalry Regiments of the Confederate States of America and as the 11th Cavalry Regiment of the Confederate States of America. The 11th Cavalry Regiment was organized on August 20, 1862, at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, and was composed of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Cavalry Regiments of the Confederate States of America. The 11th Cavalry Regiment was disbanded on August 20, 1862, at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

B Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st 1862*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John B. Jones*

Period *March 1st to April 1st 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Jones*

To what time *April 1st 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This muster roll is a copy of the original muster roll of the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment until March 1862, and as Howard's Battalion until the 1st of April 1862. The 11th and 1st Regiments were organized on August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

1. 1.

for.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

Remark

Book mark

(642)

(Copyright)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1-6

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Cavalry. It was organized at Augusta, Georgia, in 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry, Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid

By whom _____

To what _____, 186

Present or _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the original returned rolls

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry, and as the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Tennessee Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, with the designation A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 1, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

1113
Henry Smith

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 1113 | 20 |
| 2 | 1113 | 21 |
| 3 | 1113 | 22 |
| 4 | 1113 | 23 |
| 5 | 1113 | 24 |
| 6 | 1113 | 25 |
| 7 | 1113 | 26 |
| 8 | 1113 | 27 |
| 9 | 1113 | 28 |
| 10 | 1113 | 29 |
| 11 | 1113 | 30 |
| 12 | 1113 | 31 |
| 13 | 1113 | 32 |
| 14 | 1113 | 33 |
| 15 | 1113 | 34 |
| 16 | 1113 | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CAV.

C.S.A.

Philip L. ...
Rt. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ...
Dated ... 1862.

Enlisted: May 5 1862

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 3d Regiment ... Cavalry ... known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry ... organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

L

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Philip Kootenay

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt. Gibbons.

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll.

Deserted Mch 15, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, composed of 10 companies. At the Battle of Gettysburg, Aug. 29, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sigbee

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Philip Kearny
Regt. 3d Cavalry

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Up to Dec 31, 1863.
Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lawton
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Tidons
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Taken prisoner June 21/62

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, constituted its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE)

E.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Philip Leelay

Private

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1st 1864
Jan 24 1864

Enlisted

When

May 5 1862

Where

Camp Lowry

By whom

Maj. Howard

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Prisoner of war since June 21/63

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Philip Crook.

Co. H

App. 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 29 to June 30 1864.
Noted June 29, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 5,

Where

Camp Lowry

1862.

By whom

Maj. Howard

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what time

Dec. 31,

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Discharged June 29/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th) and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Prisoners : War

No.

Where captured

Where held

By whom

When

Taken to

Remarks

Dept. of Army and Navy, War
(Hd. Qrs. Gen. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

3

(6870)

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received _____ 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____ 1863.

When discharged _____ 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. _____

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page 20

Confederate

April

Prisoners of War

Where

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register, No. 1, page 2, 23

(23)

Chapman
Shipped

Confederate.

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

for the year 1864

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of

233

(607)

1246

Confederate

Appointed to

Prisoners of War

at

Arrested

Where

When

Received

Where

When

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Hair

Remarks

Camp Chase

Prisoner No.

Confederate.

App

Roll of Prisoners of War

roll

Roll

What

What

Remarks

Number of

73

6596

Clipped

Confederate States

() ()
()
P. 11

P. 11

at 11

Re

Date

Alt

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del. Log 1864 N. 1. page 1

Confederate

(1)

Not a

App

Prisoners of War

at F

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

Fort Delaware, Pa. Register No. 1

Confederate

6

3

C.S.A

Philip Coolen
at 3.15.18 cont

N

Order of Appointment

P

He. Minn. Co. Minn

Com

Tark

in

E

Blue

Rem

Albany, June 1861

4. Time when the ...
... ...
... ..

Number

1813

1861

C. J. Patterson

1861

1111
Henry William
Co. *E* 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>1111</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>1111</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>1111</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>1111</i> | 23 |
| 5 | <i>1111</i> | 24 |
| 6 | <i>1111</i> | 25 |
| 7 | <i>1111</i> | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

G.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Cook

Det. 11th Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Age 25

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization stated above

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5.

Muster in to date May 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt. Tenn. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiments. The 11th and 12th were composed of Howard's Regiment and as Howard's Regiment was composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments. The 13th and 14th Regiments were composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments. The 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments were composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(625)

2047

CS

3000

C.S.A.

Wm. L. ...
 ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization on the above

for

Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.
 Dated Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Camp Green, Tenn.

By whom

Major Howard

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Gibbons

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was organized at the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. J. Sykes

CONFEDERATE

C

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William K. Ooley

31

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec. 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.
2nd. 1 April 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Camp Leavenworth, Tenn.

By whom

Major Howard

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibbons

To what use

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Dropped from the Roll
Dec. 31 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and the 20th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Adams' Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

Copyright.

30000

(CONFEDERATE)

66

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Keeling
Co. D

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Dec. 31. 1863.
dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5. 1864.

Where Camp Brown

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Dec. 31. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Nov. 28/63.

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE)

6.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

William Crook

Pvt

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Harry T. Seby, 1864.
Died Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Lewis.

By whom

Maj. Steward.

Period

3 mos.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gibbons.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Prisoner of War Nov 28 1863

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

C.S.A.

Pat. 34

Архив:

Company Master R. H.

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st to 10th 1864

DEW 27.1.74
Dated 27.1.74

Enlisted: May 2, 1862.

When

Where

Where

Where

By whom

Perro!

Last paid:

By a ...

Total time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Cavalry, known as the 11th Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry, was organized August 1, 1861, at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania. The 1st Regiment Cavalry, known as the 11th Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry, was organized August 1, 1861, at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania.

Book mark:

Ans. Sykes

Copied

Confederate

Approved by _____

LIST

of Rebels who were taken
and held in the State of Tenn.
during the last term of
the year 1864

List No. _____

Where taken _____

Remarks _____

Indorsement to set above: "Roll of Prisoners from Rebel
Army, released on taking oath of Allegiance at Knoxville
Tenn., during the month of February, 1864"

Number of rolls _____

③ sheet

M. L. H.

1475

Copeland A. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland Alexander

Alabama

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>6575</i> | 2 |
| 2 | <i>6575</i> | 11 |
| 3 | <i>6575</i> | 12 |
| 4 | <i>6575</i> | 13 |
| 5 | <i>6575</i> | 14 |
| 6 | <i>6575</i> | 15 |
| 7 | | 16 |
| 8 | | 17 |
| 9 | | 18 |
| 10 | | 19 |
| 11 | | 20 |
| 12 | | 21 |
| 13 | | 22 |
| 14 | | 23 |
| 15 | | 24 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 26 |
| 18 | | 27 |
| 19 | | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cms.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company **M**ster Roll

of the organization of the

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the above

for _____, 186__

Enlisted: _____, 186__

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____, 186__

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th) was a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th and 12th, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th, Confederate Cavalry, composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C.S.A.

... ..

186

Existed

W. G. R.

188

By _____

Period: _____

Let's find:

By _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent: ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Cavalry was known as the
and so Howard's company was transferred to the
Battalion Southern Cavalry and the 11th
June 1901 with ten companies and its organization Au-
had prior service in the 1st Cavalry. Some of the men
Cavalry.

Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: _____

C. S. A.

Company Master Roll

for _____, 1867.

When _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time . . . 1-63

Present or Absent: _____

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Muster Roll

On the 25th day of April 1865, the following names were entered with the muster roll of the 3rd Cavalry, Confederate States Army, General James E. Johnston, Commanding, at the Confederate Military and Naval Commission, Washington, D.C., and the United States Army, New York, N.Y.

Roll of the 3rd Cavalry, N.Y. April 25, 1865.

Present at the muster, New York, N.Y. April 25, 1865.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Thomas Smith
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Smith
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | 14 | 20 |
| 2 | 14 | 21 |
| 3 | 14 | 22 |
| 4 | 14 | 23 |
| 5 | 14 | 24 |
| 6 | 14 | 25 |
| 7 | 14 | 26 |
| 8 | 14 | 27 |
| 9 | 14 | 28 |
| 10 | 14 | 29 |
| 11 | 14 | 30 |
| 12 | 14 | 31 |
| 13 | 14 | 32 |
| 14 | 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 14 | 34 |
| 16 | 14 | 35 |
| 17 | 14 | 36 |
| 18 | 14 | 37 |
| 19 | 14 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFIDENTIAL)

ROLL

C.S.A.

Age

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the

Roll dated

1862

Muster-in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This contains information concerning the 1st Regt.

The 1st Regt. was organized at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the United States Army. It was composed of men from the State of Missouri, and was known as the 1st Regt. of Missouri Cavalry. It was mustered in at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., on August 20, 1862, and was sent to the front in the fall of 1862. It was mustered out of the service on June 1, 1864, and was sent home to the State of Missouri. It was reorganized in 1864, and was sent to the front in the fall of 1864. It was mustered out of the service on June 1, 1865, and was sent home to the State of Missouri.

Book mark

H. A. Johnson

Captain

RECEIVED

3rd Cav.

U.S.A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

for September 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 3rd Cavalry, U.S.A., who were present at the battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863. The names are given in alphabetical order, and are taken from the official records of the War Department.

Book mark

Handwritten signature

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company ~~M~~ R 11

of the organization of

for ~~the~~ 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment of Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th and 11th Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Its organization August 20, 1861 with 10 companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the men who served in the 11th, the 12th and 13th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Heavy Artillery in the Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the old United States Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

20

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

... as the ... Confederate Cavalry, ... and the 11th ... its organization Aug ... some of the men ... Regiment Tennessee ...

Book mark:

Wm. S. Garrison
Copyright

Agnes

Roll

11 1000

When

Kenny, C.

• Last summer, 1990, a group of 150 people were rescued while being driven around the North American continent, tracked by the CIA.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600, sheet 1.

(530)

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.



PRISONER'S PAROLE

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

1718

Copeland T. G.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland T. G.

Howard's
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

C.S.A.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll played

Master in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was formerly known as the
West Coast Cavalry.

The 3d Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry were both known as the "Buff Soldiers" and were both known as the "Buff Soldiers" and were both known as the "Buff Soldiers".

Bank mark

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company B 3d Regt

Chas. W. Lamm Captain
Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1862.

Not paid

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Chas. W. Lamm*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized by the 3d Regt Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Regt Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regt Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, was known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 13th Regt Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and as the 14th Regt Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and the 15th Regt Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, until its reorganization August 20, 1862, when it was designated A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, during the war. On August 20, 1862, was reorganized as the 3d Regiment, Confederate Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d, 5th, and 11th Regiments, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th Tennessee Cavalry, was organized as the 11th Tennessee Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Confederate Cavalry. It was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1862, and was mustered into the Confederate Army. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

App.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

1864

Enlisted

When

1864

Where

By whom

Per

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3rd Cavalry, Confederate, also known as the 3rd Cavalry, 1st Cavalry, 2nd Cavalry, 3rd Cavalry, 4th Cavalry, 5th Cavalry, 6th Cavalry, 7th Cavalry, 8th Cavalry, 9th Cavalry, 10th Cavalry, 11th Cavalry, 12th Cavalry, 13th Cavalry, 14th Cavalry, 15th Cavalry, 16th Cavalry, 17th Cavalry, 18th Cavalry, 19th Cavalry, 20th Cavalry, 21st Cavalry, 22nd Cavalry, 23rd Cavalry, 24th Cavalry, 25th Cavalry, 26th Cavalry, 27th Cavalry, 28th Cavalry, 29th Cavalry, 30th Cavalry, 31st Cavalry, 32nd Cavalry, 33rd Cavalry, 34th Cavalry, 35th Cavalry, 36th Cavalry, 37th Cavalry, 38th Cavalry, 39th Cavalry, 40th Cavalry, 41st Cavalry, 42nd Cavalry, 43rd Cavalry, 44th Cavalry, 45th Cavalry, 46th Cavalry, 47th Cavalry, 48th Cavalry, 49th Cavalry, 50th Cavalry, 51st Cavalry, 52nd Cavalry, 53rd Cavalry, 54th Cavalry, 55th Cavalry, 56th Cavalry, 57th Cavalry, 58th Cavalry, 59th Cavalry, 60th Cavalry, 61st Cavalry, 62nd Cavalry, 63rd Cavalry, 64th Cavalry, 65th Cavalry, 66th Cavalry, 67th Cavalry, 68th Cavalry, 69th Cavalry, 70th Cavalry, 71st Cavalry, 72nd Cavalry, 73rd Cavalry, 74th Cavalry, 75th Cavalry, 76th Cavalry, 77th Cavalry, 78th Cavalry, 79th Cavalry, 80th Cavalry, 81st Cavalry, 82nd Cavalry, 83rd Cavalry, 84th Cavalry, 85th Cavalry, 86th Cavalry, 87th Cavalry, 88th Cavalry, 89th Cavalry, 90th Cavalry, 91st Cavalry, 92nd Cavalry, 93rd Cavalry, 94th Cavalry, 95th Cavalry, 96th Cavalry, 97th Cavalry, 98th Cavalry, 99th Cavalry, 100th Cavalry.

Book mark

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[Illegible]

Company Muster R

of the Government on named above.

for . . .

Enlisted

W. Jones

W. L. L. L.

By whom,

Pr. 1. 1. 1.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

Confederate Cavalry

Co. F. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Exposed CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Division Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st
Company
1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John B. Jones*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Jones*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was originally known as the 1st and 2nd Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry during its organization August 29 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master R. E.

of the organization named above

for *James M. Smith* 186 *2*

Enlisted

When *April 1st* 186 *2*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James M. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid *100*

By whom *James M. Smith*

To what time *April 1st* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *James M. Smith*

*Name of person to whom of name
present cancelled*

The 11th Regt. Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. A. J. Smith, Captain, commanded the organization August 20, 1862, with the exception A. to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Can.

C.S.A.

A:

Comptroller Master R. H.

of the 2200-2400 Å range.

for . . . 1-6 .

148

When the ...

1990

By _____

Per. 11

Lost paid

By whom: _____

To what time _____, 1867

Present or absent

Report: _____

[illegible]

Book mark:

1642

Copyright.

1. 1.

Master Roll

of the...

for . . .

Enlisted _____ 186_____
When _____

Where _____

By what _____

Period: _____

Last paid

By _____ 150

To Mr. [illegible]

Presented by _____

Remains of _____

The following information was obtained from the records of the 11th Cavalry, which were located at the 11th Cavalry, Fort Campbell, Tennessee. Some of the men listed below were killed in action during the Battle of Little Rock, Arkansas, September 10, 1863.

11th Cavalry
Fort Campbell, Tennessee

Beck - a.k.

Copyright

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 (m).

C.S.A.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Company Muster R. 11

of the information received above.

for _____ (name)

Enlisted

When _____

Where *Frank*

By *William A. Williams*

Per. (n) - /

Last paid.

By _____

70-111-101

Present or absent absent

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. Conv.

C.S.A.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

Company Muster Roll

of the ... and above.

for _____, 196_____.

Enlisted . . .

When

Where

By whom

Periodi

Last paid:

By whom

By what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment, Cavalry, was organized at Fort Leavenworth, Mo., in 1855, and as it was the only cavalry regiment in the Army at that time, it was designated as the 11th Cavalry. It was the first of the mounted regiments to be organized, and it was the only one to be organized before the Civil War. It was the first of the mounted regiments to be organized, and it was the only one to be organized before the Civil War. It was the first of the mounted regiments to be organized, and it was the only one to be organized before the Civil War.

Book mark:

421
Carlin P L
Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlin P L

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

6

C. A. A.

Pm 10.11.1967 18.11.1967

Company Muster Roll

of the largest and most important of them.

for... (due - class 30. 1922)

When. Aug 20 1862.

Where Lebanon, U.S.A.

By whom *James Vincent Leighton*

Period 1970-1971

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time 1-6

Valuation of horse, \$ 725

Present or absent.....

Remarks: -----

[illegible]

Book mark:

Arturo

(642)

100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

App.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for the organization named above, 1862.

Enlisted

When the organization named above, 1862.

Where the organization named above.

By whom the organization named above.

Period the organization named above.

Last paid the organization named above.

By whom the organization named above.

To what time the organization named above, 1862.

Present or absent the organization named above.

Remarks: the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

the organization named above.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, organized the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: the organization named above.

1173

Cardell, W. M.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cardell, William

Enlistment

Co. 23 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *U.S. Army & Navy*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry

for the year 186

Enlisted

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 14th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th Southwestern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

2000

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as

for *1st Cavalry* 186 *1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 186 *1*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John A. Howard*

Perpetual

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Howard*

To what time *Sept 10* 186 *1*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

Sept 10 1861

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Light Cavalry and the 11th Battalion of Heavy Cavalry. It was organized at Augusta Ga. August 20 1861 with ten companies. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate Cavalry
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate Cavalry
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ✓
Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MADE

See also

1. 1. 1.

12.

11/10/19

Company Muster-in Roll

Reed .

My...

Joined for duty and enrolled
When first

When necessary, the

Where _____
By whom _____

By whom _____
Period _____

Period 12/1/77

Remarks:

This company was organized in 1864 at the
 11th and 12th Regt Cavalry, known as the
 and as Howard's Cavalry, and the 11th
 Cavalry, known as the 11th Cavalry.
 and prior service in the 11th Cavalry, known as the
 Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book mark:

W.H.C. ...

() NOV. C.S.A.

A 11.

CONFIDENTIAL

for 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646,

Enlisted

When . . . 1563

Where _____

By whom John A. Smith

Period _____

Last paid

By whom James M. Smith

To what country, *123* 1862.

Present or Future? *By* _____

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

App...

Cavalry Muster Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry Regiment

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3rd Cavalry Regiment, Confederate States Army, was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, until August 2nd, 1862, when it was reorganized as the 3rd Cavalry, Confederate States Army. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyist.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C. S. A.

Approved

Major Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

Advised

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry, U. S. Army, was organized on August 20, 1862, with the 1st Cavalry, U. S. Army, as its parent organization. The 1st Cavalry, U. S. Army, was reorganized on August 20, 1862, with the 1st Cavalry, U. S. Army, as its parent organization. The 1st Cavalry, U. S. Army, was reorganized on August 20, 1862, with the 1st Cavalry, U. S. Army, as its parent organization.

Book mark

(642)

W. F. Loring

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry

for the year 1864

Enlisted

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

This roll is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General, and no other copy is to be made. The roll is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General, and no other copy is to be made. The roll is to be kept in the office of the Adjutant General, and no other copy is to be made.

Book mark

W. H. Long

Capt.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | 21 | 2 |
| 2 | 22 | 3 |
| 3 | 23 | 4 |
| 4 | 24 | 5 |
| 5 | 25 | 6 |
| 6 | 26 | 7 |
| 7 | 27 | 8 |
| 8 | 28 | 9 |
| 9 | 29 | 10 |
| 10 | 30 | 11 |
| 11 | 31 | 12 |
| 12 | 32 | 13 |
| 13 | 33 | 14 |
| 14 | 34 | 15 |
| 15 | 35 | 16 |
| 16 | 36 | 17 |
| 17 | 37 | 18 |
| 18 | 38 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year ending 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where 1st Cavalry

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

To what time 1862.

Present or absent 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and the 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Bull's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Muster Roll

Enlisted 186 ?
Wrote 186 ?
By
Paid
Last paid
By
To
Present 186 ?
Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 11th Cavalry who were present at the battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863. The names are given in the order in which they were killed. The names of the soldiers who were killed at the battle of Gettysburg are given in the order in which they were killed. The names of the soldiers who were killed at the battle of Gettysburg are given in the order in which they were killed.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 C. A.

C. S. A.

App...

Company Master Roll

of the ...

for ... 186...

Enlisted

When ... 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent

Remarks ...

The ... with ...
11th ...
and ...
...
...
...
...
...

Book mark

Confederate

[Faint handwritten notes]

Roll

Roll

Roll

Roll

Roll

Roll

When

When

Remarks

Number

94

(620)

[Handwritten signature]

Copied

App

Prisoners of War

Dept

Who

Where

By whom

When

To what point forwarded

Remarks

data in column

Dept of the Army and Reg N 2112

(Hd Qrs First Marine Div N. (Ann))

Confederate.

June 21

to the

of the

A

Deputies

W

W

W

W

Remains

of the North

Louisiana, Ky. Register No. 1

Sign

Confederate.

Name appears as _____

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States _____ and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky. _____ 1863.

Place of residence _____

Complexion _____

Eyes _____

Remarks:

Indorsement shows _____ of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky. during month of _____ 1863.

Number of roll _____

618; short

(665,

Copy.

1877
Private
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Alabama Cavalry.
H. 4 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
H. 4 2nd Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 1st Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 107
2 108
3 109
4 110
5 111
6 112
7 113
8 114
9 115
10 116
11 117
12 118
13 119
14 120
15 121
16 122
17 123
18 124
19 125

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Roll dated

Muster-in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company served in the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, and was mustered in at the 1st of May 1862 at Howard's Station, Alabama. It was mustered in as a company and on the 1st of June 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d and 3d Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. ...
Capital.

() C. S. A.

App...

... M. ... R. H.

of the ...

for ...

Enlisted

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present of a ...

Remarks:

The ... 11th ... and as ... 11th ... August 1861 ... had ...

Book mark:

C.S.A.

Master R. M.

of the ...

for

156

Enlisted

1963

When:

Where

Br 1911

Person:

Last paid

By W. H. ...

To what

Present: _____

Remarks

[Faint handwritten notes]

[illegible]

Book mark:

1875 - 1876

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the reg

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is to certify that the
11th Cavalry, C.S.A., has been
and is now in the service of
the Confederate States of America.
Signed: J. H. ...
Capt.

Book mark

W. H. C. ...

CONFEDERATE

B. C. A.

C. S. A.

Appointed

Company Master R. E.

of the regular

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

d) 1861

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were killed in action during the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863. The names are listed in alphabetical order by company.

Book mark:

VI.

16

14

Findings

11

11

13

14

Jan: : :

13. "

Index

1911

None.

vt., 3rd Inf. Cav.

[illegible]

for 4th r. 1954

Signature _____ I

1211

Copyist.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of _____ 1864

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service _____

TERM OF SERVICE

From

To

_____ 1861

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2271
Morrell
Copyist.

of ... and
Private ... of extra duty
during month of ... 186...

By whose order emp. yed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2270

Morrell
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wiley Cordle

Pvt., Co. A, 3rd Conf. Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Br. 1864

Date of issue

Dec 18

1864

Signature X

Remarks: Detailed in Kelly's
Cav. Div.

124

Roll No.

Copyist.

Frederick Hamilton

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11. Hamilton, Alabama Cavalry.
12. 1st Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
13. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
14. Confederate Cavalry.
15. Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Hamilton

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

U.S.A.

MAY 11 R. 11

of the [redacted] [redacted]
for [redacted] [redacted], 196

When . . . 196 . . .

Where ...

By way of

Period: _____

By Wm. H. H. H. H.

To what ... 158

Presented by _____

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark: ---

3 (11).

1. 5. 1.

Appendix

Company M. R. M.

of the original

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

104 (Continued)

C.S.A.

Ar:

Copy to Master R 11

of the

for

Enlisted

When:

Where

Bv 15.

Period

Lost paid

By 1990, the...

To what time

Present or absent?

Remark:-

Book mark :

(642)

Crystal.

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (11).

0.54.

35

Company Master R. H.

0.5

1-11-6

Environ

W

1-11;

W

By

P.

Last paid

Ev

To

P-

Re



1

1

42

100

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved: _____

Colonel H. H. _____
Major G. _____

Discharge

Admitted

1869

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Transferred

1864

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 7-2, page 122

CONFEDERATE

Company, 1st

Co. A, 3rd Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Oct 1

186

Signature X

.85 4

Remarks:

Roll No. 2711

Hood

Copyist.

Samuel Samuel

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samuel Samuel

Conf. 14.32

Co. 2.3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Cavalry Alabama Cavalry.
H. A. H. Cavalry Confederate Cavalry.
H. A. H. Cavalry Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Conf. 14.32

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the term ending June 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1867.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

To what time *June 1, 1867*

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: *See list of names*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as H. Hunt's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, and its organization and had prior service in the 3d and 4th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Captain. *James*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *James M. Cox*
James Cox

(1-1)

REGIMENTAL RETURN.

of the ...

for the next

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Statute:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men

Date _____

Place

Remarks -

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Chowdhury.

()

3000.

1

R.

11

Revised 1/10/11

Date of approval:

References

[illegible]

Bank mark.

Copyright.

300

1. 1.

2

14

412

11:

1

1

0.1.

134

The 1st Cavalry Division was assigned to the 11th Airborne Division and the 11th Cavalry Group. The 1st Cavalry Division was assigned to the 11th Airborne Division and the 11th Cavalry Group.

Book mark

(52)

29441

C

3 Law

F. M. Cox

Capt. Co. A. 3. Reg. San Exptd. C. Sa.

Ad.

Register

Date of

Date of

Transf.

Pat Major

Ad.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, 3 - No. 2 - Page 440

3 Law

(226)

Copy 101

Ala.

Appears

Register

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or removal

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 100, page 10

6111
6112
6113
6114
6115

IN ...
...
...
...
...

Box 46
No. 25

MS. 100.

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3rd Cav.

C. S. A.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the

Roll

Muster

Joined for duty and enrolled

When mustered in

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company A 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st, and the Howard's Cavalry, was organized as the 11th Tennessee Cavalry Battalion, and the 1st Battalion, Tennessee Cavalry, was organized on August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

(1862)

Approved.

Recd. 199

The Hqs. of the 1st Div.
of the Army of the Potomac

The certificate of the 1st Div.
is not in form, but the resi-
dence is strongly urged to be
accepted on account of
the inefficiency of the office.

Wm. H. Harrison
Chief of Staff
Army of the Potomac

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac
Washington Aug 21/63

Approved & Respectedly
Forwarded
Wm. H. Harrison

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Chattanooga Tenn
August 21/63

Respy for the appo
W. W. MacCall
Chief of Staff

Head Quarters 1st Div.
of the Army of the Potomac
Washington Aug 21/63

The certificate of the 1st Div.
is not in form, but the resi-
dence is strongly urged to be
accepted on account of
the inefficiency of the office.

P. M. Corbin Major
3rd Regt. The 1st Div.

Approved & Respectedly
Forwarded to Col. Thomas
Harrison, County Cor
of the 1st Div.

W. W. Harrison
County Cor of the 1st Div.

Approved & Respectedly
Forwarded to Col. Thomas
Harrison, County Cor
of the 1st Div.

Wm. Harrison Col

County Cor of the 1st Div.

Recd. 199
Aug 21/63

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Aug 21/63

The undersigned
 do hereby certify
 that the above
 is a true and
 correct copy of
 the original
 as the same
 appears in the
 records of the
 Court of the
 County of
 the State of
 New York

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the
 original of the foregoing and find it to be a true and
 correct copy of the original as the same appears in the
 records of the Court of the County of the State of
 New York
 Given under my hand and seal of office this 1st day of
 the month of
 at the City of New York
 J. M. Corn
 Major
 3rd Regt. N.Y.

I do Certify that I have carefully Examined Major J. M.
 Corn and find him suffering from Disease of the Glands
 which at times Produces severe Hemorrhages also Partial
 Contraction of the Breast as I believe his Case
 Incurable in Camps I would Recommend his
 immediate Resignation His Knee joint is also badly
 injured by the Patella being broken to fragments
 J. M. Colbran
 Asst. Surg.

Approved
 J. M. Corn
 Major
 3rd Regt. N.Y.

Headquarters 3rd Cont.
Regt. Smith's Bn.
May 2nd 1863.

Application for Resignation

Major Cor. 3rd Cont.
Regt.

Approved & Respectedly
Forwarded to Col. Thos.
Harrison Comd'g Cavalry
Brigade W. H. Bates
Col. Comd'g Regt.

Approved and Respectedly
Forwarded to Major Genl.
Morton Comd'g Div.
The acceptance of within
resignation will comply
the service.

Thos. Harrison Col.
Comd'g Cav. Bn.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the resignation of Major J. M. Cochrane. I have the honor to inform you that the resignation of Major Cochrane has been accepted by the Adjutant General's Office. I have the honor to inform you that the resignation of Major Cochrane has been accepted by the Adjutant General's Office. I have the honor to inform you that the resignation of Major Cochrane has been accepted by the Adjutant General's Office.

Very Respectfully,
 Your Obedt Servt
 J. M. Cochrane Major
 3rd Corps Regiment

Major J. M. Cochrane
 Richmond
 Va.

I do certify that I have carefully Examined Major J. M. Cochrane and find him suffering from Disease of the Lungs which at times Produces severe Hemorrhage also Partial contraction of the Breast as I believe his Case incurable in Camp I would Recommend his immediate Resignation His Knee joint is also badly injured by the Patella being broken to fragments

G. W. Cochran
 Surgeon & Surgeon

Approved

H. H. Galt

Surgeon

Hamilton Co. Va.

4132
Kanner, Ivan

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kanner, F. M.

Carroll William

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 24th (S.C.)
Regiment Confederate Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll William

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

Alabama Cavalry.
 Arkansas Confederate Cavalry.
 Georgia Confederate Cavalry.
 Louisiana Cavalry.
 Mississippi Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of military cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CHY

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862 .

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized by John M. ... a com-
pany Alabama ... quickly became
Company ...

The 2d Regiment ... known as the
11th ... cavalry and the 11th
and as ... cavalry and the 11th
Battalion ... organization Am-
gust 20, 1862, with ... Regiment Tennessee
cavalry

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

U.S.A.

Appears

of the 12th Cavalry
for 1861

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Presented to the
Honorable *Abraham Lincoln*
Secretary of War

This is to certify that the above named person was known to the
Confederate Army, and was a member of the 11th
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, and was organized at
Paducah, Kentucky, in 1861. Some of the men
of this regiment were in the battle of Shiloh.

Read mark

A. B. Small

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. A. Henry
Private

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 186*1*

Where *W. Va. Staunton*

By whom *H. A. Henry*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Gibson*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 1122 Battalion Arkansas Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with the letters A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

C.S.A.

3. Conv.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the labor force.

for 4.00

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent

Remark

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the various departments of the Government of the State of New York, for the year 1911.

Baroness

Invest.

30th

C.S.A.

Attest

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

Where *at*, *July*, 186*2*.

Where *at*, *July*.

By *at*, *July*.

Per *at*, *July*.

Last paid

By *at*, *July*.

To *at*, *July*.

Present *at*, *July*.

Remarks *at*, *July*.

at, *July*.

This is to certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the Muster Roll of the 11th Cavalry, as it appears in the records of the Department of the Army, and is a true and correct copy of the Muster Roll of the 11th Cavalry, as it appears in the records of the Department of the Army.

Book mark

C.S.A.

George M. R. R. R.

of the ...

for 1st)

Edited

When _____, 1967.

When the first of these

By _____

Person: _____

Last paid

By _____ Counsel for Defendant(s) _____

To the ... 1865

Primer: *_____*

Remains of the same kind as in the preceding case.

Cyrtopogon - - - - -

[illegible]

Book mark

St. John's, N.S.

Confederate

Appointed

President of War

at

Arrived

Went

Went

Received

Went

Went

By

Described

Hair

Eyes

Date of birth

Remarks

Camp Chase, N. Y. Reg. No. 100,000

Confederate

(11th) ...
...

A: ...
R: ... Prisoners: War

at ...

R

W

W

R

x ... }

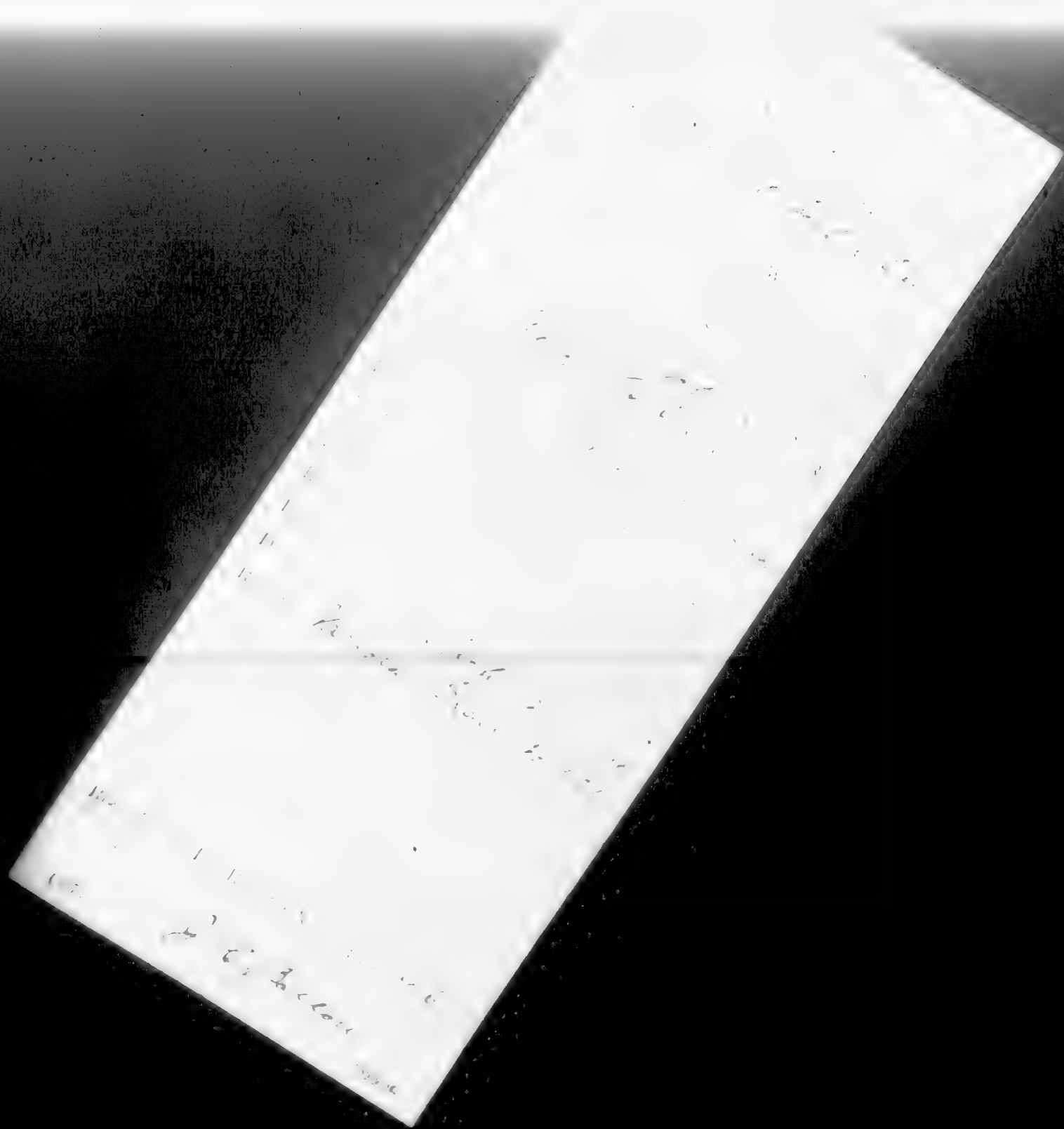
...

...

(13-1)

Handwritten signature

Copied



Confederate

to the

Wm. S. ...
St. Louis ...

A ...
P ...

Wm. S. ...
St. Louis ...

Jan ...

Transferred

W

W

R

E

D

R

St. Louis ...

R ...

St. Louis ...

C

Confederate

18

App

Presented to W.

W.

W.

W.

W.

D.

Causes

Number and kind of

Notes

Lost

Remarks

Re: F. H. H. R. N.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

Corry William

Co. *K*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corry William

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

CONFEDERATE

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 24 June 1864

CONFEDERATE

3 CHV.

C. S. A.

C

General Order

Attest

Approved

Company Master Roll

of

R.

Camp Lowry Tenn

May 3

M

May 3

James for duty and enrolled

Warrant

May 9

Warrant

Camp Lowry Tenn

By name

Major H. Howard

Pay

\$ 30.00

Transferred from 20 Regt.

Tenn. Vols. 4th

Bees mark

L. E. Sykes

6

1990

1. - 1.

John K. Brown

Apr.

Master R. E.

of the ...

for

Enlisted

When

Where

B7C

Per cent

Int. J. Entomol.

By _____

To

Pre-...

Remarks

Book 10A-6

L. F. Sykes

1942

U. S. CIV. DIST. C. S. A.

John Couch
Jan 25

Company Master Roll

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

See Bulletin 11, 1961, p. 10.

ER-1100
 W-1100
 W-1100

Wm. J. ...

Py - ...

Page 2490

Last paid

By Wm. H. S. S. S. S.

To: Mr. Sickel.

Presented by the President

Remarks:

.....

.....

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

1042

L. F. Squire

Copyist.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

John C. Crouch.

17.

Company Muster Roll
of the _____ ()

for

14450. to Dec. 31, 1963.
started Dec. 31, 1962.

Enlisted

W. L. ...

Where

By which

Period:

Last paid

By which

To what

Present

Remark

[illegible]

Book Mark

L. B. Sykes.

C.S.A.

John Conner.
An H

Company Master Roll

[illegible]

105

1864.
 1864.

Enlisted

W. J. ...

1961

W. J. ...

Deception Lemniscate

125

Good afternoon

Person

542

Last paid

By _____

Capt. Linhow

There are

Oct. 21. 1863.

Presented by

Present.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

L.F. Sykes.

(642)

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

C.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

John Couch.
Det. 4

Appointed

Company Master R H

of the 12th Cavalry

for

John A. H. Jones, 1864
Det. 4

Enlisted

When

June 1861

Where

Legation, Tenn.

By whom

Col. Hill

Period

1861

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. H. Jones

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th Cavalry was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1861 and was known as the 12th Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the 12th Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry. The 12th Cavalry was later reorganized as the 12th Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry. The 12th Cavalry was later reorganized as the 12th Cavalry and the 11th Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Copyright

Confederate

BCHV C.S.A.

M. S. 1.

Re: [illegible]

Pl: [illegible]

Enlist

W. [illegible]

W. [illegible]

By [illegible]

Per [illegible]

Last [illegible]

By [illegible]

T. [illegible]

Pres. [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

James James
 Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Confederate Cavalry
 11 Confederate Cavalry
 11 Confederate Cavalry
 11 Confederate Cavalry
 13 Confederate Cavalry

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of medical cards taken
 Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK

See also *James James*
Bully Home with 250

0-1.

Apostrophe

Company Muster-in Roll

111

Roll and Call - 7:00 AM - 8:00 AM

Christina M. ...

Must be 2000 2 1000

Joined for duty and enrolled

Which $\frac{1}{2}$ is $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$?

Where $\phi(\lambda) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda + \lambda^{-1})$ and $\psi(\lambda) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda - \lambda^{-1})$.

By whom St. Cyril's, Montreal

Period 2-2-55

Remarks: _____

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the polymer on the gelation time of the polymer solution. The concentration of the polymer was 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5.0, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6.0, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7.0, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8.0, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9.0, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.0, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 11.0, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7, 11.8, 11.9, 12.0, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6, 12.7, 12.8, 12.9, 13.0, 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6, 13.7, 13.8, 13.9, 14.0, 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, 14.8, 14.9, 15.0, 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.4, 15.5, 15.6, 15.7, 15.8, 15.9, 16.0, 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.4, 16.5, 16.6, 16.7, 16.8, 16.9, 17.0, 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5, 17.6, 17.7, 17.8, 17.9, 18.0, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.4, 18.5, 18.6, 18.7, 18.8, 18.9, 19.0, 19.1, 19.2, 19.3, 19.4, 19.5, 19.6, 19.7, 19.8, 19.9, 20.0, 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.6, 20.7, 20.8, 20.9, 21.0, 21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21.4, 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.9, 22.0, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3, 22.4, 22.5, 22.6, 22.7, 22.8, 22.9, 23.0, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 23.4, 23.5, 23.6, 23.7, 23.8, 23.9, 24.0, 24.1, 24.2, 24.3, 24.4, 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9, 25.0, 25.1, 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, 25.5, 25.6, 25.7, 25.8, 25.9, 26.0, 26.1, 26.2, 26.3, 26.4, 26.5, 26.6, 26.7, 26.8, 26.9, 27.0, 27.1, 27.2, 27.3, 27.4, 27.5, 27.6, 27.7, 27.8, 27.9, 28.0, 28.1, 28.2, 28.3, 28.4, 28.5, 28.6, 28.7, 28.8, 28.9, 29.0, 29.1, 29.2, 29.3, 29.4, 29.5, 29.6, 29.7, 29.8, 29.9, 30.0, 30.1, 30.2, 30.3, 30.4, 30.5, 30.6, 30.7, 30.8, 30.9, 31.0, 31.1, 31.2, 31.3, 31.4, 31.5, 31.6, 31.7, 31.8, 31.9, 32.0, 32.1, 32.2, 32.3, 32.4, 32.5, 32.6, 32.7, 32.8, 32.9, 33.0, 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.5, 33.6, 33.7, 33.8, 33.9, 34.0, 34.1, 34.2, 34.3, 34.4, 34.5, 34.6, 34.7, 34.8, 34.9, 35.0, 35.1, 35.2, 35.3, 35.4, 35.5, 35.6, 35.7, 35.8, 35.9, 36.0, 36.1, 36.2, 36.3, 36.4, 36.5, 36.6, 36.7, 36.8, 36.9, 37.0, 37.1, 37.2, 37.3, 37.4, 37.5, 37.6, 37.7, 37.8, 37.9, 38.0, 38.1, 38.2, 38.3, 38.4, 38.5, 38.6, 38.7, 38.8, 38.9, 39.0, 39.1, 39.2, 39.3, 39.4, 39.5, 39.6, 39.7, 39.8, 39.9, 40.0, 40.1, 40.2, 40.3, 40.4, 40.5, 40.6, 40.7, 40.8, 40.9, 41.0, 41.1, 41.2, 41.3, 41.4, 41.5, 41.6, 41.7, 41.8, 41.9, 42.0, 42.1, 42.2, 42.3, 42.4, 42.5, 42.6, 42.7, 42.8, 42.9, 43.0, 43.1, 43.2, 43.3, 43.4, 43.5, 43.6, 43.7, 43.8, 43.9, 44.0, 44.1, 44.2, 44.3, 44.4, 44.5, 44.6, 44.7, 44.8, 44.9, 45.0, 45.1, 45.2, 45.3, 45.4, 45.5, 45.6, 45.7, 45.8, 45.9, 46.0, 46.1, 46.2, 46.3, 46.4, 46.5, 46.6, 46.7, 46.8, 46.9, 47.0, 47.1, 47.2, 47.3, 47.4, 47.5, 47.6, 47.7, 47.8, 47.9, 48.0, 48.1, 48.2, 48.3, 48.4, 48.5, 48.6, 48.7, 48.8, 48.9, 49.0, 49.1, 49.2, 49.3, 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.9, 50.0, 50.1, 50.2, 50.3, 50.4, 50.5, 50.6, 50.7, 50.8, 50.9, 51.0, 51.1, 51.2, 51.3, 51.4, 51.5, 51.6, 51.7, 51.8, 51.9, 52.0, 52.1, 52.2, 52.3, 52.4, 52.5, 52.6, 52.7, 52.8, 52.9, 53.0, 53.1, 53.2, 53.3, 53.4, 53.5, 53.6, 53.7, 53.8, 53.9, 54.0, 54.1, 54.2, 54.3, 54.4, 54.5, 54.6, 54.7, 54.8, 54.9, 55.0, 55.1, 55.2, 55.3, 55.4, 55.5, 55.6, 55.7, 55.8, 55.9, 56.0, 56.1, 56.2, 56.3, 56.4, 56.5, 56.6, 56.7, 56.8, 56.9, 57.0, 57.1, 57.2, 57.3, 57.4, 57.5, 57.6, 57.7, 57.8, 57.9, 58.0, 58.1, 58.2, 58.3, 58.4, 58.5, 58.6, 58.7, 58.8, 58.9, 59.0, 59.1, 59.2, 59.3, 59.4, 59.5, 59.6, 59.7, 59.8, 59.9, 60.0, 60.1, 60.2, 60.3, 60.4, 60.5, 60.6, 60.7, 60.8, 60.9, 61.0, 61.1, 61.2, 61.3, 61.4, 61.5, 61.6, 61.7, 61.8, 61.9, 62.0, 62.1, 62.2, 62.3, 62.4, 62.5, 62.6, 62.7, 62.8, 62.9, 63.0, 63.1, 63.2, 63.3, 63.4, 63.5, 63.6, 63.7, 63.8, 63.9, 64.0, 64.1, 64.2, 64.3, 64.4, 64.5, 64.6, 64.7, 64.8, 64.9, 65.0, 65.1, 65.2, 65.3, 65.4, 65.5, 65.6, 65.7, 65.8, 65.9, 66.0, 66.1, 66.2, 66.3, 66.4, 66.5, 66.6, 66.7, 66.8, 66.9, 67.0, 67.1, 67.2, 67.3, 67.4, 67.5, 67.6, 67.7, 67.8, 67.9, 68.0, 68.1, 68.2, 68.3, 68.4, 68.5, 68.6, 68.7, 68.8, 68.9, 69.0, 69.1, 69.2, 69.3, 69.4,

*Type: *unpublished* (unpublished)

The Ad Hoc Committee on Americanism, which is the first of its kind in the history of the American Republic, and as the first of its kind in the history of the American Republic, has been organized by the American Legion, and is the first of its kind in the history of the American Republic.

Book mark:

454

408

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

3 MAY.

(. - . A .

Appendix

Computer Master R-11

of the negative effect of the information.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

11/11/11

—

100

Name _____

1. *Worms*

THE 11th. 11th. 11th.

and no 11 -
 11/11/11 -
 11/11/11 -

had pr
Cavalry

Book m.

100

(642)

100

(642)

Capital

CONFEDERATE

BOOK

C.S.A.

Alfred

Company Master Roll

of the

for 186

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or

Remarks

The 11th Cavalry, known as the 11th Cavalry, was a Confederate Cavalry unit. It was organized in 1862 and fought in the Battle of Gettysburg. The 11th Cavalry was a Confederate Cavalry unit. It was organized in 1862 and fought in the Battle of Gettysburg. The 11th Cavalry was a Confederate Cavalry unit. It was organized in 1862 and fought in the Battle of Gettysburg.

Book mark

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3000

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear]

for

Entered

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(642)

Copyright

(C O N F E D E R A T E)

3 Cont.

C.S.A.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the original set of numbers. It is

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By which

Period:

Last paid

By whom

To what...

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

Book notes

M. Johnson

(642)

1134

Lance James M

Co, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)

Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lance James M

Bowert, Co

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4410 5309

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

At

Rece.

1862
Savannah, Georgia
Alabama,

De

Received

Number of vol.

2

(6476)

Copied

Confederate.

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |



435

Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo.,

1915.

I, the undersigned, Colonel F. H. Smith

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, nor give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet 7 inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Col F. H. Smith

Provost Marshal.

John G. Allen

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Cavalry Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

John G. Allen
CARD NUMBERS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd

C. S. A.

Approved

Company M. R. N.

of

for

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

186

Present

Remarks

The 11th Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862, and no 11th Cavalry was ever organized in the 11th Cavalry. The 11th Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862, and no 11th Cavalry was ever organized in the 11th Cavalry. The 11th Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862, and no 11th Cavalry was ever organized in the 11th Cavalry.

Book mark

Ed. F. Fildes

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 1st Regt. Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's 2nd Regt. Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's 3rd Regt. Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Ed. F. Fildes
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted 186

W... 186

P...

Last paid

By...

Present 186

Remarks

The 11th... and as... Ratta... 20 186... had paid... Cavalry

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry, Confederate Army

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Book 1000

Copyist

Confederate

At
The
In
W
W
Ch
Re

Number of

704

(0896)

Appra

CONFIDENTIAL

At

Proceeds of War

When

Who

Discharge

To

When

Remarks

LOUISIANA (N. 2) P. 1

Prisoners of War

| | |
|---|-----|
| W | 186 |
| W | 186 |
| W | 186 |
| W | 186 |
| R | |

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1 page

Confederate

April

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of

280; part

(4096)

Copyright

Confederate

History of W.

Admiral

W.

W.

Rev.

W.

W.

L.

Dr.

H.

E.

Dr.

Rev.

Camp Chase

Register No. 1 page 1

Confederate

Militia & Person Record

N

L

Reg.

Camp Class. of Reg. N 4 1902

Lox J. Jr
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lox W. J.

302. 352.

Co. 13 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 1st Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's 1st Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's 1st Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private 1st Class
CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

FEDERAL

ROLL

C.S.A.

Company Muster in Roll

of

Roll

Muster

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

This is to certify that the above named person is a member of the 11th Cavalry and is entitled to the same privileges and pay as other members of the 11th Cavalry.

Book mark

(105)

Original

6.

3 (cont.)

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master R. H.

of the organization. Later,

for 1000 1-6

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____ 186 _____
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom 1-6

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company is a subsidiary of the parent company, J. M. Regl
and is a subsidiary of the parent company, J. M. Regl

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

copied.

C.S.A.

1.

Company Meeting Roll

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

for 1960 156

Entered

W342

W2000

By _____

Period:

Let's add

By way of

Two weeks later,

Present or Absent

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark :

3 (cont.)

C. N. A.

Muster Roll

100.5

180

1900

[Faint handwritten notes]

186

Book 1111

Book _____

Robert Ben
Co. *600*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luzzgart Benjamin

Knaxtan H. T.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 11 (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Knaxtan H. T.

Confederate Cavalry
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C. S. A.

Company Master R. H.

1-11-30 to 1-11-31
 1-12-30 to 1-12-31
 1-13-30 to 1-13-31

Environ

W:

11.

Kv 1 -

Per:

Las: 71:

35 2

To a

Prin-

References

- 24 -

[illegible]

Book 1111

(55)

1875-76

1911

43 (1974)

6.

Dear Sir,

APPENDIX

CONFIDENTIAL

of the ...

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Presentations

Remarks

Dear Sir -

11th

Bank

1881

1911.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the region is indicated above.

for July 2, to August, 1864.

March 16, 1862

When _____, 1963.

Where *Staphylococcus aureus* is present

By whom *James C. Chapman*

Period _____

By whom James C. Gentry

To what ... (H. 1. 3 (... 1863).

Present or Absent:

Remarks: *Alnus incana*.

in hospital since 14 Jan

1164

[illegible]

Book mark:

(642)

1943

Original.

Howard's
Howard's
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized as the 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry, until its reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment Infantry Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

The undersigned, being the
11th of the month of June
and so forth, and the 11th
of the month of June, 1864.
Baptist, and the 11th of
June, 1864. Some of the men
had been in the service
of the Confederate States.

Book

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Attention

Company Muster Roll

of the 3rd Cavalry, C. S. A.

for the month of _____ 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Per

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is to certify that the above named persons were enlisted in the 3rd Cavalry, C. S. A., and were mustered in on the _____ day of _____ 1862, and were discharged on the _____ day of _____ 1862, and were paid for their services the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents, and were given _____ discharge.

Book mark

C.

Danl. Crow

2nd Co. 1st Inf. Reg't

4th Reg't

1st Reg't 1st Inf. Reg't
1st Reg't 1st Inf. Reg't
1st Reg't 1st Inf. Reg't

Reg't 1st

1st Reg't

Reg't 1st

ounded severely.
1st Reg't

*Indicates correct copy from records
in possession of Gen. J. M. Tanner.
A. P. Tanner, Co. Archer, 1860.
Series 1371, Part 1, Page 10.

1371

Copyright.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

James C.

FEDERAL

3 CIV.

C. S. A.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the

Roll

Muster

Joined for duty and enrolled

When organized

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1864-1865*

Remarks

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR
WASHINGTON, D. C.
The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were mustered into the service of the United States Army during the year 1864, and who were discharged during the year 1865. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of discharge is given in parentheses. The names of the soldiers who were discharged during the year 1864 are given in italics, and the names of the soldiers who were discharged during the year 1865 are given in plain type.

Book marks

W. A. Smith

of the _____
for /

Enlisted _____
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____
To what: _____ 1-6

Present or Future

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

(642)

1941

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Approved

CHIEF CLERK

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present position

Remarks

with

To

110

and

Instructions

General

Book

Cavalry

Book

W. H. C. [Signature]

Howard's
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

REGIMENT

U. S. A.

John H. ...

Age *24*

Appointed *...*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the *...*

Roll *...*

... 1862.

Muster *...* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *...* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks *...*

...

The ...

The 1st ... 11th ... and ... 14th ... August ... had ...

Book mark *...*

SECRETARY
3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appeal on

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

present or absent

mark

company, authorized to be used by the Company to fill Roll
for the purpose of recording the names of the men who
were in the service of the company during the war.
The names of the men who were in the service of the
company during the war are listed in the Roll.
The names of the men who were in the service of the
company during the war are listed in the Roll.
The names of the men who were in the service of the
company during the war are listed in the Roll.

mark:

C.S.A.

1;

Company: **Master E.**

of the ...

for $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, 1865.

Enlist

When

Wages.

137 W. 42nd St.

Person

Last page

By w

To which

Present and future

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

William F. ...

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

Appendix

Company Muster - 2-11

of the organization, and the...

for 186

Enlisted.

When _____, 1962

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what ... 156

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: *See below*

The 11th Cavalry was organized in 1865 and as the 11th Cavalry was the only Cavalry Battalion in the United States Army at that time, it was the only Cavalry Battalion in the United States Army at that time.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Knoxton H T

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Knoxton H T

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's)
 Eastern Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Print

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WORK MARK

See also

See also *See also: ...*
Capt. ...

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for *Henry A. Long* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

substitute for
Rev. 4 1862

*This company subsequently became
ment Confederate Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry
11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments
and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry
Harris on August 1st, 1862, completed
just 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K
had prior service in the 2d Cavalry
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2002

Copyright

Franklin
Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

See also the card and prior service in the 2nd South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

RECEIPT

U.S.A.

MAJOR R. H.

Received

of

the sum of

Five

last paid

by

to

Present

Received

The sum of
1100
and no
part of
the sum
had been
received

Book mark

(642)

1864

CONFEDERATE

B. C. A.

C. S. A.

CONFIDENTIAL

Letter

W. B. R.

W. B. R.

For

For

Last

For

To

Present

Revised

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting of the Confederate States of America, held at the City of Richmond, Virginia, on the 22nd day of February, 1862. The names are given in the order in which they were called to the roll.

Book mark:

Frank L. Mc

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Served in the Confederate Army in the
Department of Tennessee, Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Master R. M.

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Presented about

Remarks

Back

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present of

Remarks

The following is a list of the men known as the
1st Cavalry, 3rd Cavalry and the 11th
and 12th Cavalry, who were organized at
Benton, Ark. Some of the men
had prior service in the Confederate
Army.

Book mark

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

30th

C. S. A.

Attest

Comd. M. J. R. H.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

2

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present at

Remarks

Book mark

3 (cont.)

1-1-1.

April 1962

Copyright Material - Review Only - Not for redistribution

of the ...

For

Enlisted

When

Where

334 wine

Period

Last paid

By w

To what?

Present:

Remains

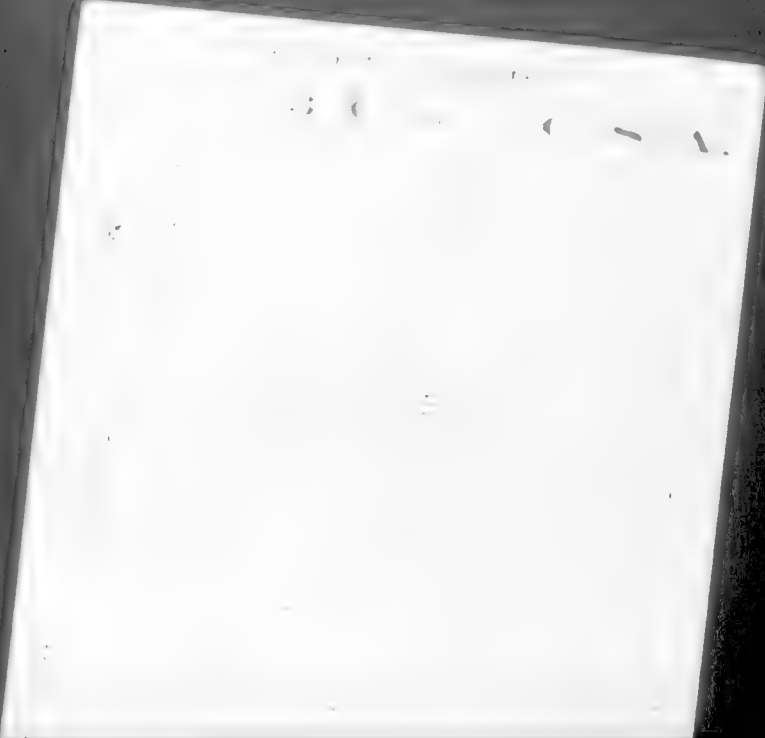
[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

13. 1. 1. 1.

1991

3 (Cont.)

с. 100-101.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1864
Lumpkin, Ga.
Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lumpkin, Ga.

Sumner, Robert L.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men here were in the 1st South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Journal
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

7
PAGE MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 CIV.

C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the 11th Tennessee Cavalry

for Dec 1862 1862
Dated Dec 1862

Enlisted: Dec 7 1862
Where Dec 7

Where Dec 7

By John A. Smith

Period Dec 7

Last paid:

By J. A. Smith

To what time Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dec 7

Dec 7

(CONFEDERATE)

B. CHV.

C. S. A.

John S. ...

Age

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ...

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Account given Dec 31 1862. Promoted to 2nd Corp 10. 9 Army 11th Cavalry due \$50.

The 11th Cavalry was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1861 and as Howard's Cavalry. It was reorganized as the 11th Cavalry in August 1862 and was the first of the new Cavalry.

Book mark:

John S. ...
Copyright.

Sumner
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

See also *12 Old Rec. 12*

0.5.1.

CHURCH OF THE RIVER

Entered

115

11.

Review

Per...

Last paid.

By way of

Topic

Present or absent. ☐ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: _____

11th Street, New York, N. Y. 10003
and no longer at the Hotel
Raffles, 1111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Post Office Box 400, New York, N. Y.
Post Office Box 400, New York, N. Y.
(Cheque)

Book _____

(CONFEDERATE)

B. C. A.

C. S. A.

John S. ...

Age

Company M. 1st Regt.

of the ...

for ... 186...

Existed

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid

By whom ...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: *See ...*

The ... and ...

Book mark

10-7
Cunningham Jefferson
Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham Jefferson

Cum gratia

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cum gratia

Lumming G. C.
Co. *B*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lummingham John

2172

Cunningham, J. L.

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, J. L.

Lurvingham M.B.

Col, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.)

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lurvingham M.B.

Lummingham P.A.
Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

{ 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry. }

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant
REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Lummingham P.A.

Lunningham William
Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lunningham William

Kenneth H. Jones
Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 21st (North's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Birmingham Times

Cunningham S. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Cunningham John

Sumner, Sam. L. A.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Sumner, Sam. L. A. Smith's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 CONFEDERATE.

Private *ate*
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

See MARK

See also

12 11

- 1-13

145

12. -

Lat: 33.1

15.

11.

17.

Remarks

The ...
14th ...
need ...
Battalion ...
August 20, 1864 ...
had prior ...
Cavalry ...

Book mark:

Book mark:

Approved

Commissioner of the General Land Office

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

11-1-11
and as
Dated
first
last
C. S. A.

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved

Company Master R. H.

of the

for *Jan 8 1862*

Enlisted

When *Jan 8 1862*

Where *1st Regt 3rd Cav*

By whom *Regt Comm*

Period *1 year*

Last paid

By whom *Regt Comm*

To what use *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

This receipt is to be filled out by the Company Master and the Clerk of the Company, and the receipt is to be filed in the Company's books. The receipt is to be filled out by the Company Master and the Clerk of the Company, and the receipt is to be filed in the Company's books.

Rank

W. H. C. King
Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

Apostrophe

of the ...

Enlisted

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or future?

Remark: -

0.22...

[illegible]

Book mark :

James H. ...

Amount

Register

of ...

Period of service

From

1700

3

To

Nov 1800

3

When paid

July 10

3

Amount

B. F. Roman

Amount

#2

Number

...

77

Blackwell

copy

C. S. A.

R. gmelini : R. 1000.

of ...

for the purpose of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

11

Results

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____ 1-6

Place . . .

Remarks: *Trinitaria* sp. n.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 6888 Central Postal Directory, known as the "Black Post Office," was established in England during World War II to serve the needs of African American soldiers serving in the Central Postal Directory. The unit was composed of African American women who worked as postal clerks, typists, and messengers. They provided essential services such as sorting mail, writing letters, and delivering packages to the troops. The unit's name reflected its role in maintaining communication between the home front and the battlefield.

۲۲۴۴۵

C. Cunningham

Co. A, 3rd Conf. Cav.

for

for

2nd Cr.

1863

Date

June 2nd 1863

Signature

Remarks

Roll No

2570

Prochaj

Copyist.

B C A S A

Agent

M. J. R.

of C. O.

Name

Rank

Grade

Age

Height

Roll No.

Part No.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Presented

Remarks

Sumner, Alexander

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd South's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See NAME

See also

Cav.

U.S.A.

Company Master R. J.

Enlisted
Where
From
By whom
Pay

Last paid
By whom
To whom

Present or absent
Remarks

The following Confederate soldiers were known to the
11th and 12th Cavalry Regiments Tennessee
and of the 1st Cavalry Division
Harris, James
gave up their arms and horses
had prior service to the 1st Cavalry
Cavalry

Book mark

(642)

John Johnson
Capt.

CONFEDERATE

B. CHV.

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Master R. H.

of the 11th Cavalry

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in company

The 11th Cavalry was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1861. It was known as the 11th Cavalry and was later reorganized as the 11th Cavalry. It was known as the 11th Cavalry and was later reorganized as the 11th Cavalry. It was known as the 11th Cavalry and was later reorganized as the 11th Cavalry.

Book mark:

3rd Cav.

C.S.A.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for Sept 24 1862

Enlisted

When Jan 1862

Where New York

By whom Sgt. [Signature]

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom [Signature]

To what time 30 Sept 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: At hospital since the 10 Nov 62

The 11th Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 10th, and 11th Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A total of some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

3 (11).

15.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

Comptroller of the Treasury R 11

Existed

11

77:4344

By whom:

Printed

Lost paid:

By whom

To what does

Present on 31

Remarks:

13. 4. 1.

5. 1958.

C.S.A.

Ex.

Appendix

C. J. M. R. 11

of the ...

for 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid

By whom:

To what time τ does $\tau_{\text{eff}} \rightarrow 0$? 156?

Present or absent :

Remarks: • *Not a true woodpecker*

James Smith, 1894

The old Regiment was composed of men who were also known as the 11th, the 12th, the 13th, the 14th, the 15th, the 16th, the 17th, the 18th, the 19th, and the 20th. The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th.

Book mark :

(642)

1998

Sumner, James H.
Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private James H. Sumner
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of military cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

See also
NOTE MADE

See also

3 Canv.

C.S.A.

Agg

Appeals of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the age of the child.

Roll dated:

Muster 1. 1. 1999

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

* This is a very common name for the plant known as the
meat tree.

[illegible]

Book mark :

original.

(C O N F I D E R A T E)

3 (cont.)

C. S. A.

Appendix

Complete Master Roll

of the organization of the ...

for Wm. L. G. 1-6

Enlisted . . .

When _____, 196 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 1950-1959 1960-1969 1970-1979 1980-1989 1990-1999 2000-2009 2010-2019 2020-2029 2030-2039 2040-2049 2050-2059 2060-2069 2070-2079 2080-2089 2090-2099 2100-2109 2110-2119 2120-2129 2130-2139 2140-2149 2150-2159 2160-2169 2170-2179 2180-2189 2190-2199 2200-2209 2210-2219 2220-2229 2230-2239 2240-2249 2250-2259 2260-2269 2270-2279 2280-2289 2290-2299 2300-2309 2310-2319 2320-2329 2330-2339 2340-2349 2350-2359 2360-2369 2370-2379 2380-2389 2390-2399 2400-2409 2410-2419 2420-2429 2430-2439 2440-2449 2450-2459 2460-2469 2470-2479 2480-2489 2490-2499 2500-2509 2510-2519 2520-2529 2530-2539 2540-2549 2550-2559 2560-2569 2570-2579 2580-2589 2590-2599 2600-2609 2610-2619 2620-2629 2630-2639 2640-2649 2650-2659 2660-2669 2670-2679 2680-2689 2690-2699 2700-2709 2710-2719 2720-2729 2730-2739 2740-2749 2750-2759 2760-2769 2770-2779 2780-2789 2790-2799 2800-2809 2810-2819 2820-2829 2830-2839 2840-2849 2850-2859 2860-2869 2870-2879 2880-2889 2890-2899 2900-2909 2910-2919 2920-2929 2930-2939 2940-2949 2950-2959 2960-2969 2970-2979 2980-2989 2990-2999 3000-3009 3010-3019 3020-3029 3030-3039 3040-3049 3050-3059 3060-3069 3070-3079 3080-3089 3090-3099 3100-3109 3110-3119 3120-3129 3130-3139 3140-3149 3150-3159 3160-3169 3170-3179 3180-3189 3190-3199 3200-3209 3210-3219 3220-3229 3230-3239 3240-3249 3250-3259 3260-3269 3270-3279 3280-3289 3290-3299 3300-3309 3310-3319 3320-3329 3330-3339 3340-3349 3350-3359 3360-3369 3370-3379 3380-3389 3390-3399 3400-3409 3410-3419 3420-3429 3430-3439 3440-3449 3450-3459 3460-3469 3470-3479 3480-3489 3490-3499 3500-3509 3510-3519 3520-3529 3530-3539 3540-3549 3550-3559 3560-3569 3570-3579 3580-3589 3590-3599 3600-3609 3610-3619 3620-3629 3630-3639 3640-3649 3650-3659 3660-3669 3670-3679 3680-3689 3690-3699 3700-3709 3710-3719 3720-3729 3730-3739 3740-3749 3750-3759 3760-3769 3770-3779 3780-3789 3790-3799 3800-3809 3810-3819 3820-3829 3830-3839 3840-3849 3850-3859 3860-3869 3870-3879 3880-3889 3890-3899 3900-3909 3910-3919 3920-3929 3930-3939 3940-3949 3950-3959 3960-3969 3970-3979 3980-3989 3990-3999 4000-4009 4010-4019 4020-4029 4030-4039 4040-4049 4050-4059 4060-4069 4070-4079 4080-4089 4090-4099 4100-4109 4110-4119 4120-4129 4130-4139 4140-4149 4150-4159 4160-4169 4170-4179 4180-4189 4190-4199 4200-4209 4210-4219 4220-4229 4230-4239 4240-4249 4250-4259 4260-4269 4270-4279 4280-4289 4290-4299 4300-4309 4310-4319 4320-4329 4330-4339 4340-4349 4350-4359 4360-4369 4370-4379 4380-4389 4390-4399 4400-4409 4410-4419 4420-4429 4430-4439 4440-4449 4450-4459 4460-4469 4470-4479 4480-4489 4490-4499 4500-4509 4510-4519 4520-4529 4530-4539 4540-4549 4550-4559 4560-4569 4570-4579 4580-4589 4590-4599 4600-4609 4610-4619 4620-4629 4630-4639 4640-4649 4650-4659 4660-4669 4670-4679 4680-4689 4690-4699 4700-4709 4710-4719 4720-4729 4730-4739 4740-4749 4750-4759 4760-4769 4770-4779 4780-4789 4790-4799 4800-4809 4810-4819 4820-4829 4830-4839 4840-4849 4850-4859 4860-4869 4870-4879 4880-4889 4890-4899 4900-4909 4910-4919 4920-4929 4930-4939 4940-4949 4950-4959 4960-4969 4970-4979 4980-4989 4990-4999 5000-5009 5010-5019 5020-5029 5030-5039 5040-5049 5050-5059 5060-5069 5070-5079 5080-5089 5090-5099 5100-5109 5110-5119 5120-5129 5130-5139 5140-5149 5150-5159 5160-5169 5170-5179 5180-5189 5190-5199 5200-5209 5210-5219 5220-5229 5230-5239 5240-5249 5250-5259 5260-5269 5270-5279 5280-5289 5290-5299 5300-5309 5310-5319 5320-5329 5330-5339 5340-5349 5350-5359 5360-5369 5370-5379 5380-5389 5390-5399 5400-5409 5410-5419 5420-5429 5430-5439 5440-5449 5450-5459 5460-5469 5470-5479 5480-5489 5490-5499 5500-5509 5510-5519 5520-5529 5530-5539 5540-5549 5550-5559 5560-5569 5570-5579 5580-5589 5590-5599 5600-5609 5610-5619 5620-5629 5630-5639 5640-5649 5650-5659 5660-5669 5670-5679 5680-5689 5690-5699 5700-5709 5710-5719 5720-5729 5730-5739 5740-5749 5750-5759 5760-5769 5770-5779 5780-5789 5790-5799 5800-5809 5810-5819 5820-5829 5830-5839 5840-5849 5850-5859 5860-5869 5870-5879 5880-5889 5890-5899 5900-5909 5910-5919 5920-5929 5930-5939 5940-5949 5950-5959 5960-5969 5970-5979 5980-5989 5990-5999 6000-6009 6010-6019 6020-6029 6030-6039 6040

Last paid:

By whom: _____

To wit: . . . 186 . . .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book no. _____

0.5.1

Company Master Roll

Existed
Went
...
...
...
...
... paid ...
...
...
... or about ...

Book mark.

Book mark

15. 5. 1991

41

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for 660.30 6 11.11.1953

Enlisted

Where:

Where

By _____

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what does

Present or absent:

Remarks:

15. Apr. 1913

The following is a list of names and addresses of persons who have been identified as having been in contact with the subject of this investigation, and who have been identified as having been in contact with the subject of this investigation, and who have been identified as having been in contact with the subject of this investigation.

Book mark :

442,

11/12/1911

Correct

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Master R. H.

of the 3rd Cavalry

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry was organized as the 11th, the 1st, and 11th and 11th Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion and later as the 11th Battalion, Cavalry, and later as the 11th Cavalry, August 10, 1861, with the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the 11th Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the regiment

for *1st to 2nd* *1864*

Enlisted

When *1864*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John S. ...*

Period *1st to 2nd*

Last paid

By whom *John S. ...*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry was so known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battery, the 1st and 2nd Regiments and the 11th Battalion. At the time of the organization of the 3d August 20, 1861, was the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 11th Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

UNITED STATES

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appear

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Stat.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

THE REGIMENTAL RETURN IS TO BE MADE UP BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE REGIMENT, AND IS TO BE FORWARDED TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C., BY THE REGIMENTAL CLERK, OR BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER, IF HE IS A CAPTAIN OR MAJOR. IT IS TO BE FORWARDED TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C., BY THE REGIMENTAL CLERK, OR BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER, IF HE IS A CAPTAIN OR MAJOR. IT IS TO BE FORWARDED TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C., BY THE REGIMENTAL CLERK, OR BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER, IF HE IS A CAPTAIN OR MAJOR.

Wm. F. H. Smith
Copyist.

1

2

3

4

5

6

Last part

Part of the

Time

Part of the

Part of the

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly a title or address.

Register

Period of service

From *1-1-1917*
to *1-6-1917*

When *1-1-1917*
By whom *1-1-1917*

Amount *2.00*

Remark

Confed. Arch. Class. The N. S. ...

Handwritten signature or name.

(1917)

5410

27,7101

Livingston Smith

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry
13 Confederate Cavalry

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee
(CONFEDERATE

Personal Serial
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards taken
Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK

See also *2 (Smith) Home Car*

1st Cav.

C.S.A.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in R II

of the

Roll

Muster

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This muster-in is for the 1st Regiment of Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry was organized at Fort Leavenworth, Mo., on the 11th of May, 1861, and was assigned to the 11th Division, Army of the Potomac, on the 11th of August, 1861. The men of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry were mustered in at Fort Leavenworth, Mo., on the 11th of May, 1861.

Book number

CONFEDERATE

3 CHV.

C.S.A.

Appointed



JULY 1862

of the organization of the

for

1862

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, organized as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion of Cavalry, organized as a separate unit August 20, 1862, with 100 companies A to K. Many of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Appointed

Colonel M. R. M.

of the regular army

for service from 1861 to 1865

Enlisted

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what term 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Regiments of Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment, and the 11th Battalion, American Cavalry, organized August 20, 1861, with the 1st and 2d Regiments of the 11th Cavalry. The 1st and 2d Regiments of the 11th Cavalry had prior service in the 1st and 2d Regiments of Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.S.A.

James M. R. H.

Of course, the *Journal* is not a journal in the traditional sense of the word. It is not a journal of the day, or a journal of the week, or a journal of the month. It is a journal of the year, or a journal of the decade, or a journal of the century. It is a journal of the future, or a journal of the past, or a journal of the present. It is a journal of the world, or a journal of the nation, or a journal of the state, or a journal of the city, or a journal of the town, or a journal of the village, or a journal of the hamlet, or a journal of the cottage, or a journal of the house, or a journal of the room, or a journal of the street, or a journal of the square, or a journal of the park, or a journal of the garden, or a journal of the field, or a journal of the forest, or a journal of the mountain, or a journal of the river, or a journal of the sea, or a journal of the sky, or a journal of the earth, or a journal of the universe.

for

184

Exercises

155

Wear

W. J. S.

Py

1947

Let \mathcal{L}_1

E-

THEORY

153

Price: 12 shillings

[illegible]

... known as the
... cavalry and the 11th
... organization Au-
... Some of the men
... Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: -

Copyright

Figure 1

0.5.1.

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

105

Εκτός

W. 2.5.

113.

By _____

Person

Let's see

Br w.

To w:

Prize: 1000

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

(612)

1000000

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

0.1.1.1

1. 1. 1.

Master Roll

of the ...

for _____ 1967 ✓

Enlisted

When _____, 196 ~

Where: St. Louis, Mo.

By whom *John A. Jones*

Permanently

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time - 2:45 188 ✓

Presented on _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry was formed as the 11th on the 1st of June, 1862, and was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695

Book mark: -

(642)

Original

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Regimental Return

Company and officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chas. H. ...

The following is a list of the names of the men who were present at the ...
and as ...
that ...
had prior ...
circumstances

470

Lunningham Jones

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lunningham Jones

Edmund J. Davis

Co. c, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

APPENDIX

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Co. 30*

186

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Received 27 Aug 1863

The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th, was organized as the 3d Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, supported its organization August 20, 1862, with 1st Lieutenant A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

... known as the
... Cavalry,
... and the 11th
... and the 11th
... some of the men
... Regiment Tennessee

Book mark

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

30 May.

C.S.A.

But

April 2

Computer: Macintosh - R 11

of the...

for Wade White 1-6 -

Antal Szabo 2018.04.04

Enlisted

When _____ 1966

Where: *See* **Location**

By whom _____

Period: 11-12-2011 to 11-12-2011

Last paid: 1900

By whom _____

To what time 2:30 1963

Present or absent

Remarks: Went in to see
May 5. 1901

The 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry is known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Tennessee Cavalry, and as the 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th and the 20th Tennessee Cavalry. The 11th Tennessee Cavalry was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A. H. Brown of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyright

A...

... ..

3^d

M...

... ..

...

... ..

...

... ..

K...

R...

Office

...

... ..

...

W...

...

W...

...

R...

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Comb'd,
... .. Roll N 351

(C...)

Copy to...

Confederate.

John A. Smith
1st Regt. Ky. Inf.
100th Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
for 200 days ending Oct. 25, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Oct. 26, 1864.

Where captured *High Bridge, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where taken *High Bridge, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

169; sheet

(8296)

E. L. Johnson
Approved

Confederate.

Appendix
Register of
Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When captured

186

When captured

Discharged

Terms

186

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. page

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

From the ...
When captured ...
For ...
For ...
When sent to ...
Remarks, charges & ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7, page 2

(629)

Handwritten signature

Copy

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Major James D. Smith, R.

1st Regt. Ala. Inf., 1864

Roll taken at Kennesaw, Ga. 27th Aug. 1864

Where captured: Kennesaw, Ga. 27th Aug. 1864

When captured: 27th Aug. 1864

Remarks:

Number of men

408; sheet

001

(Signed)

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louis R. ...
... 24, 1864

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of rolls

94

(6396)

Approved

Confederate

Army

Military Prison Register

10

Cadet

No. 100

10

Remain

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 1, page

Cumington L. S.

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men that served in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK

See also

C.S.A.

...and the other side of the road.

2. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* content

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 3 in. 156

Dated June 30, 1864

When March 2 186 ☒

Where London, Eng.

By whom John R. Reed

Period 1-2-20

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit - Jawsed

March 21 5 50 4.

Monday Aug 5

* check a publication
of names of the
all the

The 11th Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and 11th) was a Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion. A portion of the 11th Regiment was organized August 20, 1862 with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 11th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ..

(642)

Copyright

Lunningham, E. R.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. L. Smith

Company Muster Roll

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the term of *12 months*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*1*

Where *Smith's Cavalry*

By whom *A. L. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Andrew's Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. E. Smith

(642)

3000

Copyist.

0.5-1.0

As a result, the *Journal of Management* has been able to publish a wide range of research, including empirical, theoretical, and qualitative studies, as well as research on a variety of management topics. This has helped to establish the journal as a leading source of information for researchers and practitioners alike.

of the origin of the ...

for _____ 1867

Enlisted:

When _____, 1983.

Where $\Delta = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\rho_1} + \frac{1}{\rho_2} \right)$

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time . . . 1-5'

Present or absent

Remarks: *and* *repeatedly* *with* *the* *same* *result* *1903*

[illegible]

Book mark :

(642)

Дорная

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

of the *Journal of the American Medical Association*.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid:

By which

To what time

Present or absent

Remark: -

[illegible]

Book mark :

1642

C. S. A.

CONFIDENTIAL

of the original β function $\beta(\alpha_s)$ is

for

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By [redacted]

To what?

Present on a ...

Remark -

Book 1011

[illegible]

114

с. р. у. л. в.

C.S.A.

of the ... Muster R ...

W. J. L.

W. J. ...

By virtue of

1901

Last paid

By whom:

To what does

Present or absent:

Remarks: 10

801/1. *Staph. pennsylvanica*
- *Staph. pennsylvanica* Penns.

The 11th Cavalry, which was sent to the front in 1898, and as it was the first to be sent to the front in 1898, it had prior experience in the Cavalry.

Book mark:

174
Lumpkin & Thomas

Co. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd Smith's
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 11111 | 20 |
| 2 | 11111 | 21 |
| 3 | 11111 | 22 |
| 4 | 11111 | 23 |
| 5 | 11111 | 24 |
| 6 | 11111 | 25 |
| 7 | 11111 | 26 |
| 8 | 11111 | 27 |
| 9 | 11111 | 28 |
| 10 | 11111 | 29 |
| 11 | 11111 | 30 |
| 12 | 11111 | 31 |
| 13 | 11111 | 32 |
| 14 | 11111 | 33 |
| 15 | 11111 | 34 |
| 16 | 11111 | 35 |
| 17 | 11111 | 36 |
| 18 | 11111 | 37 |
| 19 | 11111 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C.S.A.

Agro-

Appendix

Company Muster-in Roll

of the

Roll 100.

1144

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

... known as the ...

The first of these is the modern Cavalry, which is known as the 11th Cavalry. It was formed in 1915 and is the only Cavalry unit in the United States Army. It is based at Fort Belvoir, Illinois, and is composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691

Book mark

Copyright.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present at

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were present at the muster roll of the Company of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the Confederate States Army, on the 1st day of January, 1862. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the date of their enlistment is given in parentheses. The names are: [illegible]

Book

CONFIDENTIAL

U. S. A.

...

...

Company Muster Roll

of the ... of above

for ...

Enlisted ...
When ...
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid ...
By whom ...
To what use ...

Present or absent ...
Remarks:

...

Book mark:

3rd Cav.

C. S. A.

The ...

App...

Company Master Roll

of the

for ... Dec 5, 1862.

Enlisted

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid

By whom ...

To what ... Dec 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks ...

...

...

...

THIS ...

Book ...

1. 1.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By w. Long

To what time

Present or Abandoned

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

C.S.A.

Company **✓** **Roll**

of the ORGANIZATION OF THE...

for... 1962

Enlisted:

When _____, 1966 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 2-22-53-2-28-53

Last paid: 1911

By whom _____

To what time . . . 196 .

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark

1642

Copyright.

Prisoners of War.

No.

Where

When

By whom

Where

To what service attached

Remarks

Remarks

Confederate.

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of

Roll of

Roll of

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of

3; sheet

(dun)

Copied

(1)

Apparatus

Prisoners of War

at M. Ky

When received

Where captured

When captured

When released

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1

Prisoners of War

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Rem. H. H.

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1 p. 2 14

(100)

Approved

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to M. ...

... Camp ...

Roll of ...

... K ...

When captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of ...
256: sheet

(6396)

for

Prisoners of War

Prisoners of War

Prisoners of War

4

Handwritten text, possibly a title or address, mostly illegible due to fading.

Wm

Wm

Re

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "William" or "Wm".

Number of

10; sheet

9

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "J. B. David".

(6175)

100-10

W

R

W

W

R

Number of

200; sheet

(6296)

copy

Confederate.

C. S. A.

Johnston

Admiral

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas

Wm. H. Hunt July 1, 1864

Wm. H. Hunt July 2, 1864

Wm. H. Hunt July 3, 1864

Wm. H. Hunt July 4, 1864

Remained in Camp Douglas until 16
1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register Nov. 2, 1864

C. H. H. H.

Confederate

Oath of Allegiance

I, _____
do hereby swear that I am a
loyal and true member of the
Confederate States of America,
and will support the
Constitution of the same,
and will defend the same
to the last gasp of my life.

• Indorsement sheet
June 16th, 1865

List of Prisoners of War released

251; sheet
Camp Douglas, Ill

(96)

Copyist.

475

Cunningham F. H.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham William

William

Co. Y, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
(CONFEDERATE)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *Sept 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1862*

Where *Seattle Wash*

By whom *Wm. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted for*

2 years

*This company subsequently became company G 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(642)

2971

Copied

CONFIDENTIAL

1944. 2000.

1944. 2000.

2014.

1911.

.....

1990

1-67.

Book mark

Copyright.

C.S.A.

Company Market Roll

of the organization.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Kentucky Cavalry was organized at Louisville, Kentucky, in 1861, and as the 1st Kentucky Cavalry, it was known as the 1st Kentucky Cavalry, and as the 1st Kentucky Cavalry, it was known as the 1st Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

(15.1)

100-

W. J. J.

When

By w. l.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present of ...

Remarks:

25. 10. 1914

[illegible]

Red index.

Received 20 May 1994; accepted 12 July 1994

Bank mark:

(642)

Journal

Garry William
Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Garry William

Quizzell, Benjamin
 Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
 Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 11 Confederate Cavalry.
 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2nd South's
 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
 (CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

WIDE MARK

See also *2 medical cards, 1 card*

(CONFEDERATE)

B. CHV.

C. S. A.

Age

Appearance

Company Master-roll

of the

Roll

John 1862
Master-roll 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *May 1st* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

Period *1st to 31st May*

Remarks:

John was a member of the 1st Regiment, 11th Division, Confederate Army.

The 1st Regiment, 11th Division, Confederate Army, was known as the 11th and 12th Regiments, 11th Division, Confederate Army, and the 11th and 12th Regiments, 11th Division, Confederate Army, and the 11th and 12th Regiments, 11th Division, Confederate Army.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

300

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of

for *the 11th Tennessee Cavalry* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1st* 1862

Where *at Nashville, Tenn.*

By whom *John H. Howard*

Period *from May 1st to June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Howard*

To what time *June 1st* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Seen in the ranks*

John H. Howard
The 11th Regiment of Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 1st and 11th, and the 11th, Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B. C. A.

C. S. A.

Approved:

Company M. J. R. H.

of the organization of the

for Dec 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, was organized at the
11th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, was organized at the
and as the 11th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, was organized at the
Battalion A, 11th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, was organized at the
gust 20, 1862, and for companies A to K, 11th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, was organized at the
had prior service in the 11th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, was organized at the
Cavalry.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

3rd Cav.

C.S.A.

Age



Company Master R. L.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regt. 3rd Cav. and as 11th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army. Mustered out 20th Aug. 1864. Cavalry

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 21* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 20 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dismissed Feb 1862*

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Name appears as signature on

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-
posite the several names.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Date

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: -- Rolls of Rebel Deserters released on
Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Number of roll:

73 sheet

(666)

Copied

